ISSN 1342−3177

IAE−AR−2013

Institute of Advanced Energy
Kyoto University

ANNUAL REPORT
2012

京都大学エネルギー理工学研究所

Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

ANNUAL REPORT

2012

Institute of Advanced Energy
Kyoto University

Gokasho, Uji, Kyoto 611-0011
Japan

CONTENTS

Foreword ·········· 1

1. Staff List ·········· 2
2. Organization Chart ·········· 8
3. Research Activities ·········· 9

3-1. Topics ·········· 11

3-2. Research Activities in 2012 ·········· 13

Advanced Energy Generation Division

Quantum Radiation Energy Research Section ·········· 14

Advanced Atomic Energy Research Section ·········· 20

Advanced Particle Beam Energy Research Section ·········· 26

Advanced Plasma Energy Research Section ·········· 35

Advanced Energy Research Section ·········· 46

Advanced Energy Conversion Division

Advanced Energy Materials Research Section ·········· 52

Advanced Laser Science Research Section ·········· 61

Advanced Energy Structural Materials Research Section ·········· 67

Complex Plasma Systems Research Section ·········· 74

Clean Energy Conversion Research Section ·········· 82

Advanced Energy Utilization Division

Chemical Reaction Complex Processes Research Section ·········· 86

Molecular Nanotechnology Research Section ·········· 91

Biofunctional Chemistry Research Section ·········· 95

Structural Energy Bioscience Research Section ·········· 99

Laboratory for Complex Energy Processes

Complex Energy Processes Research Section ··········104

ADMIRE ··········113

3-3. Award ··········117

4. Joint Usage/Research Program ··········123
5. Collaboration Works in the Laboratory for Complex Energy Processes ··········129
6. Projects with Other Universities and Organizations ··········135
7. How to get to IAE ··········140

FOREWORD

The year of 2012 was again a tough year domestically and internationally in the political situation as well as the economical condition. Progress of the recovery from the March 11 disaster seems still sluggish. Universities also cannot be independent of the situation. The basic budget of universities has been reduced. Kyoto University has started to think of strategies to cope with the difficult situation: downsizing of personnel and expenditure without reducing the activities. Under these circumstances, we have carried forward important projects.

FY2012 was the third year in the second period of the 6-years operation plan (FY2010-FY2015). In this second period, the competency of the research institute is strictly assessed since the government urges national universities to accelerate their full-scale reform action. From this point of view, we have to further strengthen our capabilities of research and education based on the accomplishment of our academic activities, and to exhibit our prospective future. Self-check and external-review for our activities are scheduled in next fiscal year. The “Joint Usage/Research Program on Zero-Emission Energy”, which is a program authorized by the MEXT (FY2011-FY2015), is going well. The past 2-year activities will be evaluated next fiscal year. The result will be reflected in the budget in coming years, and also in the adoption of the successive program after FY2016 if any. The Global COE program “Energy Science in the Global Warming Era” (2008–2012), which we have acted as a core institution, fulfills successfully. So does the international collaboration program, Asian Core, with China and Korea.

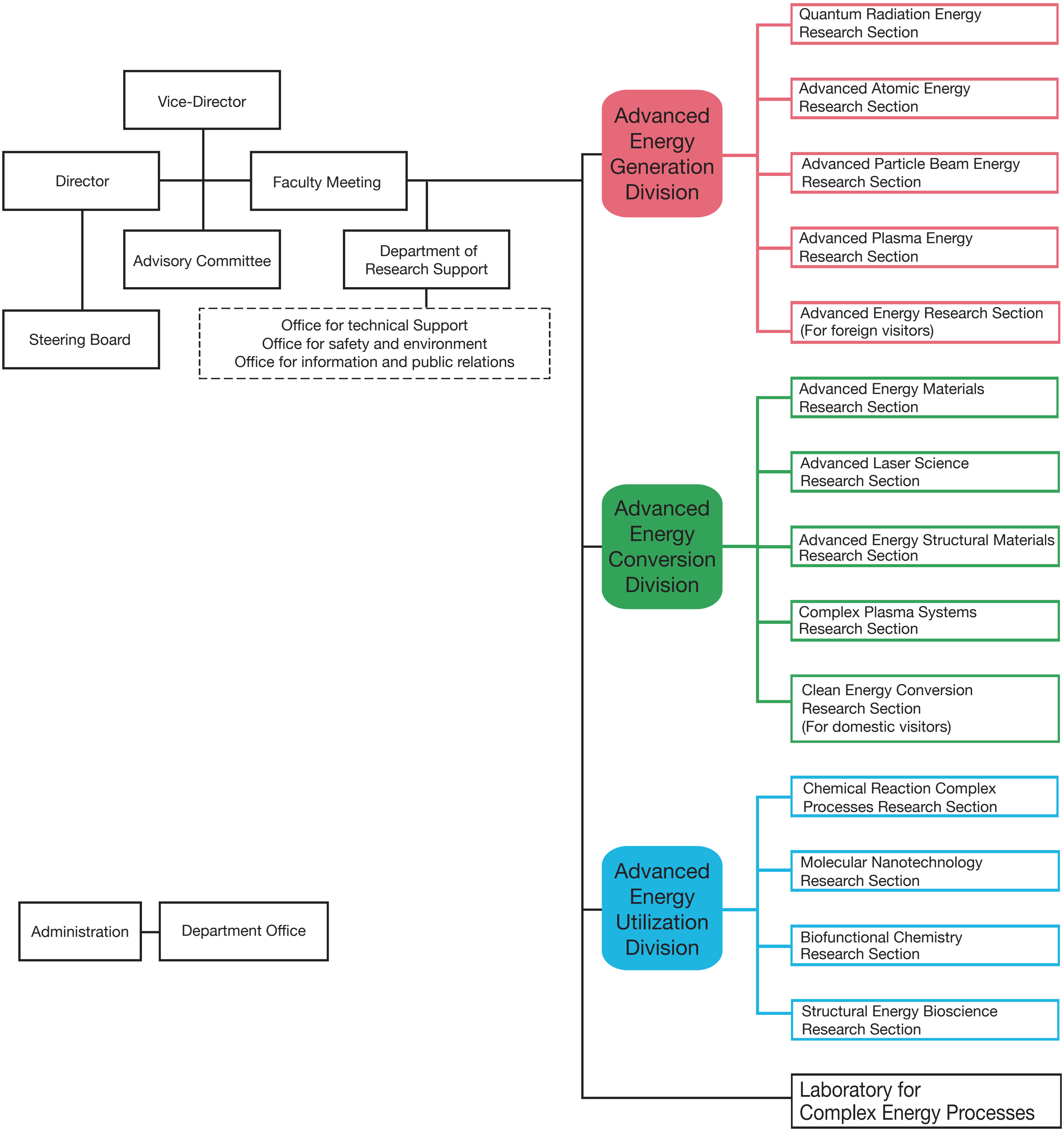
We are working hard toward further progress in research and education, and conducting a lot of collaborative researches in the fields of advanced energy science and technology; we especially lay stress on “Advanced Plasma and Quantum Energy” and “Photo- and Energy Nano-Science”. We aim at the realization of Zero-Emission Energy Society through the research. We start a new project sponsored by the MEXT: Development of solar energy utilization with revolutionary high-efficiency. This project will be a great support and encouragement for our activities.

The worldwide concern regarding energy supplies and global warming drives our efforts, and energy issues are urgent priority subjects especially after the Fukushima accident. We shall renovate our efforts toward a new period, through research and education on advanced energy science and technology, to cope with these critical issues and contribute to the benefit of future generations. It is our great pleasure to issue this Annual Report. We hope that it provides you with good understanding of the activities of the Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University.

March 2013

Yukio H. OGATA
Director
Institute of Advanced Energy
Kyoto University

2. ORGANIZATION CHART



3. RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

3-1. TOPICS

Integration of Liquid-State Theory and Electrochemistry: Molecular-Scale Picture of Electrochemical Reactions within Nanoporous Electrodes

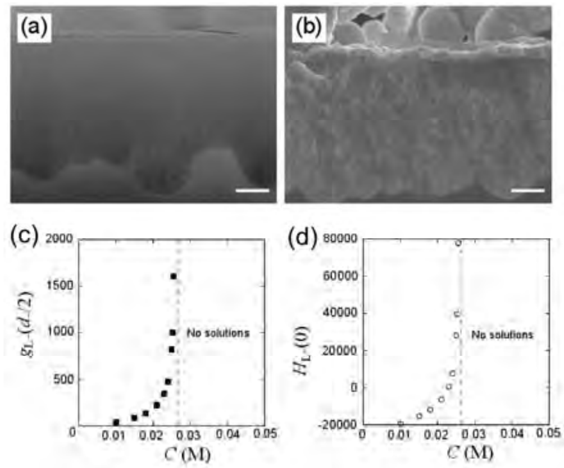
K. Fukami, Assistant Professor (Chemical Reaction Complex Process Research Section)
M. Kinoshita, Professor (Laboratory for Complex Energy Process Section)

Porous electrodes have become important materials in the field of sensing, (photo)catalysis and batteries. Although the specific surface area becomes larger with an increase in the porosity, it is difficult in chemical or electrochemical reactions to elicit suitably high performance originating from the large specific surface area. This is because the reaction efficiency within nanoporous media is lowered by the difficulty in supply of reactants from the bulk and in ejection of products to the bulk. By applying the diffusion equation to the description of supply and ejection, we know that they are strongly disturbed by the porous structure and this disturbance is more serious whose pores are deeper and smaller in diameter. As a consequence, reactions occur primarily on the top surface of porous structure which is advantageous in terms of supply of reactants from the bulk. The control of such reactions within nanoporous media is much more difficult than one simply imagines.

In order to understand molecular-scale mechanisms of chemical or electrochemical reactions within nanoporous electrodes, we have started an original collaboration aiming at the integrating of liquid-state theory and electrochemistry. We carried out detailed experiments on the effects due to the concentration of platinum complex ions in the bulk aqueous electrolyte solution and the affinity of the pore wall surface with water. A surprising finding was as follows. When the ion concentration in the bulk was gradually increased, at a threshold concentration the deposition behavior exhibited a sudden change, leading to drastic acceleration of the electrochemical deposition. This result is strongly suggestive of the occurrence of a transition phenomenon. When the affinity of the surface with water was gradually reduced (i.e., the hydrophobicity of the surface was gradually strengthened) with fixing the ion concentration, qualitatively the same phenomenon was observed. With the aid of our statistical-mechanical theory for confined molecular liquids, we attribute the finding to a surface-induced phase transition upon which the confined nanospace is abruptly filled with the second phase: The ion concentration is orders of magnitude higher in the second phase than in the bulk. The transition occurs even when the bulk is thermodynamically stable as a single phase.

Occurrence of the surface-induced phase transition is not limited to this paticular system. It can occur for many chemical reactions as long as the surface-induced hydration structure is carefully controlled. For the precise control of surface-induced structure, analyses based on statistical mechanics using a molecular model for the solvent as well as experimental investigations are crucially important. The finding that the surface-induced phase transition occurs at a lower ionic concentration for $[PtBr_4]^{2-}$ than for $[PtCl_4]^{2-}$ was first predicted by the theory and then verified by experiments.

Our collaboration has presented stimulating results overcoming the problem described in the first paragraph and opens a novel field of science. The surface-induced phase transition in nanoporous materials will shed new light on design and control of highly efficient chemical systems in a nanospace in the near future.



(a,b) Cross-sectional SEM images of the porous silicon electrodes after electrochemical deposition of platinum. Concentrations of platinum ions were (a) 0.009 M and (b) 0.010 M for $[PtCl_4]^{2-}$. The platinum electrodeposition was abruptly and drastically accelerated above the threshold concentration. White bars in the figures (a, b) indicate 0.5 μm. (c,d) Relation between $g_{L-}(d_-/2)$ (the normalized number density of platinum complex ions) or $H_{L-}(0)$ (the Fourier transform of the total correlation function at zero wave vector) and C (the concentration of anions, platinum complex ions) near an extended hydrophobic surface. Both $g_{L-}(d_-/2)$ and $H_{L-}(0)$ diverge at C^{*}~0.0255 M, suggesting the occurrence of a phase-transition phenomenon.

Publications

[1] K. Fukami, R. Koda, T. Sakka, T. Urata, H. Takaya, M. Nakamura, Y. Ogata, and M. Kinoshita, *Chem. Phys. Lett.* **542**, 99 (2012).

[2] K. Fukami, R. Koda, T. Sakka, Y. Ogata, and M. Kinoshita, *J. Chem. Phys.* **138**, 094702 (2013).

3-2. RESEARCH ACTIVITIES IN 2012

Quantum Radiation Energy Research Section

H. Ohgaki, Professor
T. Kii, Associate Professor
H. Zen, Assistant Professor
(T. Hori, Research Professor)

1. Introduction

Coherent-radiation energy with wide wavelength tunability, high power and high efficiency is quite promising in the 21st century that is sometimes called the "era of light".

The research in this section aims at developing the technology to generate new quantum-radiation energy and apply the radiation in various fields; atomic energy including plasma heating, energy transportation in the universe, material science, material synthesis, electronic device, medical and biological science, etc.

Free-electron laser (FEL) is one of the powerful candidates for the new quantum radiation, and it is sometimes called the light source of next generation.

2. Free-electron Laser

FEL is regarded as a light source of the next generation because of its wide wavelength tunability where the conventional lasers cannot reach, potential high efficiency, and high power. However, the system is usually much larger and the cost is higher than conventional lasers. We are going to overcome these difficulties by exploiting an RF (radio-frequency) gun, an energy recovering system, an undulator, etc.

2.1 KU-FEL

The target wavelength of KU-FEL is MIR (Mid infra-red) regime, from 5 to 20 μm. The tunable IR laser will be used for basic researches on energy materials and systems, such as high-efficiency solar cells, energy conversion in bio materials. Figure 1 shows a schematic drawing of the KU-FEL system. The KU-FEL consists of a 4.5-cell thermionic RF gun, a 3-m travelling wave accelerator tube, a beam transport system, and a 1.8-m undulator and an optical resonator.

In last year, the 1.6-m undulator was replaced with 1.8-m one to have higher laser gain. At the same time, the optical resonator mirrors have also been replaced with new ones for smaller optical loss and higher gain. After those modifications, FEL lasing and power saturation at 7.5 μm has already been achieved. After fine tuning, we have already achieved the FEL lasing from 5 to 15 μm. Now the KU-FEL facility is open for internal and external users of our institute under the Joint Usage/Research Program on Zero-Emission Energy Research, Institute of Advanced Energy, KyotoUniversity.

Another topic of KU-FEL development is introduction of photo-cathode RF gun, which enables us to generate MIR-FEL with higher peak power and wider tunable range. A Multi-bunch UV-laser system for illuminating photo-cathode has been developed under the collaboration with Dr. R. Kuroda, Researcher of AIST. The laser system consists of a mode-locked Nd:YVO_4 oscillator, two two-pass Nd:YAG amplifier, a 2^{nd} harmonic generation crystal and a 4^{th} harmonic generation crystal.

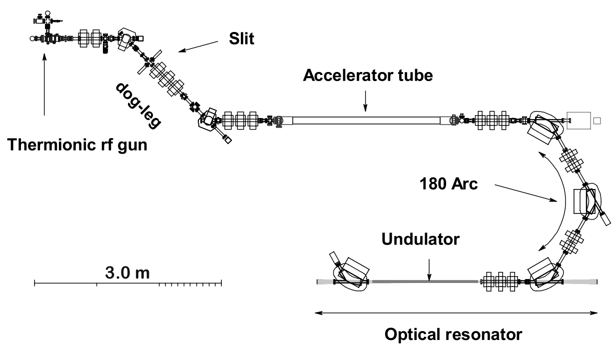


Fig. 1 Schematic drawing of the KU-FEL

2.2 MIR-FEL Application in the Energy Science

It is well known that an infrared region light has a good resonance with molecular vibration and lattice vibration in some liquid or solid compound. In particular, wide-gap semiconducting materials such as ZnO, SiC, and TiO_2 show unique electrical and optical properties, resulting in photochemical phenomena with microwave irradiation. For deep understanding the electronic structure of the ZnO treated by microwave(MW-ZnO), the precious photoluminescence of the MW-ZnO was measured. As the results, we found the MW-ZnO has specific electronic structure coupling with phonon. Therefore, it is considered that the irradiation of MIR-FEL on such semiconducting materials possibly excites the phonon selectively, and then gives rise to the changes in electronic structures. For the verification of selective phonon excitation and for the observation of electronic structure change induced by MIR-FEL irradiation, the low temperature Raman scattering and photoluminescence (PL) measurement system with MIR-FEL irradiation has been developed (Fig. 2). By using these spectrometers, we suggested that a method for verification of the selective phonon excitation by ant-stokes scattering, and the preparation of the experiment has been developing. This study aims at development of new evaluation technique of electron-phonon interaction in such wide-gap semiconducting materials by MIR-FEL.

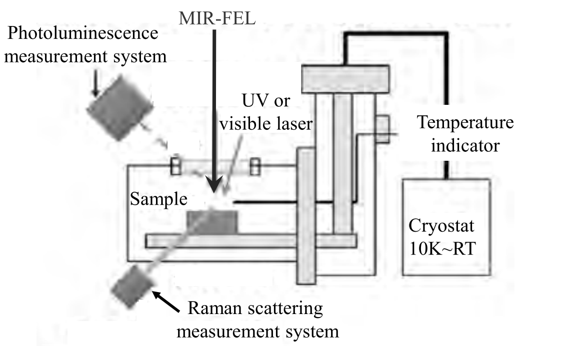


Fig. 2 Conceptual drawing of PL and Raman scattering measurement system combined with MIR-FEL.

3. Bulk HTSC Staggered Array Undulator

An undulator or a wiggler with strong magnetic field will play an important role in future synchrotron light sources and free electron lasers. We proposed the bulk high critical temperature superconductor staggered array undulator (Bulk HTSC SAU) in order to generate strong periodic field. The Bulk HTSC SAU consists of stacked bulk high-Tc superconductors (HTSs) and a solenoid magnet as shown in Fig. 3.

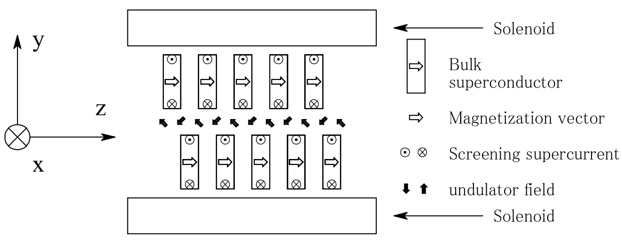


Fig. 3 Conceptual drawing of the bulk HTSC SAU and generation principle of the periodic undulator field using an induced current.

We performed low temperature operation of the undulator, and strong periodic magnetic field was successfully generated. Measured unsulator field strength B_0 was 0.85 T for period length of 10 mm and gap width of 4 mm. This value exceeds the theoretical limit can be achieved by using permanent magnet.

4. Non-destructive Isotope Detection using NRF

A Nuclear Resonance Fluorescence (NRF) measurement is a powerful tool for investigation not only of the nuclear physics, but also of isotope detection for the homeland security such as a nondestructive measurement of containers at airports or harbors, detection or identification of special nuclear materials (SNM). The required performances of the detector used in the NRF facility are high energy resolution, high full energy efficiency, and high counting rate. $LaBr_3$(Ce) scintillator is a strong candidate to meet these requirements because of its superior energy resolution and high counting rates. We have constructed a 8 $LaBr_3$(Ce) detector array (Fig.4) consisted of 1.5 inches in diameter and 3 inches in length. The performance of the array detector has been examined in the GACKO at New Subaru, Nishi-Harima, and HIγS facility in Duke University, North Caronia.

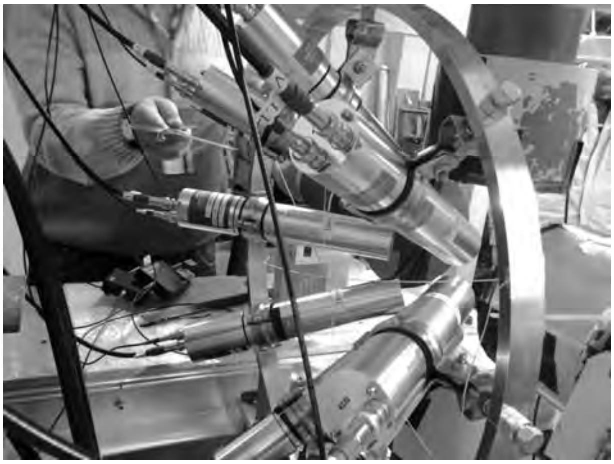


Fig. 4 $LaBr_3$(Ce) scintillator array detector tested at HIγS facility.

Acknowledgment

These works were partially supported by the Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research B, the Grant-in-Aid for challenging Exploratory Research by the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology of Japan, Strategic Funds for the Promotion of Science and Technology, Kyoto University Global COE program, the Collaboration Program of the WAKASA WAN Energy Research Center, and The Collaboration Program of the Laboratory for Complex Energy Processes, Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University.

Financial Support

1. Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research
大垣英明，基盤(B)，逆コンプトンγ線を用いた原子核共鳴蛍光散乱同位体イメージングに関する基礎的研究

全炳俊，若手(B)，パルス圧縮を用いた大強度短パルス放射光発生に関する研究

2. Others
大垣英明，（株）大林組，環境中の放射性核種除去研究

大垣英明，京都大学エネルギー理工学研究所，「第34回国際自由電子レーザー会議」開催助成のため

大垣英明，文部科学省，「安全・安心な社会のための犯罪・テロ対策技術等を実用化するプログラム」ガンマ線による核物質非破壊検知システム

大垣英明，文部科学省，グローバル COE・地球温暖化時代のエネルギー科学拠点

大垣英明，文部科学省，政府開発援助ユネスコ活動費補助金・アジア地域の持続可能な発展のためのエネルギー科学教育の推進（ラオス）

大垣英明，文部科学省，大学改革推進等補助金（博士課程教育リーディングプログラム）

Publications

T. Shizuma, T. Hayakawa, R. Hajima, N. Kikuzawa, H. Ohgaki, H. Toyokawa，Nondestructive identification of isotopes using nuclear resonance fluorescence，REVIEW OF SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS，83，15103，2012

T. Kii, R. Kinjo, N. Kimura, M. Shibata, M.A. Bakr, Y.W. Choi, M. Omer, K. Yoshida, K. Ishida, T. Komai, K. Shimahashi, T. Sonobe, H. Ohgaki，Low-Temperature Operation of a Bulk HTSC Staggered Array Undulator，IEEE Transactions on Applied Superconductivity - IEEE TRANS APPL SUPERCONDUC，22，3，4100904，2012

Y. Qin, T. Nakajima, T. Kii, H. Ohgaki,，Use of Fringe-Resolved Autocorrelation for the Diagnosis of the Wavelength Stability of a Free Electron Laser，Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.，51，102704,，2012

X Wang, T Nakajima, H Zen, T Kii, H Ohgaki，Single-shot spectra of temporally selected micropulses from a mid-infrared free-electron laser by upconversion，Optics Letters，37，24，5148-5150，2012

T. Sonobe, K. Hachiya, T. Mitani, N. Shinohara, H. Ohgaki,，Delayed luminescence from ZnO ceramics upon microwave-induced Plasma emission，Journal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids，74，837-840，2013

Y. Qin, H. Zen, X. Wang, T. Kii, T. Nakajima, H. Ohgaki，Pulse duration and wavelength stability measurements of a midinfrared free-electron laser，OPTICS LETTERS，38，7，1068-1070，2013

K. Yoshida, H. Zen, K. Okumura, K. Shimahashi, M. Shibata, T. Komai, H. Imon, H. Negm, M. Omer, Y.W. Choi, R. Kinjo, T. Kii, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki,，Optimization of the new designed FEL beam transport line，Zero-Carbon Energy Kyoto 2012，2013

M. Omer, H. Negm, R. Kinjo, Y.W. Choi, K. Yoshida, T. Konstantin, M. Shibata, K. Shimahashi, H. Imon, H. Zen, T. Hori, T. Kii, K. Masuda, H Ohgaki，Analysis of SNIP Algorithm for Background Estimation in Spectra Measured with LaBr3:Ce Detectors，Zero-Carbon Energy Kyoto 2012，2013

H. Negm, M. Omer, R. Kinjo, Y.W. Choi, K. Yoshida, T. Konstantin, M. Shibata, K. Shimahashi, H. Imon, H. Zen, T. Hori, T. Kii, K. Msuda, H. Ohgaki，Monte Carlo Calculations of γ-Rays Angular Distribution Scattering from 11B in (γ, γ) Interaction，Zero-Carbon Energy Kyoto 2012，2013

I. Daito, R. Hajima, T. Hayakawa, Y. Hayashi, M. Kando, H. Kotaki, T. Shizuma, H. Ohgaki，High Flux Laser-Compton Scattered Gamma-ray Source by Compressed Nd:YAG Laser Pulse，Proceedings of the 2012 International Particle Accelerator Conference，4124-4126，2012

K. Shimahashi, H. Zen, M. Shibata, H. Negm, K. Yoshida, M. Omer, Y.W. Choi, R. Kinjo, K. Masuda, T. Kii, H. Ohgaki，Numerical evaluation of THz FEL using photocathode RF gun in KU-FEL，37th International Conference on Infrared, Millimeter, and Terahertz Waves (IRMMW-THz), 2012，252，2012

H. Zen, K. Shimahashi, M. Shibata, H. Negm, T. Konstantin, K. Yoshida, M. Omer, R. Kinjo, Y.W. Choi, T. Kii, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki，Status of mid-infrared Free-Electron Laser facility in Kyoto University，37th International Conference on Infrared, Millimeter, and Terahertz Waves (IRMMW-THz), 2012，3668，2012

Y. Taira, M. Adachi, H. Zen, N. Yamamoto, M. Hosaka, K. Soda, M. Katoh，Pulse width measurement of laser Compton scattered gamma rays in picosecond range, Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research Section A，695，233-237，2012

M. Hosaka, N. Yamamoto, Y. Takashima, C. Szwaj, M.L. Parquier, C. Evain, S. Bielawski, M. Adachi, H. Zen, T. Tanikawa, S. Kimura, M. Katoh, M. Shimada, T. Takahashi，Saturation of the laser-induced narrowband coherent synchrotron radiation process: Experimental observation at a storage ring，Physical Review Special Topics-Accelerators and Beams，16，20701，2013

M. Shibata, R. Kinjo, Y.W. Choi, M. Omer, H. Negm, T. Konstantin, K. Yoshida, T. Komai, K. Shimahashi, H. Imon, K. Okumura, H. Zen, T. Kii, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki, Development of a field measurement system for the Bulk HTSC SAU，Journal of Physics: Conference Series，425，32021，2013

T. Kii, M. Omer, H. Negm, Y.W. Choi, R. Kinjo, K. Yoshida, T. Konstantin, N. Kimura, K. Ishida, H. Imon, M. Shibata, K. Shimahashi, T. Komai, K. Okumura, H. Zen, K. Masuda, T. Hori, H. Ohgaki，Design Study for Direction Variable Compton Scattering Gamma Ray，Journal of Physics: Conference Series，425，192020，2013

M. Adachi, H. Zen, T. Konomi, J. Yamazaki, K. Hayashi, M. Katoh，Design and Construction of UVSOR-III，Journal of Physics: Conference Series, 425, 42013, 2013

R. Kinjo, M. Shibata, T. Kii, H. Zen, K. Masuda, K. Nagasaki, H. Ohgaki，Demonstration of a High-Field Short-Period Undulator Using Bulk High-Temperature Superconductor，Applied Physics Express，6，42701，2013

Presentations

K. Yoshida, T. Sonobe, K. Shimahashi, M. Shibata, T. Komai, H. Imon, K. Ishida, N. Kimura, R. Kinjo, M.Omer, Y.W. Choi, M.A. Bakr, T. Kii, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki，Material Analysis Laboratory in KU-FEL, Kyoto University，10th EMSES 2012， Sunee grand hotel, Thailand，2012.12.5-8

H. Negm, M. Omer, M. Bakr, H. Zen, T. Kii, K. Masuda, T. Hori, H. Ohgaki, R. Hajima, T. Hayakawa, T. Shizuma, N. Kikuzawa, I. Daito, H. Toyokawa，Geant4 Simulation of Nuclear Resonance Fluorescence from 11B，SORMA WEST2012，Mariott City Center, Oakland,USA，2012.5.14-17

大垣英明，「光・エネルギーナノサイエンス：京都大学エネルギー理工学研究所の取り組み」，立命館大学 SR センター研究成果報告会，立命館大学びわこ草津キャンパス，2012.6.9

T. Kii, M. Omer, H. Negm, Y.W. Choi , R. Kinjo, K. Yoshida, T. Konstantin, N. Kimura, K. Ishida, H. Imon, M. Shibata, K. Shimahashi, T. Komai, K. Okumura, H. Zen, K. Masuda, T. Hori, H. Ohgaki，Design Study for Direction Variable Compton Scattering Gamma Ray，SRI2012, the 11th International Conference on Synchrotron Radiation Instrumentation，Centre de Congres, Lyon，2012.7.10

M. Shibata , R. Kinjo, Y.W. Choi, M. Omer, H. Negm, T. Konstantin, K. Yoshida, T. Komai, K. Shimahashi, H. Imon, K. Okumura, H. Zen, T. Kii, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki, Development of a field measurement system for the Bulk HTSC SAU，SRI2012, the 11th International Conference on Synchrotron Radiation Instrumentation，Centre de Congres, Lyon，2012.7.10

K. Shimahashi, H. Zen, M. Shibata, H. Negm, K. Yoshida, M. Omer, Y.W. Choi, R. Kinjo, K. Masuda, T. Kii, H. Ohgaki，「KU-FEL におけるフォトカソード RF 電子銃入射用のマルチバンチレーザの開発」，第 9 回日本加速器学会年会，大阪大学豊中キャンパス，2012.8.8-10

吉田恭平，全炳俊，奥村健祐，島橋享兵，柴田茉莉江，井門秀和，K. Torgasin，H. Negm，M. Omer，Y.W. Choi，金城良太，増田開，紀井俊輝，大垣英明，中赤外波長可変レーザー照射による 6H-SiC からの高次高調波の観測，2013 年第 60 回応用物理学会秋，愛媛大学，2012.9.11-14

M. Omer, H. Negm, H. Zen, T. Hori, T. Kii, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki, R. Hajima, T. Hayakawa, I. Daito, T. Shizuma, M. Fuijiwara, N. Kikuzawa，Detection of Nuclear Resonance Fluorescence Excitations in 235U with LaBr3(Ce) Scintillating Detectors，日本原子力学会「2012 年秋の大会」，広島大学，2012.9.19-21

山根史博，大垣英明，浅野耕太，福島第一原発事故前後における原発立地地域の資産価値変動（2），日本原子力学会「2012 年秋の大会」，広島大学，2012.9.19-21

中村直人，魚住裕介，野ヶ峯翔，大垣英明，紀伊俊輝，全炳俊，電子入射による PWO シンチレータ出力波形の測定, 日本原子力学会「2012 年秋の大会」，広島大学，2012.9.19-21

金城良太，紀井俊輝，Yong-Woon Choi，Mohamed Omer，吉田恭平，Hani Negm，柴田茉莉江，島橋享兵，全炳俊，増田開，長﨑百伸，大垣英明，高温超伝導バルク磁石を用いたアンジュレータにおける実用磁場発生, 日本原子力学会「2012 年秋の大会」，広島大学，2012.9.19-21

大垣英明, 紀井俊輝, 増田開, 三澤毅, 卞哲浩, Omer Mohamed, 全炳俊, 堀利匡, 羽島良一, 早川岳人, 静間俊行, 神門正城, 大東出, 豊川弘之, 藤本真也, 酒井文雄, 中性子／γ 線複合型核検知システム開発の現状 IV, 日本原子力学会「2012 年秋の大会」, 広島大学, 2012.9.19-21

H. Zen, K. Shimahashi, M. Shibata, H. Negm, T. Konstantin, K. Yoshida, M. Omer, R. Kinjo, Y.W. Choi, T. Kii, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki, Status of Mid-Infrared Free-Electron Laser Facility in Kyoto University, IRMMW-THz 2012, University of Wollongong, 2012.9.23-28

K. Shimahashi, R. Kinjo, Y.W. Choi, M. Omer, K. Yoshida, H. Negm, M. Shibata, H. Zen, K. Masuda, T. Kii, H. Ohgaki, Numerical Evaluation of THz FEL Using Photocathode RF Gun in KU-FEL, IRMMW-THz 2012, University of Wollongong, 2012.9.23-28

H. Ohgaki, Development of Non-Destructive Inspection System for Special Nuclear Material, BU-KU Mini-workshop, University of Bristol, 2012.10.1

T. Kii, R. Kinjo, M. Shibata, Progress on High-field Short-period Undulator Using Bulk HTS Magnet, ASC2012, Applied Superconductivity Conference, Oregon Convention Center, 2012.10.10

全炳俊, 中赤外 Oscillator FEL における発振波長と電子ビーム特性の関係, 第 24 回光ナノサイエンスインフォーマルセミナー, 京都大学宇治キャンパス, 2012.10.12

大垣英明,「ガンマ線による核物質非破壊検知システム」, テロ対策特殊装備展’12 (SEECAT’12), 東京ビッグサイト, 2012.10.18

M. Omer, H. Negm, H. Zen, T. Hori, T. Kii, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki, R. Hajima, T. Hayakawa, T. Shizuma, I. Daito, M. Fujiwara, S.H. Park, N. Kikuzawa, G. Rusev, A. Tonchev, Ying Wu, Detection of Photon-Induced Excitations in 235U with LaBr3 (Ce) Scintillating Detectors, IEEE 2012 NSS/MIC, Disney Horwl, Anaheim, USA, 2012.10.27-11.2

K. Yoshida, H. Zen, K. Okumura, K. Shimahashi, M. Shibata, T. Komai, H. Imon, H. Negm, M. Omer, Y.W. Choi, R. Kinjo, T. Kii, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki,, Observation of the high harmonic generation from 6H-SiC by MIR-FEL, MRS2012 fall meeting, Boston conventional center, USA, 2012.11.25-30

H. Ohhgaki, Nuclear Security Technologies in Japan, 10th EMSES 2012, Sunee grand hotel, Thailand, 2012.12.5-8

K. Shimahashi, H. Zen, K. Okumura, M. Shibata, H. Imon, T. Konstantin, H. Negm, M. Omer, K. Yoshida, Y.W. Choi, R. Kinjo, K. Masuda, T. Kii, H. Ohgaki, Investigation of Electron Beam Parameter in Seeded THz-FEL Amplifier Using Photocathode RF Gun, 10th EMSES 2012, Sunee grand hotel, Thailand, 2012.12.5-8

F. Yamane, K. Matsushita, H. Ohgaki, K. Asano, Study Plans Concerning Monetary Evaluation of Mitigation Measures for the Fukushima Daiichi Accident, 10th EMSES 2012, Sunee grand hotel, Thailand, 2012.12.5-8

紀井俊輝, 金城良太, 柴田茉莉江, Omer Mohamed, Negm Hani, Choi Yong Woon, 吉田恭平, Konstantin Torgasin, 島橋享兵, 井門秀和, 奥村健祐, 全炳俊, 増田開, 大垣英明, バルク超伝導体を用いた短周期アンジュレータの開発 (2), 第 86 回低温工学・超電導学会, いわて県民情報交流センター（アイーナ）, 2012.12.8

柴田茉莉江, 金城良太, C.Y. Woon, M. Omer, N. Hani, K. Torgasin, 吉田恭平, 島橋享兵, 井門秀和, 全炳俊, 増田開, 紀井俊輝, 大垣英明, 高温超伝導バルクスタガードアレイアンジュレータ実現に向けた三次元磁場計測システム開発, 第 86 回低温工学・超電導学会, いわて県民情報交流センター（アイーナ）, 2012.12.8

大垣英明, Energy for Sustainable Development in Asia Course, and its localization in Vietnam and Laos, Review Meeting on COMPETENCE, Ambassader Hotel, Bangkok, Thailand, 2013.1.8

H. Ohgaki, Current Issues on Nuclear Security in Japan: Technological View, The 1st Bristol-Kyoto Symposium, University of Bristol, 2012.1.10-11

吉田恭平, ラマン散乱測定法を用いた 中赤外自由電子レーザーによる選択的格子振動励起の検証, 第 8 回若手研究者による研究発表会, 大阪科学技術センター, 2013.2.8

全炳俊, KU-FEL の現状と展望(2012), 第 20 回 FEL と High power radiation 研究会, 原子力研究開発機構関西光科学研究所, 2013.3.14

吉田恭平, KU-FEL における MIR-FEL ビームに含まれる高次高調波の観測, 第 20 回 FEL と High power radiation 研究会, 原子力研究開発機構関西光科学研究所, 2013.3.15

H. Negm, M. Omer, H. Zen, T. Kii, K. Masuda, T. Hori, H. Ohgaki, R. Hajima, N. Kikuzawa, T. Shizuma, T. Hayakawa, I. Daito, H. Toyokawa, Response Function

of LaBr3:Ce detector and Internal-Activity，日本原子力学会「2013 年春の年会」，近畿大学，2013.3.26-28

M. Omer, H. Negm, H. Zen, T. Hori, T. Kii, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki, R. Hajima, T. Hayakawa, I. Daito, S. Matsuba, T. Shizuma, N. Kikuzawa，LaBr3:Ce Detector Array (LABRA) for Active Nondestructive Assay of Special Nuclear Material，日本原子力学会「2013 年春の年会」，近畿大学，2013.3.26-28

早川岳人，大東出，神門正城，静間敏行，Christpher Angel，大垣英明，Mahamed Omer，核物質検知のためのガンマ線生成，日本原子力学会「2013 年春の年会」，近畿大学，2013.3.26-28

大垣英明，三澤毅，増田開，紀井俊輝，全炳俊，梶原泰樹，Mohamed Omer，堀利匡，大東出，早川岳人，羽島良一，静間俊行，神門正城，藤本真也，酒井文雄，中性子／γ 線複合型核検知システム開発の現状 V，日本原子力学会「2013 年春の年会」，近畿大学，2013.3.26-28

Advanced Atomic Energy Research Section

S. Konishi, Professor
R. Kasada, Associate Professor
Y. Takeuchii, Assistant Professor

1. Introduction

The major objective of the study in this section is to pursue advanced energy systems for the sustainable development under global environmental constraints. The studies described below are featured by not only the innovative technology of energy generation, conversion and utilization systems. The attractiveness of the total energy system considered by the socio-economic analysis of future society and markets in the global scale and the scope covering 21st century and beyond is reflected. Typically, we propose a Zero-emission energy scenario based on fusion energy for biomass-based recycling system.

The major studies performed in our laboratory this fiscal year were as follows:

(1) Design of small and realistic biomass-fusion hybrid energy system

(2) Development of advanced fusion blanket and divertor with liquid LiPb and SiC composite for high temperature heat

(3) Conversion of waste biomass by endo-thermic reaction to generate hydrogen and liquid fuel

(4) Design and analysis of DC micro-grid system for zero-emission electricity system

(5) Development of compact neutron beam using newly developed cylindrical discharge device.

(6) Analysis of radioactive impact of nuclides from fusion plants.

(7) Materials R&D for the above-mentioned issues

2. High-performance divertor system design for advanced fusion reactor

The surface of the target of the divertor suffers high heat flux localized onto the 5-10 cm surface area. This study examines the feasibility of the divertor concepts to distribute the heat load on the target surface to coolant by the heat pipe mechanism, utilizing the latent heat in phase change. A comparative evaluation was performed about the heat transport capability of Na and H_2O as working fluid to be used for our diverter concept. Existing heat pipe data base provides some of the basic parameters required for the design of the structure of the dual phase heat sink. The result in Fig. 1 clearly shows that evaporation of both H_2O and Na provides sufficient cooling capability to distribute heat load on the anticipated divertor surface. And, considering the operating temperature for efficient use of heat, Na system is suitable for the application to the divertor. The heat-transport capacity of heat flux in the Na system with inner diameter 40mm is expected to exceed 100MW/m^2 in the operating temperature 727-1027 degree under no MHD effect on the movement of a conductive liquid that requires further evaluation. The result is expected to relax the stringent requirements on the divertor design for the reactor.

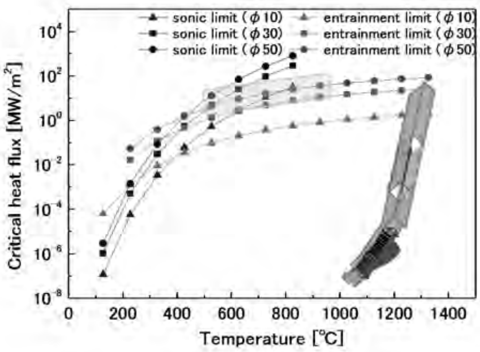


Fig. 1 The relation between limit heat-transport capacity of heat flux and operation temperature in the Na system.

3. R&D of neutron beam source using cylindrical discharge type fusion device for medical applications

As shown in Fig. 2, we propose an application of a cylindrical discharge tube type fusion neutron beam source for medical purpose. In this study, practicality and possibility of the medical irradiation plan were evaluated from the standpoint of engineering and medicine. Cancer treatment by BNCT (Boron Neutron Capture Therapy) was selected as an effective application to take advantage of this neutron source. Neutron transport in a phantom was calculated with the MCNP5 (Monte Carlo Neutron Particle calculation code version5), and the distribution of dose on the affected part medicated with a boron agent suggested satisfactory focusing. Since this neutron source is small size, it is designed to irradiate the affected part from many directions by crossfire irradiation. Flexibility of attitude and operation modes permits irradiation in a supine position from arbitrary directions. Because of low neutron flux, irradiation therapy is planned for multi-fractionation in a manner similar to CHART (Continuous Hyperfractionated Accelerated Radio Therapy). Crossfire irradiation and CHART will allow us to achieve new cancer therapy with a relatively lower dose rate than conventional BNCT. It causes apoptosis selectively to a cancer cell, reducing side effects and a patient's recuperation burden. This result suggests the possibility of advanced cancer treatment which improves QOL (Quality of Life) of the patients.

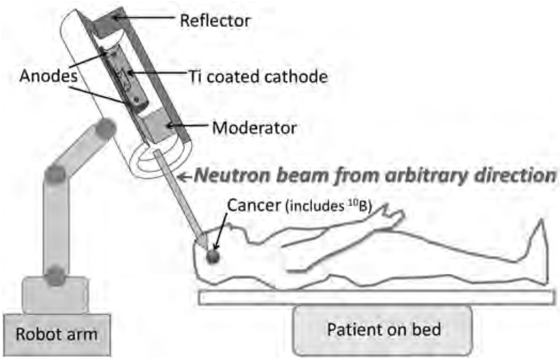


Fig. 2. Schematic view of the new cancer therapy method using a cylindrical discharge type fusion neutron beam source

4. An innovative method for tritium extraction from liquid Pb-17Li

In our previous studies, the authors confirmed that deuterium release from falling liquid Pb-17Li droplets in vacuum was approximately three hundred times faster than release from a static diffusion condition. Using these results, a prototype design study for a tritium extraction device was performed. The tritium extraction ratio was first analyzed for an optimum inventory condition; then, the dimensions of the device were studied. A case study of the extraction device for a fusion powered ITER class reactor with a Pb-17Li blanket was performed. The optimum extraction ratio was 35%. For the design study, the extraction chamber had an inside diameter of ϕ 2.5[m] with a height of 0.25[m], and the 1-stage structure had the required capabilities for the optimum inventory condition. The overall size of the device was approximately ϕ 3[m] with a height of 1[m], as shown in Fig. 3. This result is expected to be applicable for the Pb-17Li based tritium blanket system.

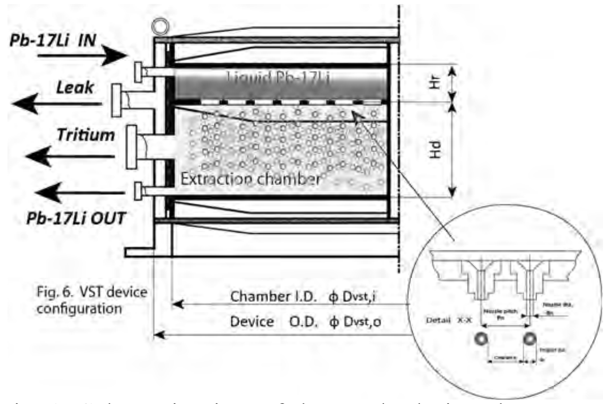


Fig. 3. Schematic view of the newly-designed vacuum sieve tray device for tritium extraction from Li-Pb.

5. Nano and meso scale mechanics of ion-irradiated fusion reactor materials

Irradiation hardening/embrittlement is one of the essential degradation issues of fusion reactor materials. Heavy ion irradiation techniques using MeV accelerators such as DuET have many advantages to investigate the irradiation effects on the fusion reactor materials. In order to evaluate irradiation hardening in the ion-irradiated materials, an instrumented indentation test, which is generally called as "nanoindentation test", has been used because the irradiation damage is limited in the surface up to a few micron meters. However, the nanoindentation hardness of metals generally exhibits an "indentation size effect (ISE)". Moreover the ion-irradiations generate a displacement damage gradient into the materials so as to cause an additional hardness gradient. These complex nano- and meso scale mechanics should be understand for an evaluation of "universal" bulk-equivalent hardness of ion-irradiated materials. In the present study, therefore, we propose a new composite hardness model in order to explain the bulk-equivalent hardness depth profile of ion-irradiated Fe-based model ferritic alloys as shown in Fig. 4. Validity of this method will be judged through the application to other materials irradiated at different ion-species and energies and doses.

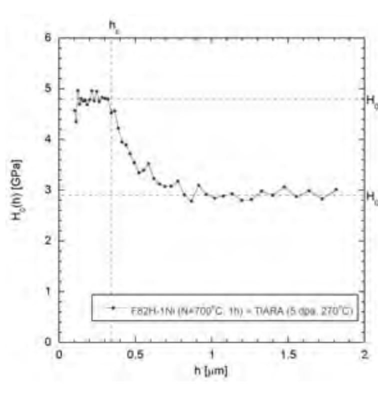


Fig. 4. Depth depdendence of buk-equivalent hardness of F82H-1Ni steel irradiated at TIARA.

Collaboration Works

核融合科学研究所, ヘリカル型核融合炉システムのトリチウム安全性，小西哲之

核融合科学研究所, ヘリカル炉ダイバータの熱粒子負荷変換機器としての基礎工学研究, 小西哲之

Financial Support

小西哲之，（独）日本学術振興会，平成 24 年度アジア研究教育拠点事業

笠田竜太，（独）日本原子力研究開発機構，トリチウムの移行経路分析と公衆への影響評価に基づく安全性の評価

笠田竜太，（独）日本原子力研究開発機構，原型炉設計に寄与可能なイオン照射硬化データベースの再構築

Publications

S. Noh, B. Kim, R. Kasada, A. Kimura，Diffusion bonding between ODS ferritic steel and F82H steel for fusion applications, Journal of Nuclear Materials，426，208-213，2012

A. Kimura, B.J. Kim, H. Mitsui, R. Kasada，Evaluation of impact properties of weld joint of reactor pressure vessel steels with the use of miniaturized specimens，Journal of Nuclear Science and Technology，49，6，618-631，2012

F. Okino, K. Noborio, Y. Yamamoto, S. Konishi, Vacuum sieve tray for tritium extraction from liquid Pb-17Li ，Fusion Engineering and Design，87，1014-1018，2012

Y. Nakai, K. Noborio, R. Kasada, Y. Yamamoto, S. Konishi，A Feasibility study of a medical application of cylindrical discharge type fusion neutron beam source, Zero-Carbon Energy Kyoto 2012，285-291，2012

S. Kwon, K. Noborio, R. Kasada, S. Konishi，Evaluation of Tritium Production in LiPb Blanket System Using Neutrons Analysis，Zero-Carbon Energy Kyoto 2012 (Springer)，239-244，2012

Presentations

中井靖記，A Feasibility study of an application of fusion neutron beam source based on a cylindrical discharge device for cancer therapy，4th G-COE International Symposium (Specially Jointed with JGSEE)，Pathumwan Princess Hotel Bangkok, Bangkok, Thailand，2012.4.22-23

伊庭野健造，Economic feasibility of the biomass-fusion hybrid concept, 4th G-COE International Symposium (Specially Jointed with JGSEE)，Pathumwan Princess Hotel Bangkok, Bangkok, Thailand，2012.4.22-23

権セロム，CO2 emission from the production and utilization of electric vehicles in Japan under zero nuclear power plant state : Are EVs OK or not?，4th G-COE International Symposium (Specially Jointed with JGSEE)，Pathumwan Princess Hotel Bangkok, Bangkok, Thailand，2012.5.22-23

H.S Gwon, K. Wada, K. Ibano, K. Noborio, Y. Takeuchi, R. Kasada, S. Konishi，Evaluation of heat transfer characteristics on divertor by heat pipe concept, 4th G-COE International Symposium (Specially Jointed with JGSEE)，Pathumwan Princess Hotel Bangkok, Bangkok, Thailand，2012.5.22-23

権セロム，Neutronics of tritium production in SiC-LiPb blanket concept for evaluation with integral experiment，4th G-COE International Symposium (Specially Jointed with JGSEE), Pathumwan Princess Hotel Bangkok, Bangkok, Thailand，2012.5.22-23

S. Kim, K. Ibano, R. Kasada, S. Konishi，The evaluation of thermal conductivity on the anisotropic SiC composite materials，4th G-COE International Symposium (Specially Jointed with JGSEE)，Pathumwan Princess Hotel Bangkok, Bangkok, Thailand，2012.5.22-23

H.S. Gwon, K. Ibano, K. Noborio, R. Kasada, K.W. Nam, S. Konishi，Evaluation of Fracture Behavior and Thermal Efficiency on Divertor for Fusion Reactor，第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会，神戸国際会議場，2012.6.28-29

柴田敏宏，登尾一幸，小西哲之，トリチウムの影響評価に対する影響経路の検討とプラント設計への影響，第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会，神戸コンベンションセンター，2012.6.28-29

権セロム，トリチウム生成のための SiC-LiPb 高温度ブランケットに関するニュートロニックス解析，第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会，神戸国際会議場，2012.6.28-29

興野文人，登尾一幸，笠田竜太，小西哲之，トリチウム抽出装置における抽出能率とインベントリー推移に関する研究，第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会，神戸コンベンションセンター，2012.6.28-29

伊庭野健造, バイオマスハイブリッド核融合概念の経済性評価, 第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会，神戸国際会議場，2012.6.28-29

和田浩太朗，権暁星，笠田竜太，小西哲之，ヒートパイプ原理を応用したダイバータにおける熱負荷分散の検討，第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会，神戸コンベンションセンター，2012.6.28-29

金成勲，笠田竜太，小西哲之，一軸方向 Cf/SiC 複合材料の異方性による熱伝導率の特性評価, 第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会，神戸国際会議場，神戸，2012.6.28-29

松井直也, 円筒放電管型核融合中性子源を用いた中性子ビームのニュートロ二クス計算, 第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会，神戸国際会議場，2012.6.28-29

登尾一幸，松井直也，笠田竜太，山本靖，小西哲之，円筒放電型核融合中性子源の電極形状・配置の最適化，第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会，神戸国際会議場，2012.6.28-29

小西哲之，核融合動力炉の安全性と環境影響，第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会，神戸国際会議場，2012.6.28-29

松井大輔，登尾一幸，笠田竜太，小西哲之，核融合炉の核熱を利用した高温加水条件でのバイオマス・ガスシステムの検証，第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会，神戸コンベンションセンター，2012.6.28-29

笠田竜太，後藤拓也，藤岡慎介，日渡良爾，大山直幸，谷川博康，宮澤順一，若手研究者による核融合炉実用化に向けての技術成熟度評価，第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会, 神戸国際会議場，2012.6.28-29

中井靖記, 放電型核融合中性子ビームの医学応用に関する検討, 第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会，神戸国際会議場，2012.6.28-29

登尾一幸，小西哲之，バイオマスハイブリッド概念と LiPb ブランケット，核融合エネルギーフォーラム炉工学クラスターブランケットサブクラスター平成 24 年度第 1 回会合，核融合科学研究所，2012.7.20

小西哲之, エネルギー変換装置としてのダイバータの課題，平成 24 ダイバータおよび PWI 合同研究会平成 24 年度第 1 回プラズマ物理クラスタースクレープオフ層とダイバータ物理サブクラスター会合平成24年度第2回炉工学クラスター ブランケット サブクラスター会合平成 24 年度筑波大学プラズマ研究センターシンポジウム, 筑波大学，2012.7.23

笠田竜太, イオン照射材のナノインデンテーション硬さ, 炉内構造物の経年変化に関する研究集会，九州大学応用力学研究所，2012.7.24-25

I.S. Seo, T. Oda, Y. Yamamoto, G. Hyoseong, P. Hilscher, R. Taniki, L. Macaraig, A. Tamura, H. Negm, Y. Masaoka, Q. Zhang，Natural Gas In Japan’s Future Energy System Considering Nuclear Power Phase-out，Seminar on GCOE Group Research，Kyoto Terssa，2012.8.3

登尾一幸，柴田敏宏，小西哲之，トリチウムの環境挙動と生体影響の知見に基づく漏洩制御，第 7 回公開シンポジウム「核融合炉実現のためのトリチウム研究の新展開」科研特定領域「核融合トリチウム」（領域番号 476）最終成果報告会，ウインク愛知，2012.8.10-11

中井靖記，A Feasibility study of a medical application of cylindrical discharge type fusion neutron beam source ，核融合工学部会夏の学校，青森屋，2012.8.19-22

松井大輔，登尾一幸，笠田竜太，小西哲之，DESIGN OF BIOMASS GASIFICATION SYFSTEM FOR FUSION REACTOR，核融合工学部会夏の学校，青森屋，2012.8.19-22

H.S. Gwon, S.H. Kim, K. Ibano, R kasada, S. Konishi，Evaluation of heat transfer characteristics on divertor with tungsten/SiC composite layer，核融合工学部会夏の学校，青森屋，2012.8.19-22

金井亮彦, 登尾一幸, 笠田竜太, 小西哲之, Material degradetion study using Li-Pb loop in Kyoto University，核融合工学部会夏の学校，青森屋，2012.8.19-22

松井直也，NEUTRONICS ANALYSIS ON THE BEAM OPTICS FROM CYLINDICAL DISCHARGE TYPE FUSION DEVICE，核融合工学部会夏の学校，青森屋，2012.8.19-22

権セロム，Neutronics Calculation of a lithium-lead module for tritium production with evaluation of reflector effect[ポスター]，核融合工学部会夏の学校，青森屋，2012.8.19-22

S.H. Kim, Y.J. Lee, T. Hinoki, H.K. Yoon R. Kasada, S. Konishi，The evaluation of thermal conductivity and development of UD-Cf/SiC composite as structural materials for new concept of low temperature gradient divertor，核融合工学部会夏の学校，青森屋，青森，2012.8.19-22

森大知，小西哲之，笠田竜太，森園靖浩，外本和

幸，Underwater explosive welding of tungsten on ferritic steels for fusion reactor application，核融合工学部会夏の学校，青森屋，2012.8.19-22

伊庭野健造, バイオマスハイブリッド核融合概念の経済性評価, 核融合工学部会夏の学校, 青森屋, 2012.8.19-22

中井靖記，A Feasibility study of a medical application of cylindrical discharge type fusion neutron beam source ，TOFE2012，Nashville, TN, US，2012.8.27-31

和田浩太朗，権暁星，笠田竜太，小西哲之，A Feasibility Study of Divertor Concepts with Enhanced Heat Load Distribution by the Heat Pipe Mechanism，TOFE2012，Nashville, TN, US，2012.8.27-31

S. Konishi，Biomass-Fusion Hybrid and its Strategy in future energy market，TOFE2012，Nashville, TN, US，2012.8.27-31

松井大輔，登尾一幸，笠田竜太，小西哲之，DESIGN OF BIOMASS GASIFICATION SYFSTEM FOR FUSION REACTOR，TOFE2012，Nashville, TN, US，2012.8.27-31

S. Konishi，Fusion Technology Research in Japanese Universities，TOFE2012，Nashville, TN, US，2012.8.27-31

F. Okino, K. Noborio, R. Kasada, S. Konishi，Hydrogen transport mechanism in oscillating liquid Pb-17Li droplet，ANS 20th Topical Meeting on the Technology of Fusion Energy，Nashville, TN, USA，2012.8.27-31

R. Kasada, S. Konishi，Material integrity assessment towards a limit state design of fusion reactor blanket structure，TOFE2012，Nashville, TN, US，2012.8.27-31

松井直也，NEUTRONICS ANALYSIS ON THE BEAM OPTICS FROM CYLINDICAL DISCHARGE TYPE FUSION DEVICE，TOFE2012，Nashville, TN, US，2012.8.27-31

権セロム，Neutronics of SiC-LiPb high temperature blanket for tritium production, TOFE2012, Nashville, TN, US，2012.8.27-31

F. Okino, K. Noborio, R. Kasada, S. Konishi，Tritium extraction from falling liquid Pb-17Li droplet, ANS 20th Topical Meeting on the Technology of Fusion Energy，Nashville, TN, USA，2012.8.27-31

笠田竜太，坂本雄太，高山嘉幸，藪内聖皓，木村晃彦，佐藤紘一，鉄クロム合金のナノインデンテーション硬さ‐ビッカース硬さ相関則とイオン照射材への適用，日本金属学会秋期大会，愛媛大学，2012.9.18

興野文人，登尾一幸，笠田竜太，小西哲之，リチウム鉛液滴の落下中振動による溶解水素輸送-その 2, 日本原子力学会 2012 秋の例会, 広島大学, 2012.9.19-21

柴田敏宏，登尾一幸，小西哲之，DNA への取り込みを考慮したトリチウム挙動評価と､そのプラント設計への影響", 日本原子力学会 2012 秋の例会，広島大学，2012.9.19-21

登尾一幸，松井直也，笠田竜太，小西哲之，山本靖, 二次元粒子コードによる円筒放電型核融合中性子源の電極構成の解析, 日本原子力学会秋の年会，広島大学東広島キャンパス，2012.9.19-21

和田浩太朗，権暁星，笠田竜太，小西哲之，A Feasibility Study of Divertor Concepts with Enhanced Heat Load Distribution by the Heat Pipe Mechanism，核融合工学部会夏の学校，青森屋，2012.9.19-21

R. Kasada, S. Konishi, M. Ando, D. Hamaguchi, H. Tanigawa, A. Kimura，Application of nanoindentation techniques to investigate mechanical properties of fusion reactor materials，27th SOFT，Liege, Belgium，2012.9.24-28

F. Okino, K. Noborio, R. Kasada, S. Konishi，Design and experimental verification of a tritium extraction process for liquid Pb-17Li by vacuum sieve tray，27th Symposium on Fusion Technology，Li'ege-Belgium，2012.9.24-28

伊庭野健造，Economic feasibility of the biomass-fusion hybrid concept，27th Symposium on Fusion Technology，Liege, Belgium，2012.9.24-28

笠田竜太，佐藤紘一，原子力機器用鉄クロム系材料の相分離現象に関する基礎的研究 (2)，日本原子力学会秋の年会，広島大学東広島キャンパス，2012.9.29-31

金成勲，李泳柱，尹漢基，檜木達也，笠田竜太，小西哲之，ダイバ-タ用方向性 Cf/SiC 複合材料の熱伝導率評価，日本原子力学会秋の年会，広島大学東広島キャンパス，東広島，2012.9.29-31

中井靖記, 放電型核融合中性子ビームの医学応用に関する検討，日本原子力学会秋の年会，広島大学東広島キャンパス，2012.9.29-31

権セロム，LiPb 体系におけるトリチウム生成・増殖の評価，日本原子力学会秋の年会，広島大学

東広島キャンパス，2012.9.29-31

S. Konishi，Sustainable Environment, Society and Energy Technology - Our Energy Future: Exploring Safe and Sustainable Options -，2012 CEREL ANNUAL PROGRAM CONFERENCE，University of California, Berkeley，2012.10.16-18

R. Kasada, P. Dou，Sol-gel composite coatings as anti-corrosion barrier for structural materials of lead-bismuth eutectic cooled fast reactor, Numat2012, 大阪，2012.10.22-25

S. Kim, Y. Lee, T. Hinoki, H. Yoon, R. Kasada, S. Konishi，The evaluation of thermal conductivity of the unidirectional Cf/SiC composite for making low temperature gradient as divertor component，Numat2012，国際交流センター，大阪，2012.10.22-25

笠田竜太, 登尾一幸, 小西哲之, エネルギー機器・設備の寿命に関する研究, 生存基盤科学研究ユニット国際シンポジウム，おうばくプラザ，2012.10.27

H.S. Gwon, S.H. Kim, K. Ibano, R .Kasada, S. Konishi，Evaluation of heat transfer characteristics on divertor with tungsten/SiC composite layer，The 11th US/Japan Fusion High Power Density Devices and Design Workshop，San Diego, United States，2012.10.5-6

S. Konishi, K. Wada, K. Ibano, H.S. Kwon, S.H. Kim, R. Kasada，High temperature liquid metal cooled divertor for biomass hybrid reactor system，The 11th US/Japan Fusion High Power Density Devices and Design Workshop，San Diego, United States，2012.10.5-6

笠田竜太, ナノインデンテーション法による原子力・核融合材料の強度評価，東北大学金属材料研究所ワークショップ，東北大学金属材料研究所，仙台市，2012.11.8

H.S. Gwon, K. Wada, R. Kasada, S. Konishi，ヒートパイプの原理を用いたダイバータにおける熱伝達の特性，プラズマ・核融合学会年会，福岡県春日市，2012.11.27-30

金井亮彦，朴チャンホ，登尾一幸，笠田竜太，小西哲之，野澤貴史，廣瀬貴規，谷川博康，Material degradetion study using Li-Pb loop，プラズマ・核融合学会年会，福岡県春日市，2012.11.27-30

森大知，小西哲之，笠田竜太，森園靖浩，外本和幸，Underwater explosive welding of tungsten to the fusion reactor first wall components，プラズマ・核融合学会年会，福岡県春日市，2012.11.27-30

F. Okino, K. Noborio, R. Kasada, S. Konishi，Tritium extraction material behavior and hydoren tranport mechanism，2nd Japanese-German Workshop on Energy Materials Science，Karsruhe, Germany，2012.12.11-14

小西哲之, 原子力学会福島事故調査委員会とトリチウム研究者の対応について，核融合科学研究所・研究会「ヘリカル動力炉システムのトリチウム安全性」，核融合科学研究所，2012.12.6

I.S. Seo, T. Oda, Y. Yamamoto, G. Hyoseong, P. Hilscher, R. Taniki, L. Macaraig, A. Tamura, H. Negm, Y. Masaoka, Q. Zhang，Economic and environment analysis on shale gas in Japan，2012 Annual Meeting of GCOE，Kyoto，2013.1.16

笠田竜太, 原型炉設計に寄与可能なイオン照射硬化データベースの再構築，BA 成果報告会，日本原子力研究開発機構那珂研究所，2013.1.22

S. Konishi, K. Wada, K. Ibano, H.S. Kwon, S.H. Kim, R. Kasada，Update of the design and development of biomass hybrid，Japan-US Workshop on Fusion Power Plants and related Advanced technologies，Kyoto-Univ.，2013.2.26-28

F. Okino, K. Noborio, R. Kasada, S. Konishi，Evaluation of the Stability of PbLi Liquid Film and its Possible Application，Japan-US Workshop on Fusion Power Plants and related Advanced technologies，Kyoto-Univ.，2013.2.26-28

H.S. Gwon, S.H. Kim, R .Kasada, S. Konishi，核融合エネルギー変換を目的としたプラズマ対向機器の開発アプローチ（2）高熱伝導率繊維を用いた複合材の異方的熱伝達特性，日本原子力学会 2013 年春の年会，大阪東大阪市，2013.3.26-28

金成勲, 李泳柱, 檜木達也, 笠田竜太, 小西哲之, 尹漢基, 核融合エネルギー変換を目的としたプラズマ対向機器の開発アプローチ- (3)レーザーフラッシュによる一方向性 Cf/SiC 複合材料の熱伝導率評価-，日本原子力学会 2013 年春の年会，近畿大学東大阪キャンパス，大阪市，2013.3.26-28

興野文人，登尾一幸，笠田竜太，小西哲之，リチウム鉛液滴の落下中振動を利用したトリチウム抽出装置，日本原子力学会 2013 春の例会，近畿大学，2013.3.26-28

Advanced Particle Beam Energy Research Section

K. Nagasaki, Professor
K. Masuda, Associate Professor
S. Ohshima, Assistant Professor
K. Tanaka, Part-time Lecturer

1. Introduction

Advanced and innovative control methods for the collective behavior of charged particles are being developed in this research section to bring about enormous contributions to the human beings. Studies of nonlinear interactions between charged particles and electromagnetic fields are particularly emphasized. Main research subjects are now focused on the following; improvement and understanding of confinement and transport in fusion plasmas, development of heating and current drive systems using high power millimeter waves, development of advanced diagnostics in high temperature plasmas, development and application of compact and portable neutron/proton sources driven by fusion plasmas and production/diagnostics of highly brilliant relativistic electron beams for advanced light sources such as free electron lasers.

2. Simultaneous X-ray and neutron radiography by use of IECF

Inertial Electrostatic Confinement (IEC) is a compact and highly controllable nuclear fusion device. A glow discharge driven D-D IEC fusion device is one of the candidates as a neutron source especially for the neutron radiography since conventional neutron sources cannot simultaneously satisfy all the requirements, i.e. compactness, portability and controllability of the system. The glow discharge driven IEC fusion device has been developed technically and can be applicable to practical use. In particular, the IEC fusion device can work as a source of not only neutrons but also X-rays, therefore, identification of materials by the simultaneous neutron and the X-ray radiography, i.e. two beam radiography is feasible in principle by evaluating *R* values which are the ratio of attenuation rate of X-ray and neutron in the materials. The R value corresponds to μ_n/μ_X (μ_n and μ_X are mass attenuation coefficient of X-rays and neutrons), and is inherent value of the material. It can be evaluated independently on the shape, thickness or density of the samples.

As an initial experiment, we irradiated samples with X-rays and neutrons simultaneously for 120 minutes using our IEC system with the neutron yield of 2.7×10^7 n/sec. Numerical simulation showed that thermal neutron flux density and the fluence were $2.2 \times 10^2\ \mathrm{n/cm^2/sec}$ and $1.6 \times 10^6\ \mathrm{n/cm^2}$ at the sample position. This is enough to obtain a neutron image on the neutron imaging plate (IP) because the minimum fluence larger than $10^4\ \mathrm{n/cm^2}$ is required for the IP measurement. .

A simple calculation predicts the plastic material containing the hydrogen such as Acrylic or Polyethylene has larger R value. Actually, we experimentally discriminated the plastic materials of Polyethylene and Acrylic from the other metals to evaluate *R* values, as shown in Figure 1.

These results demonstrate the two beam radiography using the glow discharge driven D-D IEC fusion device is applicable to the practical usage in near future although the improvement of the neutron output in the IEC system is necessary.

3. Design of a Coaxial RF Cavity for Thermionic Triode RF Gun

Low gain free electron lasers require electron beams with high brightness, high peak current, and long macro-pulse duration. In the Kyoto University Free Electron Laser (KU-FEL) facility, a 4.5 cell thermionic RF gun is being studied intensively to meet these requirements in an extremely compact and low-cost system. A thermionic triode type RF gun is being developed to mitigate the adverse effect of electron back-bombardment onto the cathode. Therefore an additional small coaxial RF cavity with a thermionic cathode on the inner rod shall be installed into currently used 4.5 cell thermionic RF gun.

Figure 2 shows schematic structure of conventional and triode type thermionic RF gun. The prototype coaxial cavity was designed and fabricated for resonance frequency of 2856 MHz corresponding to

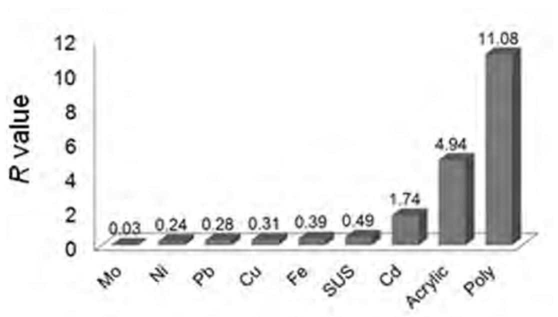


Fig. 1 *R* value for the various materials. Specific value by materials is shown by *R* value.

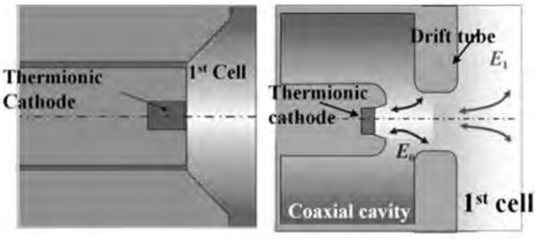


Fig. 2 Schematics of RF cavity structures in the vicinity of the thermionic cathode in (a) a conventional type, and (b) the triode-type RF gun.

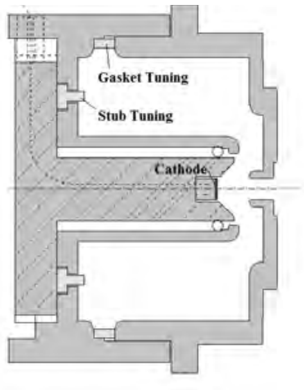


Fig. 3 Cross section of the new designed coaxial cavity for thermionic triode type RF gun. The Drawing includes the stub and gasket tuning systems.

the operational frequency of KU-FEL thermionic RF gun. However, the measured value has deviation of 429 MHz. Furthermore the low power test of prototype coaxial cavity revealed the resonance frequency dependence on the cavity temperature. As the consequence for operational conditions of cathode at ~1500 K the resonance is shifted for -10MHz.

Design refinement has been done based on these prototype test results in order to meet the resonance frequency requirement. A new cavity equipped with stub tuning and gasket tuning mechanism for frequency adjustment was fabricated and tested. The cross-sectional schema of the new designed cavity is shown in Figure 3.

The resonance frequency for the new coaxial cavity is measured to be 2862 MHz with 1 mm long tuning stub and 2 mm thick gasket. This value meets the requirements under consideration of thermal resonance shift at operational conditions and the frequency tolerance of +/-5 MHz.

This cavity is suitable for application to the KU-FEL thermionic RF gun, which will be done near future.

4. Development of AM reflectometer for fluctuation measurement in high temperature plasmas

Transport property of high temperature, fusion plasmas is believed to be influenced by various fluctuations caused from a variety of instabilities. In this study, we have developed an Amplitude Modulation (AM) reflectometer for measurement of electron density fluctuation in a helical-axis heliotron device, Heliotron J. Previously in Heliotron J, we had developed a Frequency Modulation (FM) reflectometer using up-converter for the same purpose. However, the FM reflectometer system had large system noise and low measurement resolution. Therefore, we started to develop a new reflectometer system. In this AM reflectometer system, we use a voltage controlled oscillator (VCO) which can sweep the output carrier frequency. The microwaves are injected at O-mode with the carrier frequency ranging from 24.75 to 42 GHz, corresponding to the O-mode cutoff plasma density of 0.76-2.2×10^{19} m^{-3}. The injected microwave is modulated in the frequency of 100 MHz using a PIN switch, and the phase shift originated from the density fluctuation at a cut off layer is detected using I/Q detector in the intermediate frequency.

Density fluctuations were measured with the newly developed AM reflectometer in a neutral beam injection (NBI) plasma with additional fueling of supersonic molecular beam injection (SMBI) in Heliotron J. In this experiment, the carrier frequency was fixed at 25.4 GHz of which cut off density is n_e^c=0.82×10^{19} m^{-3}. Plasma density was in the measurable range of this reflectometer system since the maximum line average density was n_e=1.1×10^{19} m^{-3} and the cut off layer exists inside the plasma. Figure 4 shows the coherence between a phase signal of the AM reflectometer and a magnetic probe signal. Clearly, correlation between these two signals exists in a specific frequency range, which means fluctuation of an energetic ion driven MHD mode was successfully measured in this reflectometer system. Compared to the experimental results obtained by the previous FM reflectometer system, the signal to noise ratio was obviously improved in the new AM reflectometer system, resulting in clearer information about electron density fluctuations.

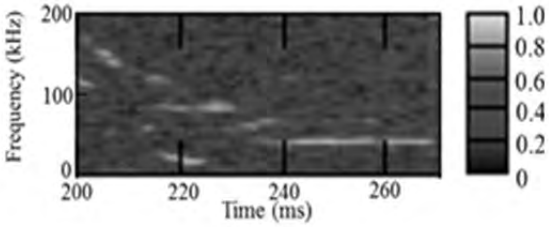


Fig. 4 Coherence between phase signal of AM reflectometer and signal of magnetic probe.

Collaboration Works

西南物理研究所（中華人民共和国），IPP, Greifswald（ドイツ），University of Wisconsin（米国），反射計を用いた電子密度分布・揺動解析，長﨑百伸

Univ. Wisconsin（米国）, Oak Ridge National Laboratory（米国）, Max Plank Institute（ドイツ）, Stuttgart Univ.（ドイツ）, CIEMAT（スペイン）, Australian National Univ.,（オーストラリア）, Kharkov Institute（ウクライナ）, Southwest Institute of Physics（中華人民共和国)，ヘリカル型装置における SOL/ダイバータプラズマに関する研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，小林進二，山本聡，南貴司，花谷清

Stuttgart Univ.，CIEMAT（スペイン），先進閉じ込め配位，長﨑百伸，大島慎介，佐野史道，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡

CIEMAT（スペイン）, Kurchatov Institute（ロシア）, ORNL（米国），低磁気シアヘリカル装置における高速イオン励起 MHD 不安定性に関する研究，山本聡，小林進二，長﨑百伸，大島慎介，水内亨，佐野史道

IPP, Greifswald（ドイツ），電子サイクロトロン電流駆動の理論解析，長﨑百伸

ANU（オーストラリア），データマイニングを用いた MHD 安定性解析，山本聡，長﨑百伸，佐野史道

Stuttgart Univ.（ドイツ），CIEMAT（スペイン），ヘリカル磁場配位における乱流揺動研究，大島慎介，長﨑百伸，佐野史道，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡

V.G. Khlopin Radium Inst.（ロシア），Low-background Spectroscopic Position-Sensitive Neutron Detector for Detection of Nuclear Materials in Cargo Containers，増田開

自然科学研究機構連携, 磁場閉じ込めプラズマ中の乱流､磁気島及び磁力線の研究のための国際共同研究拠点ネットワーク活動の推進（分担）先進閉じ込め配位，長﨑百伸，佐野史道，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，門信一郎，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所，Heliotron J 装置における電極バイアスによる径方向電場制御，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，小林進二，山本聡

核融合科学研究所，MHD 不安定性の閉じ込め性能に与える影響の研究, 佐野史道, 水内亨, 長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡

核融合科学研究所, ダイバータープラズマにおける熱流束に関する実験的研究（ヘリオトロン J における周辺プラズマの揺動と熱輸送の計測), 佐野史道，水内亨，岡田浩之，小林進二，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所, トリムコイルを用いたヘリオトロン J の磁場配位最適化，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡

核融合科学研究所, トロイダル系閉じ込め装置における密度分布の動的挙動に係わる物理機構の解明と比較研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二

核融合科学研究所，ヘリオトロン J、CHS,LHD 装置における重水素プラズマの粒子輸送の研究, 佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所，ヘリオトロン J におけるビーム放射分光法による密度揺動の空間分布計測, 水内亨,岡田浩之，小林進二，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所，ヘリオトロン J 装置における ICRF 加熱を用いた高速イオン閉じ込めの磁場最適化研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所, 極低磁場での電子バーンシュタイン波加熱のヘリオトロンJプラズマの閉じ込めと MHD 特性への影響, 佐野史道, 水内亨, 長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所, 高速カメラを主体とした周辺乱流計測と乱流物理の解明-Helical Heliotron 磁場装置 Heliotron J での乱流計測-，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所, 先進ヘリカルによるプラズマ構造形成・不安定制御と閉じ込め磁場最適化の研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所, 多様な磁場配位を有するヘリカル系プラズマにおけるプラズマフローと磁気島の理解，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所, 低磁気シアプラズマにおける高速イオンと高速イオン励起 MHD 不安定性の相互作用に関する研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡

核融合科学研究所, 低磁気シアヘリオトロン配位における磁気島に対するプラズマ応答の研究, 佐野史

道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡

核融合科学研究所，電子サイクロトロン電流駆動の物理と回転変換制御，長﨑百伸

核融合科学研究所，方向性プローブを用いた揺動による粒子異常輸送の研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所，LHD における定常-PWI に関する研究，長﨑百伸

核融合科学研究所，LHD における加熱物理に関する研究，長﨑百伸

Financial Support

Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research
増田開，若手(A)，慣性静電閉じ込めプラズマ中の球状集束ビーム衝突核融合反応機構の解明

金城良太，特別研究員奨励費，高温超伝導バルク磁石を用いたアンジュレータ

Publications

R. Kinjo, T. Kii, N. Kimura, M.A. Bakr, Y.W. Choi, M. Omer, K. Yoshida, K. Ishida, H. Imon, T. Komai, M. Shibata, K. Shimahashi, H. Zen, T. Sonobe, K. Masuda, K. Nagasaki, H. Ohgaki，Improvement of Trapped Field in DyBaCuO Bulk by Proton Irradiation，Physica C: Superconductivity (Proceedings of the 24th International Symposium on Superconductivity (ISS2011))，484，15，117-119，2012

T. Minami, S. Arai, N. Kenmochi, C.Takahashi, S. Kobayashi, T. Mizuuchi, S. Ohshima, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, F. Sano，Development of Nd:YAG Thomson Scattering System for Time Evolution Measurement of Plasma Profile on Heliotron J，39th European Physical Society Conference on Plasma Physics and 16th International Congress on Plasma Physics，P04.001，2012

T. Mizuuchi, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, K. Yamamoto, S. Kobayashi, H. Okada, S. Yamamoto, S. Ohshima, L. Zang, K. Nagasaki, T. Minami, T. Kagawa, T.Y. Minami, K. Mizuno, Y. Wada, S. Arai, H. Yashiro, H. Watada, K. Hashimoto, N. Kenmochi, Y. Nagae, M. Sha, Y.I. Nakamura, K. Kasajima, N. Nishino, K. Hosoi, Y. Nakashima, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, F. Sano，Gas Fueling Effect on Plasma Profile in Heliotron J，20th International Conferenceon Plasma Surface Interactions 2012 Eurogress，P1-42，2012

N. Nishino, L. Zang, M. Takeuchi, T. Mizuuchi, S. Ohshima, K. Kasajima, M. Sha, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, Y. Nakamura, F. Sano，Edge Turbulence Measurement in Heliotron J Using a Combination of Hybrid Probe System and Fast Cameras，20th International Conferenceon Plasma Surface Interactions 2012 Eurogress，P1-68，2012

S. Kobayashi, S. Kado, T. Oishi, S. Ohshima, T. Kagawa, Y. Nagae, S. Yamamoto, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, T. Estrada, S. Murakami, H.Y. Lee, T. Minami, T. Harada, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, K. Toushi, F. Sano，Density fluctuation measurements using beam emission spectroscopy on Heliotron J，Rev. Sci. Instrum.，83，10D535，2012

K. Hada, K. Nagasaki, K. Masuda, R. Kinjo, S. Ide, A. Isayama，Analysis of ECRH Pre-Ionization for Plasma Start-Up in JT-60SA, Plasma Fusion Res., 7, 2403104, 2012

K. Nagasaki, S. Yamamoto, S. Kobayashi, K. Sakamoto, Y.I. Nakamura, Y. Nagae, Y. Sugimoto, G. Weir, N. Marushchenko, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, T. Minami, K. Masuda, S. Ohshima, S. Konoshima, N. Shi, Y. Nakamura, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, S. Arai, H. Watada, H. Fukushima, K. Hashimoto, N. Kenmochi, G. Motojima, Y. Yoshimura, K. Mukai, F. Volpe, T. Estrada, F. Sano，Stabilization of Energetic-Ion-Driven MHD Mode by ECCD in Heliotron J，Proc. 24th IAEA Fusion Energy Conference，EX/P8‐10，2012

S. Yamamoto, E. Ascas'ibar, R. Jim´enez-Gom´ez, S. Kobayashi, S. Ohshima, K. Yasuda, K. Nagaoka, D. Spong, D. Pretty, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, T. Minami, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, T. Estrada, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, F. Sano, B. Blackwell，Studies of Energetic-ion-driven MHD Instabilities in Helical Plasmas with Low Magnetic Shear, Proc. 24th IAEA Fusion Energy Conference，EX/5‐2，2012

T. Mizuuchi, F. Sano, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Oshima, K. Mukai, H. Lee, L. Zang, M. Takeuchi, K. Yamamoto, S. Arai, T. Kagawa, K. Mizuno, T. Minami, Y. Wada, H. Watada, H. Yashiro, N. Nishino, Y. Nakashima, S. Kado, K. Hanatani, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima，Study of Fueling Control for Confinement Experiments in Heliotron J，Proc. 24th IAEA Fusion Energy Conference，EX/P3–07，2012

S. Ohshima, K. Hashimoto, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, T. Minami, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, L .Zang, M. Takeuchi, F. Sano, Edge Plasma Response to Beam-driven MHD Instability in Heliotron J, Proc. 24th IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, EX/P4‐17, 2012

Y. Suzuki, S. Sakakibara, K. Nagasaki, K. Ida, M. Yoshinuma, K. Kamiya, K. Watanabe, S. Ohdachi, Y. Takemura, R. Seki, K. Nagaoka, K. Ogawa, Y. Narushima, H. Yamada, S. Inagaki, 3D Plasma Response to Magnetic Field Structure in the Large Helical Device, Proc. 24th IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, EX/8‐1, 2012

K. Hada, K. Nagasaki, K. Masuda, R. Kinjo, S. Ide, A. Isayama, One-Dimensional Analysis of ECRH Preionization for Plasma Start-up in JT-60SA, Bulletin of the American Physical Society (Proc.54th Annual Meeting of the APS Division of Plasma Physics), 57, 12, NP8.00029, 2012

L. Zang, N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, S. Ohshima, M. Takeuchi, K. Kasajima, M. Sha, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, Y. Nakamura, F. Sano, Synchronous observation of filament properties using a fast camera and a hybrid probe in Heliotron J, Bulletin of the American Physical Society (Proc.54th Annual Meeting of the APS Division of Plasma Physics), 57, 12, NP8.00041, 2012

K. Masuda, T. Kajiwara, G. Hashimoto, K. Inoue, Overview of IEC Research at Kyoto Univ., 14th US-Japan Workshop on Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion, 2012

G. Hashimoto, K. Masuda, T. Kajiwara, K. Inoue, K. Nagasaki, Electrode-Size Effect on Neutron Yield in Glow-Discharge-Driven Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion Device, 14th US-Japan Workshop on Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion, 2012

T. Kajiwara, K. Masuda, G. Hashimoto, K. Nagasaki, Study on Enhancement of discharge current in the Ring-Shaped Magnetron Ion Source for the low operating pressure IEC device, 14th US-Japan Workshop on Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion, 2012

K. Masuda, T. Misawa, Y. Takahashi, T. Yagi, G. Hashimoto, T. Kajiwara, Active Interrogation of Special Nuclear Materials by use of IEC Fusion Neutron Source, 14th US-Japan Workshop on Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion, 2012

G. Hashimoto, K. Masuda, T. Kajiwara, K. Nagasaki, M. Ohnishi, T. Yoshida, Study of Simultaneous X-ray and Neutron Radiography by use of Glow Discharge Driven D-D Fusion Device, 14th US-Japan Workshop on Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion, 2012

M. Ohnishi, Y. Yamamoto, H. Osawa, K. Masuda, T. Kajiwara, G. Hashimoto, T. Misawa, Y. Hatano, E. Hotta, M. Nishikawa, I. Murata, D-T Burning Project in IEC, 14th US-Japan Workshop on Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion, 2012

Y. Yamamoto, M. Ohnishi, H. Osawa, Y. Hatano, K. Masuda, Preparations for proof- of- principle D-T IEC experiments, 14th US-Japan Workshop on Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion, 2012

T. Yoshida, G. Hashimoto, T. Kajiwara, H. Osawa, K. Masuda, M. Ohnishi, Spatial resolution of neutron radiography with IECF device and imaging plate, 14th US-Japan Workshop on Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion, 2012

K. Kamakura, K. Takaoka, H. Osawa, Y. Hatano, T. Murata, K. Masuda, Y. Yamamoto, M. Ohnishi, Tritium Gas Handling on D-T Burning IEC, 14th US-Japan Workshop on Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion, 2012

B. Lu, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Ohshima, S. Konoshima, F. Sano, Experimental Study of Plasma Breakdown by Toroidally Injected Electron Cyclotron Waves in Heliotron J, Plasma and Fusion Research, 7, 1202153, 2012

鈴木隆博, 長﨑百伸, JT-60SA リサーチプラン 3. 運転領域開発, プラズマ・核融合学会誌, 88, 11, 657-659, 2012

長﨑百伸, 高橋幸司, 井手俊介, 打田正樹, 政宗貞男, 鈴木康浩, 白神宏之, 関洋治, 会議報告「第 24 回 IAEA 核融合エネルギー会議 (FEC)」, プラズマ・核融合学会誌, 89, 1, 60-65, 2012

H. Lee, S. Kobayashi, M. Yokoyama, T. Mizuuchi, T. Minami, T. Harada, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Yamamoto, S. Murakami, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, S. Ohshima, L. Zang, F. Sano, Effect of magnetic field configuration on parallel plasma flow during neutral beam injection in Heliotron J, Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion, 55, 3, 35012, 2012

橋本元輝, 増田開, 梶原泰樹, 長﨑百伸, グロー放電型慣性静電閉じ込め核融合装置における中性子発生率に対する電極径の効果, 日本原子力学会 2012 年秋の大会予稿集, 2012

L. Zang, M. Takeuchi, N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, S. Ohshima, K. Kasajima, M. Sha, K. Mukai , H.Y. Lee, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, K. Hanatani, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, F. Sano，Observation of Edge Plasma Fluctuations with a Fast Camera in Heliotron J，Plasma Science and Technology，15，3，213，2012

Presentations

長﨑百伸，鈴木康裕，榊原悟，MHD 平衡と安定性，平成 23 年度核融合科学研究所プロジェクト成果報告会，核融合科学研究所，2012.4.9-11

S. Ohshima, K. Hashimoto, S. Yamamoto, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, M. Takeuchi, F. Sano，Influence of Beam Driven MHD Instability to Edge Plasma Observed in Heliotron J，2nd Asia Pacific Transport Working Group Meeting，Chengdu, China，2012.5.15-18

井門秀和，Torgasin Konstantin，増田開，金城良太，Yong-Woon Choi，吉田恭平，Omer Mohamed，Hani Negm，柴田茉莉江，島橋享兵，奥村健祐，全炳俊，紀井俊輝，長﨑百伸，大垣英明，三極管型熱陰極高周波電子銃のための同軸共振空胴の設計，第 9 回加速器学会年会，大阪大学豊中キャンパス，2012.8.8-11

S. Ohshima, K. Hashimoto, S. Yamamoto, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee ,L. Zang, K. Kasajima, M. Takeuchi, F. Sano，Structural Change of Edge Plasma Potential on Energetic Ion Driven MHD Burst in Heliotron J，Japan-Korea Seminar 2012 for Plasma Diagnostics，Jeju, Korea，2012.8.23-25

K. Torgasin, H. Imon, M. Takasaki, R. Kinjo, Y.W. Choi, M. Omer, K. Yoshida, H. Negm, K. Shimahashi, M. Shibata, K. Okumura, H. Zen, T. Kii, K. Masuda, K. Nagasaki, H. Ohgaki ，Practical design of resonance frequency tuning system for Coaxial rf cavity for thermionic Triode rf Gun ，34th International Free Electron Laser Conference，奈良県新公会堂，2012.8.26-31

橋本元輝，増田開，梶原泰樹，長﨑百伸，グロー放電型慣性静電閉じ込め核融合装置における中性子発生率に対する電極径の効果，日本原子力学会 2012 年秋の大会，広島大学，2012.9.19-21

K. Masuda, T. Kajiwara, G. Hashimoto, K. Inoue，Overview of IEC Research at Kyoto Univ.，14th US-Japan Workshop on Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion，University of Maryland, MD, USA，2012.10.14-17

G. Hashimoto, K. Masuda, T. Kajiwara, K. Inoue, K. Nagasaki，Electrode-Size Effect on Neutron Yield in Glow-Discharge-Driven Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion Device，14th US-Japan Workshop on Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion，University of Maryland, MD, USA，2012.10.14-17

T. Kajiwara, K. Masuda, G. Hashimoto, K. Nagasaki，Study on Enhancement of discharge current in the Ring-Shaped Magnetron Ion Source for the low operating pressure IEC device，14th US-Japan Workshop on Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion，University of Maryland, MD, USA，2012.10.14-17

M. Ohnishi, Y. Yamamoto, H. Osawa, K. Masuda, T. Kajiwara, G. Hashimoto, T. Misawa, Y. Hatano, E. Hotta, M. Nishikawa, I. Murata，D-T Burning Project in IEC，14th US-Japan Workshop on Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion，University of Maryland, MD, USA，2012.10.14-17

Y. Yamamoto, M. Ohnishi, H. Osawa, Y. Hatano, K. Masuda，Preparations for proof- of- principle D-T IEC experiments，14th US-Japan Workshop on Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion，University of Maryland, MD, USA，2012.10.14-17

T. Yoshida, G. Hashimoto, T. Kajiwara, H. Osawa, K. Masuda, M. Ohnishi，Spatial resolution of neutron radiography with IECF device and imaging plate，14th US-Japan Workshop on Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion，University of Maryland, MD, USA，2012.10.14-17

K. Hada, K. Nagasaki, K. Masuda, R. Kinjo, S. Ide, A. Isayama，One-Dimensional Analysis of ECRH Preionization for Plasma Start-up in JT-60SA，54th Annual Meeting of the APS Division of Plasma Physics，Rhode Island Convention Center (Providence, Rhode Island, USA)，2012.10.29-11.2

L. Zang, N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, S. Ohshima, M. Takeuchi, K. Kasajima, M. Sha, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, Y. Nakamura, F. Sano，Synchronous observation of filament properties using a fast camera and a hybrid probe in Heliotron J，54th Annual Meeting of the APS Division of Plasma Physics, Rhode Island Convention Center (Providence, Rhode Island, USA)，2012.10.29-11.2

大垣英明，紀井俊輝，堀利匡，増田開，三澤毅，卞哲浩，高橋佳之，八木貴宏，羽島良一，早川岳人，神門正城，静間俊行，大東出，小瀧秀行，林由紀雄，

Christopher Angell，ガンマ線による核物質非破壊検知システムの開発，防衛技術シンポジウム 2012，ホテルゴランドヒル市ヶ谷，2012.11.13-14

大島慎介, 橋本紘平, 笠嶋慶純, 山本聡, 長﨑百伸, 水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，木島滋，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における高速イオン励起 MHD 不安定性発現時の周辺プラズマ応答, プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会, クローバープラザ（福岡県春日市），2012.11.27-30

吉田拓真, 橋本元輝, 梶原泰樹, 増田開, 大澤穂高, 大西正視, 放電型プラズマ中性子源による中性子イメージング，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会, クローバープラザ（福岡県春日市），2012.11.27-30

笠嶋慶純，水内亨，西野信博，L. Zang，沙夢雨，大島慎介，南貴司，小林進二，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，山本聡，H.Y. Lee，荒井翔平，永榮蓉子，釼持尚輝，原田伴誉，大谷芳明，和多田泰士，中村雄一，福島浩文，杉本幸薫，橋本紘平，中村祐司，木島滋，佐野史道，高速カメラ計測によるヘリオトロン J 周辺プラズマ乱流中のフィラメント構造特性の加熱条件に対する依存性，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，クローバープラザ（福岡県春日市），2012.11.27-30

向井清史, 長﨑百伸, 小林進二, 田中謙治, 水内亨, 南貴司，岡田浩之，山本聡，大島慎介，中村祐司，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，中村雄一，釼持尚輝，永榮蓉子，木島滋, 佐野史道, ヘリオトロンJ における ECH プラズマでの粒子輸送特性，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，クローバープラザ（福岡県春日市），2012.11.27-30

杉本幸薫，岡田浩之，本島厳，長﨑百伸，山本聡，水内亨, 南貴司, 小林進二, 大島慎介, 和多田泰士，福島浩文，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，荒井翔平，沙夢雨，釼持尚輝，永榮蓉子，笠嶋慶純，原田伴誉，中村雄一，橋本紘平，中村祐司，木島滋，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J におけるブートストラップ電流の磁場配位依存性，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，クローバープラザ（福岡県春日市），2012.11.27-30

永榮蓉子, 小林進二, 長﨑百伸, 山本聡, 門信一郎，大石鉄太郎, 桐本充晃, 水内亨, 岡田浩之, 南貴司，大島慎介，村上定義，中村祐司，木島滋，H.Y. Lee，原田伴誉，L. Zang，荒井翔平，和多田泰士，釼持尚輝，M. Sha，福島浩文，杉本幸薫，安田圭祐，中村雄一，橋本紘平，笠嶋慶純，ヘリオトロン J におけるビーム放射分光法を用いた密度揺動分布計測, プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，クローバープラザ（福岡県春日市），2012.11.27-30

長﨑百伸, 山本聡, 小林進二, 中村雄一, 永榮蓉子，F. Volpe，N. Marushchenko，増田開，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，大島慎介，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，荒井翔平, 和多田泰士, 笠嶋慶純, 釼持尚輝, 杉本幸薫，橋本紘平，原田伴誉，福島浩文，安田圭祐，中村祐司，木島滋，吉村泰夫，T. Estrada，G. Weir，佐野史道, ヘリオトロン J における ECCD を用いた高エネルギーイオン駆動 MHD 不安定性の抑制，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会, クローバープラザ（福岡県春日市），2012.11.27-30

藤田直己，中村祐司，長﨑百伸，ヘリオトロン J における O-X-B モード変換を介した電子バーンシュタイン波加熱のレイトレーシングシミュレーション，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，クローバープラザ（福岡県春日市），2012.11.27-30

釼持尚輝，南貴司，荒井翔平，高橋千尋，水内亨，小林進二，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，山本聡，木島滋，中村祐司，大島慎介，向井清史，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，沙夢雨，永榮容子，大谷芳明，笠島慶純，原田伴誉，和多田泰士，福島浩文，杉本幸薫，中村雄一，橋本紘平，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における高時間分解能 Nd:YAG トムソン散乱計測システムの構築，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，クローバープラザ（福岡県春日市），2012.11.27-30

福島浩文，岡田浩之，長﨑百伸，Lee Hyunyong，原田伴誉，水内亨，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介，杉本幸薫，和多田泰士，中村雄一，L. Zang，沙夢雨，荒井翔平，釼持尚輝，永榮容子，橋本紘平，笠嶋慶純，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における ECH 及び NBI プラズマにおける TV トムソン乱計測による温度・密度分布計測，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，クローバープラザ（福岡県春日市），2012.11.27-30

荒井翔平，南貴司，水内亨，釼持尚輝，高橋千尋，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，小林進二，山本聡，中村祐司，木島滋，大島慎介，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，M. Sha，笠嶋慶純，杉本幸薫，永榮蓉子，中村雄一，橋本紘平，福島浩文，安田圭祐，和多田泰士，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における Nd:YAG トムソン散乱計測装置の高精度散乱分光装置の開発，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，クローバープラザ（福岡県春日市），2012.11.27-30

羽田和慶, 長﨑百伸, 増田開, 金城良太, 井手俊介，諫山明彦，JT-60SA における ECRH を用いたプラズマ着火に関する 1 次元モデル解析，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，クローバープラザ（福岡県春日市），2012.11.27-30

松浦寛人, 大島慎介, 橋本紘平, 水内亨, 永岡賢一，武田寿人，中嶋洋輔，小型サーマルプローブチップの熱伝導解析, プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，クローバープラザ（福岡県春日市），2012.11.27-30

小林進二，永榮蓉子，門信一郎，大石鉄太郎，山本聡，長﨑百伸，大島慎介，田中謙治，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，Lee Hyunyong，永岡賢一，鈴木康浩，渡邊清政，村上定義，中嶋洋輔，中村祐司，木島滋，向井清史，東使潔，佐野史道，ビーム放射分光のヘリオトロンＪ 密度変調実験への適用，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，クローバープラザ（福岡県春日市），2012.11.27-30

中村雄一，長﨑百伸，向井清史，福田武司，Teresa Estrada，大島慎介，増田開，水内亨，南貴司，岡田浩之，小林進二，山本聡，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，荒井翔平，釼持尚輝，永榮蓉子，笠嶋慶純，原田伴誉，和多田泰士，杉本幸薫，福島浩文，安田圭祐，橋本紘平，中村祐司，木島滋，佐野史道，ヘリオトロンＪにおける AM マイクロ波反射計を用いた電子密度揺動解析，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，クローバープラザ（福岡県春日市），2012.11.27-30

橋本紘平，中村祐司，大島慎介，笠島慶純，大谷芳明，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，木島滋，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，沙夢雨，釼持尚輝，永榮容子，荒井翔平，原田伴誉，和多田泰士，福島浩文，杉本幸薫，中村雄一，佐野史道，Heliotron J における径方向多チャンネルプローブを用いた周辺プラズマ計測，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，クローバープラザ（福岡県春日市），2012.11.27-30

岡田浩之，和多田泰士，村上弘一郎，小林進二，李玄庸，水内亨，長﨑百伸，南貴司，山本聡，大島慎介，武藤敬，木島滋，史楠，臧臨閣，杉本幸薫，福島浩文，荒井翔平，沙夢雨，剣持尚輝，永榮蓉子，笠嶋慶純，原田伴誉，中村雄一，橋本紘平，中村祐司，佐野史道，ヘリオトロンＪにおける ICRF 加熱で生成された高速イオンの解析，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，クローバープラザ（福岡県春日市），2012.11.27-30

西野信博，L. Zang，笠嶋慶純，水内亨，竹内正樹，沙夢雨，大島慎介，南貴司，小林進二，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，山本聡，H.Y. Lee，中村祐司，木島滋，佐野史道，高速カメラによるヘリオトロンＪ周辺プラズマ揺動・乱流計測，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，クローバープラザ（福岡県春日市），2012.11.27-30

和多田泰士，岡田浩之，小林進二，H.Y. Lee，原田伴誉，水内亨，長﨑百伸，南貴司，山本聡，大島慎介，本島滋，L. Zang，荒井翔平，杉本幸薫，福島浩文，安田圭祐，釼持尚輝，永榮蓉子，橋本紘平，中村祐司，笠嶋慶純，M. Sha，佐野史道，ヘリオトロンＪにおける ICRF による高速イオンエネルギースペクトルの空間・磁場配位依存性，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，クローバープラザ（福岡県春日市），2012.11.27-30

大島慎介，橋本紘平，小林進二，山本聡，長﨑百伸，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，木島滋，N. Shi，向井清史，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，笠嶋慶純，永榮蓉子，松浦寛人，竹内正樹，佐野史道，ヘリオトロンＪにおける高速イオン励起 MHD 不安定性発現時の周辺プラズマ応答，各種磁場配位での周辺揺動研究，2012.12.5

K. Nagasaki, S. Yamamoto, S. Kobayashi, Y. Nagae, K. Sakamoto, Y. Nakamura, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, T. Minami, K. Masuda, S. Ohshima, S. Konoshima, N. Shi, Y. Nakamura, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, S. Arai, H. Watada, M. Ha, H. Sugimoto, H. Fukushima, K. Hashimoto, N. Kenmochi, G. Motojima, Y. Yoshimura, K. Mukai, G. Weir, N. Marushchenko, F. Volpe, T. Estrada, F. Sano, Control of Energetic-Ion-Driven Instabilities by ECCD in Heliotron J，Workshops on Physics and Technology of RF Heating of Fusion Plasmas 2012 (US-EU-Japan Workshop on RF Heating Technology and US-Japan Workshop on RF Heating Physics)，奈良県新公会堂，2012.12.11-15

K. Hada, K. Nagasaki, K. Masuda, R. Kinjo, A. Isayama, S. Ide，One-Dimensional Analysis of ECRH Assisted Plasma Start-up in JT-60SA，Workshops on Physics and Technology of RF Heating of Fusion Plasmas 2012 (US-EU-Japan Workshop on RF Heating Technology and US-Japan Workshop on RF Heating Physics)，奈良県新公会堂，2012.12.11-15

大島慎介，橋本紘平，小林進二，山本聡，長﨑百伸，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，木島滋，N. Shi，向井清史，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，笠嶋慶純，永榮蓉子，松浦寛人，竹内正樹，佐野史道，ヘリオトロンＪ装置における 高速イオン励起 MHD 不安定性に起因する周辺 プラズマの電位応答，「燃焼プラズマでの輸送特性の包括的理解に向けたトロイダルプラズマの閉じ込め・輸送に関する体系的研究」 及び「閉じ込め・輸送サブクラスター会合」合同研究会，NIFS，2012.12.13-14

大島慎介，橋本紘平，小林進二，山本聡，長﨑百伸，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，木島滋，N. Shi，向井清史，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，笠嶋慶純，永榮蓉子，松浦寛人，竹内正樹，佐野史道，ヘリオトロンＪ装置における 高速イオン励起 MHD 不安定性に起因する周辺プラズマの電場構造変化，「高性能核融合プラズマ閉じ込め理工学の深化に向けた先進ヘリカル研究の現状と展望」「境界層プラズマにおける静的および動的プロセスの計測と制御」「プラズマ物理クラスター 周辺・ペデスタル物理サブクラスター 平成 24 年度第 2 回会合」合同研究会，NIFS，2012.12.20-21

井門秀和，三島健太，K. Torgasin，増田開，犬飼元晴，奥村健祐，柴田茉莉江，島橋享兵，N. Hani，吉

田恭平，M. Omer，金城良太，Y.W. Choi，全炳俊，紀井俊輝，大垣英明，三極管型熱陰極高周波電子銃用同軸共振空胴の開発，第 10 回高輝度・高周波電子銃研究会，Spring-8 放射光普及棟，2013.1.10-11

K. Nagasaki，Overview of Heliotron J Experiment，Korea-Japan Workshop on Tomography and Reconstruction in Fusion Plasmas，Obaku Plaza, Uji campus, Kyoto University，2013.1.22-23

K. Nagasaki, S. Yamamoto, S. Kobayashi, Y. Nagae, K. Toi, R. Ikeda, K. Sakamoto, Y.I. Nakamura, N. Marushchenko, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Ohshima, S. Konoshima, N. Shi, Y. Nakamura, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, S. Arai, H. Watada, H. Fukushima, K. Hashimoto, N. Kenmochi, Y. Sugimoto, Y. Yoshimura, K. Mukai, G. Weir, F. Volpe, F. Sano，Recent Results from ECH/ECCD Experiments in Heliotron J，Japan-Korea Workshop on Physics and Technology of Heating and Current Drive，Hanwha Resort, Haeunde, Busan, Korea, 2013.1.28-30

K. Hada, K. Nagasaki, K. Masuda, R. Kinjo, S. Ide, A. Isayama，1-D Simulation of Plasma Start-up Assisted by ECRH in JT-60SA，Japan-Korea Workshop on Physics and Technology of Heating and Current Drive，Hanwha Resort, Haeunde, Busan, Korea，2013.1.28-30

H. Tanaka, T. Maekawa, M. Uchida, K. Nagasaki, K. Hada, Y.S. Bae, M. Joung, J.H. Jeong，Non-inductive Start-up by ECH in KSTAR，Japan-Korea Workshop on Physics and Technology of Heating and Current Drive，Hanwha Resort, Haeunde, Busan, Korea，2013.1.28-30

大島慎介，橋本紘平，小林進二，山本聡，長崎百伸，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，木島滋，N. Shi，向井清史，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，笠嶋慶純，永榮蓉子，松浦寛人，竹内正樹，佐野史道，トーラス装置における乱流計測の為のプローブ開発とそのデータ解析手法の検討，プラズマ乱流データ解析研究会，九州大学応用力学研究所，2013.1.29

梶原泰樹，電子エネルギー回収による慣性静電閉じ込め核融合の大出力化のための研究，第 8 回日本原子力学会関西支部「若手研究者による研究発表会」，大阪科学技術センター，2013.2.8

大島慎介，橋本紘平，小林進二，山本聡，長崎百伸，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，木島滋，N. Shi，向井清史，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，笠嶋慶純，永榮蓉子，松浦寛人，竹内正樹，佐野史道，高速イオン励起 MHD 揺動が周辺プラズマへ与える影響，乱流・揺動研究会，京都大学エネルギー理工学研究所本館，2013.3.21

K. Nagasaki，Nuclear Fusion Technology and Plasma Science for Advanced Energy，2nd Saudi Arabia-Japan Workshop，Jeddah, Saudi Arabia，2013.3.23

Advanced Plasma Energy Research Section

T. Mizuuchi, Professor
T. Minami, Associate Professor
S. Kobayashi, Assistant Professor

1. Introduction

The current subjects of this research section are to study the properties of high temperature plasmas in order to control and improve the plasma energy confinement from the physical viewpoint of nuclear fusion research. The experimental and theoretical investigations for the optimization of the helical-axis heliotron configuration are in progress under the collaboration with other groups of the institute and also groups of other universities/institutes under the auspices of the Collaboration Program of the Lab. Complex Energy Processes, IAE, the Collaborative Research Program of NIFS (National Institute for Fusion Science), etc.

In this report, some remarkable results obtained in the Heliotron J experimental study in FY2012 are reported focusing on (1) the effect of parallel magnetic ripple on plasma flow and (2) the characteristics of low-frequency density fluctuation in ECCD plasmas.

2. Effect of Parallel Magnetic Ripple on Plasma Flow*

Plasma flow plays an important role in stabilization of magnetohydro-dynamic (MHD) instabilities and improvement of the confinement in tokamaks. Since the parallel magnetic ripple of the confinement field causes the damping of parallel flow ($\upsilon_{\|}$) due to the neoclassical (NC) parallel viscosity, it is important subject to investigate the effect of magnetic field ripple on parallel plasma flow and to clarify experimentally its damping mechanisms in Heliotron devices, which have higher ripple than tokamaks.

To study the effect of the magnetic ripple strength, three different configurations are selected; high, standard and reversed mirror configurations. These configurations have different ripple configurations along the field line and the magnetic ripple strengths (γ) are 0.073, 0.031 and 0.027 m^{-1} at the plasma core, respectively. Radial profile of parallel flow velocity is measured using Charge eXchange Recombination Spectroscopy (CXRS) in Heliotron J. This system measures a CVI emission line (529.05 nm) through CXR process. Figure 1 shows the measured parallel flow velocity ($\upsilon_{\|}$) and ion temperature (T_i) profiles during the quasi-steady state phase. Here the data in $\rho > 0.8$ are omitted due to the low signal-to-noise ratio. The ion temperature near the plasma center ($\rho = 0.07$) in the high mirror configuration is approximately 20 (40) eV higher than that in the standard (reversed) mirror configuration. In the plasma core ($\rho < 0.5$), $\upsilon_{\|}$ in the standard and reversed mirror configurations are 2-3 times larger than $\upsilon_{\|}$ in the high mirror configuration.

The external momentum input ($F_{\|ext}$) by NBI is changed by the balance of Co- and Counter-NBI power. Figure 2 show $\upsilon_{\|}$ at $\rho = 0.07$ as a function of $F_{\|ext}$, which is evaluated using a Fokker-Planck code. A positive value of $F_{\|ext}$ denotes the co-direction. The line-averaged electron density in these discharges was almost 1.0×10^{19} m^{-3} within approximately 20% of variance, and this density variance gives 5-6 % uncertainties of $F_{\|ext}$ at ρ = 0.07. The parallel flow velocities increase as a function of $F_{\|ext}$ in the three configurations. The variation of parallel flow velocity with the external momentum input ($d\upsilon_{\|}/dF_{\|ext}$) in the high mirror configuration is clearly small compared to those in the other configurations. This result suggests that the damping force of $\upsilon_{\|}$ in the high mirror configuration is much larger than those values in the standard and

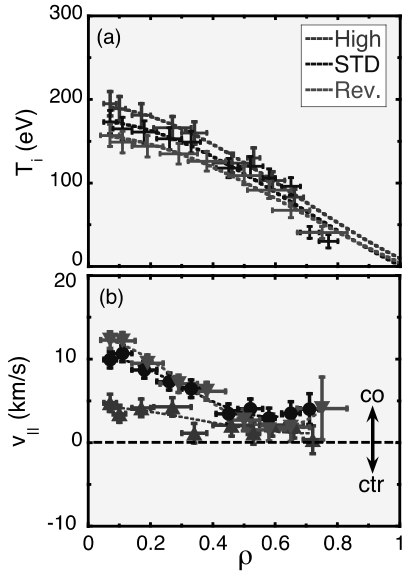


Fig. 1. Measured radial profiles of (a) ion temperature and (b) parallel flow velocity.

*H. Lee, S. Kobayashi, *et al.*, Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion **55** (2013) 035012.

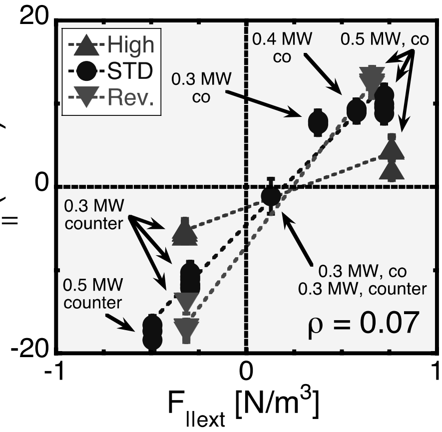


Fig. 2. Measured parallel flow velocities at ρ = 0.07 as a function of the external momentum input in the three mirror configurations.

reversed mirror configurations. In___addition, counter-directed non-zero parallel flow is expected even in the condition of $F_{\|ext}$ = 0 N/m^3 in every mirror configuration.

Further studies are necessary to quantitatively evaluate the offset parallel flow and to understand the flow driving mechanism in Heliotron J.

3. Control of Low-frequency Density Fluctuations by ECCD

It is an important subject to control the MHD activities related with the existence of the rational surface. Mitigation of MHD activities by using the electron-cyclotron-current-drive (ECCD) has been demonstrated. Density fluctuation measurement by using a beam emission spectroscopy (BES) reveals effects of ECH/ECCD on the characteristics of low-frequency density fluctuations in Heliotron J.

The toroidal current was controlled from +0.5kA (Co) to -1.5kA (Ctr) by changing the parallel refractive index $N_{\|}$ of ECH waves from 0 to 0.3 (see Fig. 3). Here, the positive sign of the toroidal current means the current increases the rotational transform. Figure 4(a) shows the power spectrum of the density fluctuation measured with BES in the case of $N_{\|}$ = 0.3. The density fluctuations in the low frequency range (f = 0.3-5 kHz) are observed in the peripheral region (r/a > 0.7). The coherence of the BES fluctuation signals at different radial positions to that at r/a = 0.72 was higher than 0.6. The phase difference is around zero. These indicate that this low-frequency density oscillation occurs only in the peripheral region. Since the coherence of the BES intensity to the Mirnov signal is around 0.3, an excitation of MHD activity is expected in the peripheral region. From the equilibrium calculation using VMEC code, the appearance of the m/n = 8/4 rational surface is predicted at r/a ~ 0.6 when the equivalent toroidal current around -1.5 kA is assumed. Here m and n are the poloidal and toroidal mode numbers, respectively. As shown in Fig. 4(b), the position of the excited fluctuation shifts inwardly when $N_{\|}$ changed from 0.3 to 0.2. In the case of $N_{\|}$=0.15 and 0.05, where no rational surface is expected from the equilibrium calculation, the fluctuation intensity stays in the noise level. These observations suggest that the observed low-f fluctuation is connected to the existence of a rational surface.

Although the further analysis is required to identify the fluctuation, the result obtained in the experiment has a capability to control the excitation of low-f fluctuation by ECCD in Heliotron J.

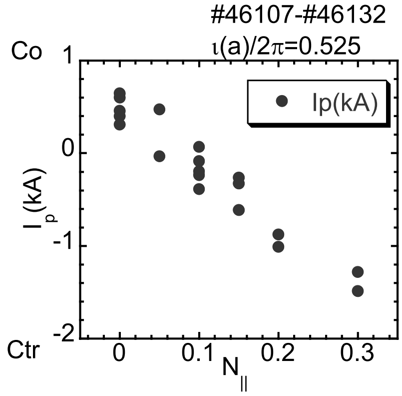


Fig. 3. Toroidal current (I_p) as a function of parallel refractive index $N_{\|}$.

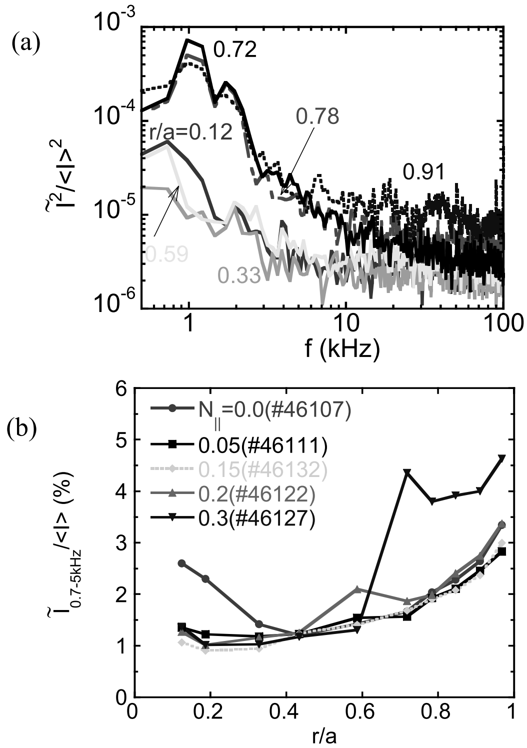


Fig. 4. (a) power spectrum of density fluctuation in case of $N_{\|}$=0.3 and (b) radial profile of density fluctuation in low-f range.

Collaboration Works

Univ. Wisconsin（米国）, Oak Ridge National Laboratory（米国）, Max Plank Institute（ドイツ）, Stuttgart Univ.（ドイツ）, CIEMAT（スペイン）, Australian National Univ., （オーストラリア）, Kharkov Institute（ウクライナ）, Southwest Institute of Physics（中華人民共和国），ヘリカル型装置における SOL/ダイバータプラズマに関する研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，小林進二，山本聡，南貴司，花谷清

Stuttgart Univ.，CIEMAT（スペイン），先進閉じ込め配位，長﨑百伸，大島慎介，佐野史道，水内亨，花谷清，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡

CIEMAT（スペイン）, KI（ロシア）, ORNL（米国），低磁気シアヘリカル装置における高速イオン励起 MHD 不安定性に関する研究，山本聡，小林進二，長﨑百伸，大島慎介，水内亨，佐野史道

PPPL（米国），低磁気シアヘリカルプラズマにおける高速イオンの異常輸送ならびに損失機構に関する研究，山本聡，小林進二，佐野史道

Stuttgart Univ.（ドイツ），CIEMAT（スペイン），ヘリカル磁場配位における乱流揺動研究，長﨑百伸，大島慎介，佐野史道，水内亨，花谷清，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡

IPP, Greifswald（ドイツ），Electron acceleration by non-resonant microwave launch and its application to assist NBI plasma startup，小林進二

Univ. Wisconsin（米国），Study on parallel flow and neoclassical viscosity in magnetically confined plasmas，小林進二

西南物理研究所（中華人民共和国），CEIMAT（スペイン），SMBI 法の応用，水内亨

科学研究費補助金（分担者），タンデムミラー端部及び高出力中性粒子ビームを用いたダイバータ・ELM 模擬研究，小林進二

核融合科学研究所, Heliotron J 装置における電極バイアスによる径方向電場制御，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，小林進二，山本聡

核融合科学研究所, MHD 不安定性の閉じ込め性能に与える影響の研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡

核融合科学研究所，ダイバータープラズマにおける熱流束に関する実験的研究（ヘリオトロン J における周辺プラズマの揺動と熱輸送の計測），佐野史道，水内亨，岡田浩之，小林進二，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所，トリムコイルを用いたヘリオトロン J の磁場配位最適化，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡

核融合科学研究所，トロイダル系閉じ込め装置における密度分布の動的挙動に係わる物理機構の解明と比較研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二

核融合科学研究所，ヘリオトロン J、CHS,LHD 装置における重水素プラズマの粒子輸送の研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所，ヘリオトロン J におけるビーム放射分光法による密度揺動の空間分布計測，水内亨，岡田浩之，小林進二，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所，ヘリオトロン J における高効率燃料供給に向けたペレット入射の検討，佐野史道，水内亨，岡田浩之

核融合科学研究所，ヘリオトロン J 装置における ICRF 加熱を用いた高速イオン閉じ込めの磁場最適化研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所，ヘリオトロン型磁場配位による核融合プラズマ研究に関する歴史的資料収集・整理，水内亨

核融合科学研究所，極低磁場での電子バーンシュタイン波加熱のヘリオトロン J プラズマの閉じ込めと MHD 特性への影響，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所，高繰り返し Nd:YAG トムソン計測のための新しいデータ処理システムの開発，南貴司

核融合科学研究所，高性能核融合プラズマ閉じ込め理工学の深化に向けた先進ヘリカル研究の現状と展望，水内亨

核融合科学研究所，高速イオン荷電交換分光計測におけるバルクイオン起源のハロー中性粒子の影響，小林進二

核融合科学研究所，高速カメラを主体とした周辺乱流計測と乱流物理の解明-Helical Heliotron 磁場装置 Heliotron J での乱流計測-，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進

二，山本聡，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所，磁場閉じ込めプラズマにおける粒子補給最適化（ヘリオトロン J における複数の Ha/Da 線放射分布計測を用いた粒子補給の最適化），佐野史道，水内亨，岡田浩之，小林進二

核融合科学研究所，先進ヘリカルによるプラズマ構造形成・不安定制御と閉じ込め磁場最適化の研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所，多様な磁場配位を有するヘリカル系プラズマにおけるプラズマフローと磁気島の理解，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所，低磁気シアプラズマにおける高速イオンと高速イオン励起 MHD 不安定性の相互作用に関する研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡

核融合科学研究所，低磁気シアヘリオトロン配位における磁気島に対するプラズマ応答の研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡

核融合科学研究所，閉じ込め磁場最適化研究に向けた非軸対称系新古典輸送理論の体系化と実験的検証，佐野史道，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡

核融合科学研究所，方向性プローブを用いた揺動による粒子異常輸送の研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介

原子力開発機構，トカマクに関する「国内重点化装置共同研究」，長時間放電に対応した高繰り返しトムソン散乱計測のためのデータ処理システムの検討，南貴司

Publications

H.Y. Lee, S. Kobayashi, T. Minami, S. Kado, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Yamamoto, S. Murakami, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, S. Ohshima, K. Mukai, T. Kagawa, F. Sano, Measurement of Ion Temperature and Toroidal Rotation Velocity Using Charge Exchange Recombination Spectroscopy in Heliotron J，Plasma and Fusion Research, 7, 1402019 1-1402019 6, 2012

B. Lu, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuchi, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi S. Yamamoto, S. Ohshima, S. Konoshima, F. Sano，Experimental Study of Plasma Breakdown by Toroidally Injected Electron Cyclotron Waves in Heliotron J，Plasma and Fusion Research，7，1202153-1-1202153-3，2012

S. Kobayashi, S. Kado, T. Oishi, S. Ohshima, T. Kagawa, Y. Nagae, S. Yamamoto, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, T. Estrada, S. Murakami, H.Y. Lee, T. Harada, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, K. Toushi, F. Sano，Density fluctuation measurements using beam emission spectroscopy on Heliotron J，Review of Scientific Instruments，83，10D535-1-10D535-3，2012

S. Kobayashi, S. Kado, T. Oishi, S. Ohshima, T. Kagawa, Y. Nagae, S. Yamamoto, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, T. Estrada, S. Murakami, H.Y. Lee, T. Harada, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, K. Toushi, F. Sano，Density Fluctuation Measurements Using Beam Emission Spectroscopy on Heliotron J，19th Topical Conference High-Temperature Plasma Diagnostics，P1.12，2012

K. Mukai, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, V. Zhuravlev, K. Tanaka, T. Minami, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Ohshima, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, H. Y. Lee, L. Zang, S. Konoshima, F. Sano，Gas-puff modulation experiment in Heliotron-J ECH plasma，2nd Asia-Pacific Transport Working Group (APTWG) Meeting，2012

H.Y. Lee, S. Kobayashi, M. Yokoyama, T. Harada, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Yamamoto, S. Murakami, S. Ohshima, K. Mukai, L. Zang, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, F. Sano，Magnetic ripple strength dependence of momentum diffusivity in Heliotron J，2nd Asia-Pacific Transport Working Group (APTWG) Meeting，C-P05，2012

T. Mizuuchi, K. Mukai, S. Kobayashi, H. Okada, H.Y. Lee, S. Ohshima, L. Zang, S. Yamamoto, K. Nagasaki, T. Minami, K. Yamamoto, T. Kagawa, T.Y. Minami, K. Mizuno, Y. Wada, S. Arai, H. Yashiro, H. Watada, K. Hashimoto, N. Kenmochi, Y. Nagae, M. Sha, Y.I. Nakamura, K. Kasajima, N. Nishino, K. Hosoi, Y. Nakashima, K. Hanatani, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, F. Sano，Gas Fuelling Effect on Plasma Profile in Heliotron J，20th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions，P1-042，2012

N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, L. Zang, K. Kasajima, S. Ohshima, M. Takeuchi，M. Sha, K. Mukai, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, K. Hanatani, Y. Nakamura, F. Sano，Edge Turbulence Measurement in Heliotron J Using a Combination of Hybrid Probe System and Fast Cameras，20th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions，P1-068， 2012

T. Minami, S. Arai, N. Kenmochi, C. Takahashi, S. Kobayashi, T. Mizuuchi, S. Ohshima,S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, F. Sano，Development of Nd:YAG Thomson Scattering System for Time Evolution Measurement of Plasma Profile on Heliotron J，39th EPS Conference & 16th Int. Congress on Plasma Physics, P4.001，2012

H.Y. Lee, S. Kobayashi, M. Yokoyama, T.Y. Minami, T. Harada, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Yamamoto, S. Murakami, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, S. Ohshima, K. Mukai, F. Sano，Magnetic field configuration dependence of momentum transport in Heliotron J，39th EPS Conference & 16th Int. Congress on Plasma Physics, P2.031，2012

A. Kus, A. Dinklage, E. Ascasibar, C.D. Beidler, T. Estrada, H. Funaba, J. Geiger, J.H. Harris,, C. Hidalgo, D. Lopez-Bruna, A. Lopez-Fraguas, H. Maaßberg, T. Minami, T. Mizuuchi, S. Murakami, N. Nakajima, S. Okamura, D. Pretty, F. Sano, Y. Suzuki, Y. Takeiri, J. Talmadge, K. Thomsen, Yu. A. Turkin, K.Y. Watanabe, R. Wolf, Y. Xu, H. Yamada, M. Yokoyama，Singularization of data subgroups in the International Stellarator-Heliotron Confinement Database，39th EPS Conference & 16th Int. Congress on Plasma Physics，P5.079，2012

K. Hosoi, Y. Nakashima, S. Kobayashi, N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, K. Ichimura, H. Takeda, H. Ueda, S. Kigure, S. Takahashi, J. Kohagura, M. Yoshikawa, M. Ichimura, T. Imai，STUDY ON THE OPTIMIZATION OF FUELING BY USING THE SMBI METHOD IN GAMMA 10，9th International Conference on Open Magnetic Systems for Plasma Confinement (OS 2012)，P-2，2012

S. Kobayashi, M. Osakabe, T. Ito, S. Murakami, Y. Nakashima, M. Shoji, K. Ida, M. Yoshinuma, M. Kobayashi, Y. Nakamura, T. Mizuuchi, S. Yamamoto, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada T. Minami, S. Ohshima, S. Konoshima, F. Sano，Transport Analysis of Halo Neutrals for Fast-Ion Charge Exchange Spectroscopy Diagnostic，9th International Conference on Open Magnetic Systems for Plasma Confinement (OS 2012)，O-18，2012

M. Yoshikawa, M. Morimoto, Y. Shima, J. Kohagura, M. Sakamoto, I. Yamada, R. Yasuhara, K. Kawahata, H. Funaba, T. Minami, Y. Nakashima, M. Ichimura,R. Minami, K. Hosoi, S. Kitade, R. Kawarasaki, S. Kobayashi, T. Mizuuchi, T. Imai，ELECTRON TEMPERATURE AND DENSITY MEASUREMENTS BY USING THOMSON SCATTERING SYSTEM IN GAMMA 10，9th International Conference on Open Magnetic Systems for Plasma Confinement (OS 2012)，O-5，2012

S. Kitade, M. Yoshikawa, Y. Nakashima, T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, K. Hosoi, T. Imai，SPECTROSCOPIC MEASUREMENTS OF SMBI EXPERIMENTS IN THE CENTRAL CELL OF GAMMA10，9th International Conference on Open Magnetic Systems for Plasma Confinement (OS 2012)，P-37，2012

S. Kigure, Y. Nakashima, N. Nishino, K. Hosoi, K. Ichimura, H. Takeda, S. Kobayashi,T. Mizuuchi, H. Ueda, S.Takahashi, M. Yoshikawa, J. Kohagura, R. Minami, T. Kariya, M. Sakamoto, M. Ichimura, T. Imai，Observation of Plasma Behavior During the ECRH Injection by Using a High-Speed Camera in GAMMA 10，9th International Conference on Open Magnetic Systems for Plasma Confinement (OS 2012)，P-1，2012

S. Yamamoto, E. Ascasbar, R. Jimenez-Gomez, S. Kobayashi, S. Ohshima, K. Yasuda, K. Nagaoka, D. Spong, D. Pretty, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, T. Minami, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, T. Estrada, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, F. Sano, B. Blackwell，Studies of Energetic-ion-driven MHD Instabilities in Helical Plasmas with Low Magnetic Shear，24th Fusion Energy Conference，EX/5-2，2012

T. Mizuuchi, F. Sano, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Oshima, K. Mukai, H. Lee, L. Zang, M. Takeuchi, K. Yamamoto, S. Arai, T. Kagawa, K. Mizuno, T. Minami, Y. Wada, H. Watada, H. Yashiro, N. Nishino, Y. Nakashima, S. Kado, K. Hanatani, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, F. Sano，Study of Fueling Control for Confinement Experiments in Heliotron J，24th Fusion Energy Conference，EX/P3-07，2012

S. Ohshima, K. Hashimoto, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, T. Minami, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, M. Takeuchi, F. Sano，Edge Plasma Response to Beam-driven MHD Instability in Heliotron J，24th Fusion Energy Conference，EX/P4-17，2012

K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, Y. Yoshimura, T. Estrada, F. Sano, S. Yamamoto, S. Kobayashi, K. Sakamoto, H. Okada, K. Hanatani, T. Minami, K. Masuda, S. Konoshima, S. Ohshima, Y. Nakamura, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, T. Kagawa, T. Minami, K. Mizuno, Y. Nakamura, Y. Nagae, G. Motojima, N. Marushchenko, Y. Turkin，Stabilization of Energetic-Ion-Driven MHD Mode by ECCD in

Heliotron J, 24th Fusion Energy Conference, EX/P8-10, 2012

S. Yamamoto, Y. Suzuki, S. Sakakibara, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, Y. Nakamura, K.Y. Watanabe, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, Y. Nakamura, S. Ohshima, F. Sano, Studies of magnetic island using RMP and optimized magnetic measurement in Heliotron J plasmas, 22nd International Toki Conference, P3-47, 2012

L. Zang, S. Ohshima, N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, K. Kasajima, M. Sha, M. Takeuchi, H. Lee, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, Y. Nakamura, F. Sano, Study of Filament Features of Edge Plasma Fluctuations using Fast Camera and Langmuir Probe Measurements in Heliotron J, 22nd International Toki Conference, P3-44, 2012

N. Kenmochi, T. Minami, S. Arai, C. Takahashi, T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, N. Nagasaki, Y. Nakamura, H. Okada, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, S. Ohshima, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, Y. Nagae, M. Sha, Y. Ohtani, K. Kasajima, T. Harada, H. Watada, H. Fukushima, Y. Sugimoto, Y. I. Nakamura, K. Hashimoto, F. Sano, Development of a high time resolution Nd:YAG Thomson scattering system for Heliotron J, 22nd International Toki Conference, P1-31, 2012

H. Matsuura, S. Ohshima, S. Hashimoto, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagaoka, H. Takeda, Y. Nakashima, Improvement of heat conduction analysis of a small thermal probe, 22nd International Toki Conference, P1-23, 2012

K. Mukai, K. Nagasaki, S. Kobayahsi, K. Tanaka, T. Mizuuchi, T. Minami, H. Okada, S. Yamamoto, S. Ohshima, Y. Nakamura, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, N. Kenmochi, Y. Nagae, Y.I. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, F. Sano, Particle Transport Characteristics in Heliotron J ECH plasmas, 22nd International Toki Conference, P2-1, 2012

T. Mizuuchi, H.Y. Lee, K. Mukai, K. Yamamoto, S. Kobayashi, H. Okada, S. Yamamoto, S. Ohshima, L. Zang, K. Nagasaki, T. Minami, T. Kagawa, T.Y. Minami, K. Mizuno, Y. Wada, S. Arai, H. Yashiro, H. Watada, K. Hashimoto, N. Kenmochi, Y. Nagae, M. Sha, Y.I. Nakamura, K. Kasajima, N. Nishino, K. Hosoi, Y. Nakashima, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, F. Sano, Gas fueling effect on plasma profile in Heliotron J, Journal of Nuclear Materials, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jnucmat.2013.01.092 , 2013

N. Nishino, L. Zang, M. Takeuchi, T. Mizuuchi, S. Ohshima, K. Kasajima, M. Sha, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, Y. Nakamura, F. Sano, Edge turbulence measurement in Heliotron J using a combination of hybrid probe system and fast cameras, Journal of Nuclear Materials, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jnucmat.2013.01.112 , 2013

Presentations

S. Kobayashi, S. Kado, T. Oishi, S. Ohshima, T. Kagawa, Y. Nagae, S. Yamamoto, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, T. Estrada, S. Murakami, H.Y. Lee, T. Harada, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, K. Toushi, F. Sano, Density Fluctuation Measurements Using Beam Emission Spectroscopy on Heliotron J, 19th Topical Conference High-Temperature Plasma Diagnostics, Monterey, U.S.A., 2012.5.6-10

K. Mukai, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, V. Zhuravlev, K. Tanaka, T. Minami, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Ohshima, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, S. Konoshima, F. Sano, Gas-puff modulation experiment in Heliotron-J ECH plasma, 2nd Asia-Pacific Transport Working Group (APTWG) Meeting, Chengdu, China, 2012.5.15-18

H.Y. Lee, S. Kobayashi, M. Yokoyama, T. Harada, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Yamamoto, S. Murakami, S. Ohshima, K. Mukai, L. Zang, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, F. Sano, Magnetic ripple strength dependence of momentum diffusivity in Heliotron J, 2nd Asia-Pacific Transport Working Group (APTWG) Meeting, Chengdu, China, 2012.5.15-18

T. Mizuuchi, K. Mukai, S. Kobayashi, H. Okada, H.Y. Lee, S. Ohshima, L. Zang, S. Yamamoto, K. Nagasaki, T. Minami, K. Yamamoto, T. Kagawa, T.Y. Minami, K. Mizuno, Y. Wada, S. Arai, H. Yashiro, H. Watada, K. Hashimoto, N. Kenmochi, Y. Nagae, M. Sha, Y.I. Nakamura, K. Kasajima, N. Nishino, K. Hosoi, Y. Nakashima, K. Hanatani, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, F. Sano, Gas Fuelling Effect on Plasma Profile in Heliotron J, 20th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions, Aachen, Germany, 2012.5.21-25

N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, L. Zang, K. Kasajima, S. Ohshima, M. Takeuchi, M. Sha, K. Mukai, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, K. Hanatani, Y. Nakamura, F. Sano, Edge Turbulence Measurement in Heliotron J Using a Combination of Hybrid Probe System and Fast Cameras, 20th International

Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions，Aachen, Germany，2012.5.21-25

T. Minami, S. Arai, N. Kenmochi, C. Takahashi, S. Kobayashi, T. Mizuuchi, S. Ohshima,S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, F. Sano，Development of Nd:YAG Thomson Scattering System for Time Evolution Measurement of Plasma Profile on Heliotron J，39th EPS Conference & 16th Int. Congress on Plasma Physics, Stockholm, Sweden，2012.6.2-6

H.Y. Lee, S. Kobayashi, M. Yokoyama, T.Y. Minami, T. Harada, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Yamamoto, S. Murakami, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, S. Ohshima, K. Mukai, F. Sano，Magnetic field configuration dependence of momentum transport in Heliotron J，39th EPS Conference & 16th Int. Congress on Plasma Physics, Stockholm, Sweden，2012.6.2-6

A. Kus, A. Dinklage, E. Ascasibar, C.D. Beidler, T. Estrada, H. Funaba, J. Geiger, J.H. Harris, C. Hidalgo, D. Lopez-Bruna, A. Lopez-Fraguas, H. Maaßberg, T. Minami, T. Mizuuchi, S. Murakami, N. Nakajima, S. Okamura, D. Pretty, F. Sano, Y. Suzuki, Y. Takeiri, J. Talmadge, K. Thomsen, Yu. A. Turkin, K.Y. Watanabe, R. Wolf, Y. Xu, H. Yamada, M. Yokoyama，Singularization of data subgroups in the International Stellarator-Heliotron Confinement Database，39th EPS Conference & 16th Int. Congress on Plasma Physics，Stockholm, Sweden，2012.6.2-6

Lee Hyunyong，南貴之，原田伴誉，中村祐司，Zang Linge，向井清史，小林進二，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，山本聡，花谷清，木島滋，佐野史道，横山正行，村上定義，大島慎介，Magnetic field dependence of momentum diffusivityin Heliotron J, 第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会，神戸国際会議場，2012.6.28-29

小林進二，山本聡，長﨑百伸，大島慎介，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，花谷清，門信一郎，大石鉄太郎，香川輔，永榮容子，LeeHyunyong，南貴之，中村祐司，向井清史，永岡賢一，鈴木康弘，村上定義，ヘリオトロン J におけるビーム放射分光法を用いた密度揺動空間分布計測, 第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会，神戸国際会議場，2012.6.28-29

L. Zang, S. Ohshima, N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, N. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, M. Takeuchi, K. Kasajima, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, K. Hanatani, Y. Nakamura, F. Sano，Statistical properties of intermittent transportacross LCFS in Heliotron J，第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会, 神戸国際会議場，2012.6.28-29

南貴司，高橋千尋，小林進二，水内亨，岡田浩之，長﨑百伸，大島慎介，荒井翔平，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，永榮容子，笠嶋慶純，Heliotron J における時間分解能 Nd:YAG トムソン散乱計測装置開発，第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会，神戸国際会議場，2012.6.28-29

池田亮介，東井和夫，長﨑百伸，大島慎介，山本聡，小林進二，岡田浩之，南貴司，水内亨，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における 2.45 GHz 電子バーンスタイン波を用いたオーバーデンスプラズマ生成，第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会，神戸国際会議場，2012.6.28-29

K. Hosoi, Y. Nakashima, S. Kobayashi, N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, K. Ichimura, H. Takeda, H. Ueda, S. Kigure, S. Takahashi, J. Kohagura, M. Yoshikawa, M. Ichimura, T. Imai，STUDY ON THE OPTIMIZATION OF FUELING BY USING THE SMBI METHOD IN GAMMA 10，9th International Conference on Open Magnetic Systems for Plasma Confinement (OS 2012)，Tsukuba, Ibaraki, Japan，2012.8.27-31

S. Kobayashi, M. Osakabe, T. Ito, S. Murakami, Y. Nakashima, M. Shoji, K. Ida, M. Yoshinuma, M. Kobayashi, Y. Nakamura, T. Mizuuchi, S. Yamamoto, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada T. Minami, S. Ohshima, S. Konoshima, F. Sano，Transport Analysis of Halo Neutrals for Fast-Ion Charge Exchange Spectroscopy Diagnostic，9th International Conference on Open Magnetic Systems for Plasma Confinement (OS 2012)，Tsukuba, Ibaraki, Japan，2012.8.27-31

M. Yoshikawa, M. Morimoto, Y. Shima, J. Kohagura, M. Sakamoto, I. Yamada, R. Yasuhara, K. Kawahata, H. Funaba, T. Minami, Y. Nakashima, M. Ichimura, R. Minami, K. Hosoi, S. Kitade, R. Kawarasaki, S. Kobayashi, T. Mizuuchi, T. Imai，ELECTRON TEMPERATURE AND DENSITY MEASUREMENTS BY USING THOMSON SCATTERING SYSTEM IN GAMMA 10，9th International Conference on Open Magnetic Systems for Plasma Confinement (OS 2012)，Tsukuba, Ibaraki, Japan，2012.8.27-31

S. Kitade, M. Yoshikawa, Y. Nakashima, T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, K. Hosoi, T. Imai，SPECTROSCOPIC MEASUREMENTS OF SMBI EXPERIMENTS IN THE CENTRAL CELL OF GAMMA10，9th International Conference on Open Magnetic Systems for Plasma Confinement (OS 2012)，Tsukuba, Ibaraki, Japan，2012.8.27-31

S. Kigure, Y. Nakashima, N. Nishino, K. Hosoi, K. Ichimura, H. Takeda, S. Kobayashi,T. Mizuuchi, H.

Ueda, S.Takahashi, M. Yoshikawa, J. Kohagura, R. Minami, T. Kariya, M. Sakamoto, M. Ichimura, T. Imai，Observation of Plasma Behavior During the ECRH Injection by Using a High-Speed Camera in GAMMA 10，9th International Conference on Open Magnetic Systems for Plasma Confinement (OS 2012)，Tsukuba, Ibaraki, Japan，2012.8.27-31

小林進二，長﨑百伸，門信一郎，大石鉄太郎，山本聡，大島慎介，永榮容子，永岡賢一，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，Lee Hyunyong，中村祐司，木島滋，向井清史，東使潔，佐野史道，ビーム放射分光法によるヘリオトロン J 密度揺動空間構造計測，日本物理学会 2012 年秋季大会，横浜国立大学，2012.9.18-21

大島慎介，橋本航平，笠嶋慶純，山本聡，長﨑百伸，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，木島滋，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，佐野史道，ヘリオトロンJにおける高速イオン励起MHDバーストと同期した周辺ポテンシャル変動の観測，日本物理学会 2012 年秋季大会，横浜国立大学，2012.9.18-21

S. Yamamoto, E. Ascasbar, R. Jimenez-Gomez, S. Kobayashi, S. Ohshima, K. Yasuda, K. Nagaoka, D. Spong, D. Pretty, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, T. Minami, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, T. Estrada, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, F. Sano, B. Blackwell，Studies of Energetic-ion-driven MHD Instabilities in Helical Plasmas with Low Magnetic Shear，24th Fusion Energy Conference，San Diego, U.S.A，2012.10.8-13

T. Mizuuchi, F. Sano, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Oshima, K. Mukai, H. Lee, L. Zang, M. Takeuchi, K. Yamamoto, S. Arai, T. Kagawa, K. Mizuno, T. Minami, Y. Wada, H. Watada, H. Yashiro, N. Nishino, Y. Nakashima, S. Kado, K. Hanatani, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, F. Sano，Study of Fueling Control for Confinement Experiments in Heliotron J，24th Fusion Energy Conference，San Diego, U.S.A，2012.10.8-13

S. Ohshima, K. Hashimoto, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, T. Minami, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, M. Takeuchi, F. Sano，Edge Plasma Response to Beam-driven MHD Instability in Heliotron J，24th Fusion Energy Conference，San Diego, U.S.A，2012.10.8-13

K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, Y. Yoshimura, T. Estrada, F. Sano, S. Yamamoto, S. Kobayashi, K. Sakamoto, H. Okada, K. Hanatani, T. Minami, K. Masuda, S. Konoshima, S. Ohshima, Y. Nakamura, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, T. Kagawa, T. Minami, K. Mizuno, Y. Nakamura, Y. Nagae, G. Motojima, N. Marushchenko, Y. Turkin，Stabilization of Energetic-Ion-Driven MHD Mode by ECCD in Heliotron J，24th Fusion Energy Conference，San Diego, U.S.A，2012.10.8-13

S. Yamamoto, Y. Suzuki, S. Sakakibara, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, Y. Nakamura, K.Y. Watanabe, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, Y. Nakamura, S. Ohshima, F. Sano，Studies of magnetic island using RMP and optimized magnetic measurement in Heliotron J plasmas，22nd International Toki Conference，Gifu, Japan，2012.11.19-22

L. Zang, S. Ohshima, N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, K. Kasajima, M. Sha, M. Takeuchi, H. Lee, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, Y. Nakamura, F. Sano，Study of Filament Features of Edge Plasma Fluctuations using Fast Camera and Langmuir Probe Measurements in Heliotron J，22nd International Toki Conference，Gifu, Japan，2012.11.19-22

N. Kenmochi, T. Minami, S. Arai, C. Takahashi, T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, N. Nagasaki, Y. Nakamura, H. Okada, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, S. Ohshima, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, Y. Nagae, M. Sha, Y. Ohtani, K. Kasajima, T. Harada, H. Watada, H. Fukushima, Y. Sugimoto, Y. I. Nakamura, K. Hashimoto, F. Sano，Development of a high time resolution Nd:YAG Thomson scattering system for Heliotron J，22nd International Toki Conference，Gifu, Japan，2012.11.19-22

H. Matsuura, S. Ohshima, S. Hashimoto, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagaoka, H. Takeda, Y. Nakashima，Improvement of heat conduction analysis of a small thermal probe，22nd International Toki Conference，Gifu, Japan，2012.11.19-22

K. Mukai, K. Nagasaki, S. Kobayahsi, K. Tanaka, T. Mizuuchi, T. Minami, H. Okada, S. Yamamoto, S. Ohshima, Y. Nakamura, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, N. Kenmochi, Y. Nagae, Y. I. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, F. Sano，Particle Transport Characteristics in Heliotron J ECH plasmas，22nd International Toki Conference，Gifu, Japan，2012.11.19-22

大島慎介，橋本紘平，笠嶋慶純，山本聡，長﨑百伸，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，木島滋，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における高速イオン励起 MHD 不安定性発現時の周辺 プラズマ応答，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ、福岡，2012.11.27-30

長﨑百伸，山本聡，小林進二，中村雄一，永榮蓉子，F. Volpe，N. Marushchenko，増田開，水内

亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，大島慎介，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，荒井翔平，和多田泰士，笠嶋慶純，釼持尚輝，杉本幸薫，橋本紘平，原田伴誉，福島浩文，安田圭祐，中村祐司，木島滋，吉村泰夫，T. Estrada，G. Weir，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における ECCD を用いた高エネルギーイオン駆動 MHD 不安定性の抑制，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ、福岡，2012.11.27-30

小林進二，永榮蓉子，門信一郎，大石鉄太郎，山本聡，長﨑百伸，大島慎介，田中謙治，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，Lee Hyunyong，永岡賢一，鈴木康浩，渡邊清政，村上定義，中嶋洋輔，中村祐司，木島滋，向井清史，東使潔，佐野史道，ビーム放射分光のヘリオトロン J 密度変調実験への適用，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ、福岡，2012.11.27-30

岡田浩之，和多田泰士，村上弘一郎，小林進二，大島慎介，武藤敬，木島滋，史楠，臧臨閣，杉本幸薫，福島浩文，荒井翔平，沙夢雨，剣持尚輝，永榮蓉子，笠嶋慶純，原田伴誉，中村雄一，橋本紘平，中村祐司，佐野史道，李玄庸，水内亨，長﨑百伸，南貴司，山本聡，ヘリオトロン J における ICRF 加熱で生成された高速イオンの解析，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ，福岡，2012.11.27-30

H.Y. Lee, S. Kobayashi, M. Yokoyama, T. Harada, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Yamamoto, S. Murakami, S. Ohshima, L. Zang, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, S. Arai, N. Kemmochi, Y. Nagae, M. Sha, H. Watada, H. Fukushima, Y. Sugimoto, Y. Nakamura, K. Hashimoto, K. Yasuda, K. Kasajima, Y. Ohtani, F. Sano，Effect of magnetic ripple on plasma flow in Heliotron J，プラズマ・核融合学会第29回年会, グローバルプラザ, 福岡, 2012.11.27-30

笠嶋慶純，水内亨，西野信博，L. Zang，沙夢雨，大島慎介，南貴司，小林進二，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，山本聡，H.Y. Lee，荒井翔平，永榮蓉子，釼持尚輝，原田伴誉，大谷芳明，和多田泰士，中村雄一，福島浩文，杉本幸薫，橋本紘平，中村祐司，木島滋，佐野史道，高速カメラ計測によるヘリオトロン J 周辺プラズマ乱流中のフィラメント構造特性の加熱条件に対する依存性，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ、福岡，2012.11.27-30

L. Zang, N. Nishino, S. Ohshima, T. Mizuuchi, K. Kasajima, M. Sha, M. Takeuchi, H. Lee, K. Nakasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, Y. Nakamura, F. Sano，Study of Filament Features of Edge Plasma Fluctuations using fast camera and Langmuir probe measurements in Heliotron J, プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ，福岡，2012.11.27-30

向井清史，長﨑百伸，小林進二，田中謙治，水内亨，南貴司，岡田浩之，山本聡，大島慎介，中村祐司，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，中村雄一，釼持尚輝，永榮蓉子，木島滋，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における ECH プラズマでの粒子輸送特性，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ，福岡，2012.11.27-30

杉本幸薫，岡田浩之，本島厳，長﨑百伸，山本聡，水内亨，南貴司，小林進二，大島慎介，和多田泰士，福島浩文，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，荒井翔平，沙夢雨，釼持尚輝，永榮蓉子，笠嶋慶純，原田伴誉，中村雄一，橋本紘平，中村祐司，木島滋，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J におけるブートストラップ電流の磁場配位依存性，プラズマ・核融合学会第29回年会, グローバルプラザ，福岡，2012.11.27-30

永榮蓉子，小林進二，長﨑百伸，山本聡，門信一郎，大石鉄太郎，桐本充晃，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，大島慎介，村上定義，中村祐司，木島滋, H.Y. Lee, 原田伴誉, L. Zang, 荒井翔平，和多田泰士，釼持尚輝，M. Sha，福島浩文，杉本幸薫，安田圭祐，中村雄一，橋本紘平，笠嶋慶純，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J におけるビーム放射分光法を用いた密度揺動分布計測，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ，福岡，2012.11.27-30

釼持尚輝，南貴司，荒井翔平，高橋千尋，水内亨，小林進二，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，山本聡，木島滋, 中村祐司, 大島慎介, 向井清史, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang，沙夢雨，永榮容子，大谷芳明，笠島慶純，原田伴誉，和多田泰士，福島浩文，杉本幸薫，中村雄一，橋本紘平，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における高時間分解能 Nd:YAG トムソン散乱計測システムの構築，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ，福岡，2012.11.27-30

福島浩文，岡田浩之，長﨑百伸，L. Hyunyong，原田伴誉，水内亨，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介，杉本幸薫，和多田泰士，中村雄一，L. Zang，沙夢雨，荒井翔平，釼持尚輝，永榮容子，橋本紘平，笠嶋慶純，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における ECH 及び NBI プラズマにおける TV トムソン乱計測による温度・密度分布計測，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ，福岡，2012.11.27-30

荒井翔平，南貴司，水内亨，釼持尚輝，高橋千尋，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，小林進二，山本聡，中村祐司, 木島滋, 大島慎介, H.Y. Lee, L. Zzang, M. Sha，笠嶋慶純，杉本幸薫，永榮蓉子，中村雄一，橋本紘平，福島浩文，安田圭祐，和多田泰士，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における Nd:YAG トムソン散乱計測装置の高精度散乱分

光装置の開発，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ，福岡，2012.11.27-30

和多田泰士，岡田浩之，小林進二，H.Y. Lee，原田伴誉，水内亨，長﨑百伸，南貴司，山本聡，大島慎介，本島滋，L. Zang，荒井翔平，杉本幸薫，福島浩文，安田圭祐，釼持尚輝，永榮蓉子，橋本紘平，中村祐司，笠嶋慶純，M. Sha，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における ICRF による高速イオンエネルギースペクトルの空間・磁場配位依存性，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ，福岡，2012.11.27-30

中村雄一，長﨑百伸，向井清史，福田武司，Teresa Estrada，大島慎介，増田開，水内亨，南貴司，岡田浩之，小林進二，山本聡，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，荒井翔平，釼持尚輝，永榮蓉子，笠嶋慶純，原田伴誉，和多田泰士，杉本幸薫，福島浩文，安田圭祐，橋本紘平，中村祐司，木島滋，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における AM マイクロ波反射計を用いた電子密度揺動解析，プラズマ・核融合学会第29回年会，グローバルプラザ，福岡，2012.11.27-30

西野信博，L. Zang，笠嶋慶純，水内亨，竹内正樹，沙夢雨，大島慎介，南貴司，小林進二，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，山本聡，H.Y. Lee，中村祐司，木島滋，佐野史道，高速カメラによるヘリオトロン J 周辺プラズマ揺動・乱流計測，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ，福岡，2012.11.27-30

橋本紘平，中村祐司，大島慎介，笠島慶純，大谷芳明，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，木島滋，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，沙夢雨，釼持尚輝，永榮容子，荒井翔平，原田伴誉，和多田泰士，福島浩文，杉本幸薫，中村雄一，佐野史道，Heliotron J における径方向多チャンネルプローブを用いた周辺プラズマ計測，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ，福岡，2012.11.27-30

松浦寛人，大島慎介，橋本紘平，水内亨，永岡賢一，武田寿人，中嶋洋輔，小型サーマルプローブチップの熱伝導解析，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ，福岡，2012.11.27-30

西岡賢二，H.Y. Lee，中村祐司，西村伸，新古典輸送、平行方向フロー計算における外部運動量入力の適用，プラズマ・核融合学会第29回年会，グローバルプラザ，福岡，2012.11.27-30

北出崇二，吉川正志，中嶋洋輔，坂本瑞樹，水内亨，小林進二，細井克弘，北川和，木暮諭，森下雅央，今井剛，SMBI 実験における GAMMA10 セントラル部の分光計測，プラズマ・核融合学会第29回年会，グローバルプラザ，福岡，2012.11.27-30

"細井克洋，中嶋洋輔，小林進二，西野信博，水内亨，市村和也，武田寿人，上田英明，木暮諭，高橋樹仁，小波蔵純子，吉川正志，市村真，岩元美樹，太田決鶯，細田甚成，今井剛，GAMMA10 SMBI 実験における粒子供給の最適化，プラズマ・核融合学会第29回年会，グローバルプラザ，福岡，2012.11.27-30

木暮諭，中嶋洋輔，西野信博，細井克洋，市村和也，武田寿人，小林進二，水内亨，上田英明，高橋樹仁，吉川正志，小波蔵純子，南龍太郎，假家強，坂本瑞樹，市村真，太田決鶯，岩本美紀，細田甚成，今井剛，高速カメラを用いた GAMMA10 セントラル部における C-ECRH 印加時のプラズマ観測，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ，福岡，2012.11.27-30

永榮蓉子，小林進二，長﨑百伸，山本聡，門信一郎，大石鉄太郎，桐本充晃，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，大島慎介，村上定義，中村祐司，木島滋，H.Y. Lee，原田伴誉，L. Zang，荒井翔平，和多田泰士，釼持尚輝，M. Sha，福島浩文，杉本幸薫，安田圭祐，中村雄一，橋本紘平，笠嶋慶純，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J におけるビーム放射分光法を用いた密度揺動分布計測，科学研究所共同研究研究会「高性能核融合プラズマ閉じ込め理工学の深化に向けた先進ヘリカル研究の現状と展望」他、合同研究会，核融合科学研究所，2012.12.20-21

釼持尚輝，南貴司，荒井翔平，高橋千尋，小林進二，水内亨，岡田浩之，長﨑百伸，向井清史，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，永栄蓉子，沙夢雨，大谷芳明，笠島慶純，原田伴誉，和多田泰士，福島浩文，杉本幸薫，中村雄一，橋本紘平，中村祐司，花谷清，山本聡，木島滋，大島慎介，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における高時間分解能 Nd:YAG トムソン散乱計測システムの構築，科学研究所共同研究研究会「高性能核融合プラズマ閉じ込め理工学の深化に向けた先進ヘリカル研究の現状と展望」他、合同研究会，核融合科学研究所，2012.12.20-21

和多田泰士，岡田浩之，小林進二，H.Y. Lee，原田伴誉，水内亨，長﨑百伸，南貴司，山本聡，大島慎介，本島滋，L. Zang，荒井翔平，杉本幸薫，福島浩文，安田圭佑，釼持尚輝，永榮蓉子，橋本紘平，中村祐司，笠嶋慶純，M. Sha，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における ICRF による高速イオンエネルギースペクトルの空間・磁場配位依存性，科学研究所共同研究研究会「高性能核融合プラズマ閉じ込め理工学の深化に向けた先進ヘリカル研究の現状と展望」他、合同研究会，核融合科学研究所，2012.12.20-21

笠島慶純，水内亨，西野信博，高速カメラ計測

によるヘリオトロン J 周辺プラズマ乱流中のフィラメント構造特性，科学研究所共同研究研究会「高性能核融合プラズマ閉じ込め理工学の深化に向けた先進ヘリカル研究の現状と展望」他、合同研究会，核融合科学研究所，2012.12.20-21

杉本幸薫，岡田浩之，本島厳，山本聡，長﨑百伸，水内亨，南貴司，小林進二，大島慎介，史楠，和多田泰士，福島浩文，李炫庸，臧臨閣，荒井翔平，沙夢雨，釼持尚輝，永榮蓉子，笠嶋慶純，原田伴誉，中村雄一，橋本紘平，中村祐司，木島滋 ,佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J におけるブートストラップ電流の磁場配位依存性，科学研究所共同研究研究会「高性能核融合プラズマ閉じ込め理工学の深化に向けた先進ヘリカル研究の現状と展望」他、合同研究会，核融合科学研究所，2012.12.20-21

大島慎介，橋本紘平，山本聡，小林進二，ヘリオトロン J 装置における高速イオン励起 MHD 不安定性に起因する周辺プラズマの電場構造変化，科学研究所共同研究研究会「高性能核融合プラズマ閉じ込め理工学の深化に向けた先進ヘリカル研究の現状と展望」他、合同研究会，核融合科学研究所，2012.12.20-21

小林進二，永榮蓉子，長﨑百伸，山本聡，門信一郎，大石鉄太郎，桐本充晃，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，大島慎介，村上定義，中村祐司，木島滋, H.Y. Lee, 原田伴誉, L. Zang, 荒井翔平，和多田泰士，釼持尚輝，M. Sha，福島浩文，杉本幸薫，安田圭祐，中村雄一，橋本紘平，笠嶋慶純，佐野史道，ビーム放射分光のヘリオトロン J 密度変調実験への適用，科学研究所共同研究研究会「高性能核融合プラズマ閉じ込め理工学の深化に向けた先進ヘリカル研究の現状と展望」他、合同研究会，核融合科学研究所，2012.12.20-21

H.Y. Lee, S. Kobayashi, M. Yokoyama, T. Y. Minami, T. Harada, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Yamamoto, S. Murakami, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, S. Ohshima, K. Mukai, F. Sano，Measurement of parallel plasma flow using a charge-exchange spectroscopy in Heliotron J，CWGM11，CIEMA（マドリッド、スペイン），2013.3.11-13

Advanced Energy Research Section

Chonghong Zhang, Foreign Visiting Associate Professor
(Institute of Modern Physics, Chinese Academy of Science, China)

1. Summary

The effects of helium implantation and high-energy Ne-ion irradiation on the Ti-added Al-free ODS ferritic steel and a RAMS, which are candidate materials to fusion reactor blankets, have been investigated, and it is shown that the ODS steel is much more resistance to helium embrittlement than the RAMS.

2. Introduction

Oxide-dispersion-strengthened (ODS) ferritic steels were developed to remedy the high temperature creep strength of reduced activation martensitic/ferritic steels (RAMS), which are candidate structure materials for fusion reactor blankets. The recently developed 16Cr Ti-added ODS ferritic steel was proven to have good high-temperature mechanical properties meanwhile show high resistance to the corrosion from super-critical water (SCW) coolant (Kimura et al, J.Nucl.Mater. 417(2011)176). Our more recent investigation of the microstructures with TEM shows that there are fine oxides of Y-Ti-O, with an average diameter of 3.9 nm, in a high-density about $7x10^{16}$ cm^{-3} in the grains of the 16Cr Ti-added and Al-free ODS ferritic steel. Because the first wall and blankets have to endure intensive irradiation from 14 MeV neutrons in prototype fusion reactors, effects of production of crystal defects and the nuclear transmutation products including helium are crucial concerns for the application of the materials in fusion reactors.

In the present paper, results of our recent study of helium implantation and heavy ion-irradiation on the ODS ferritic steel are presented.

3. Effects of helium-ion implantation

Well polished ϕ3 mm disks of a 16Cr Ti-added Al-free ODS ferritic steel and a commercial ferritic/martenstic steel (T92B) were implanted simultaneously at ambient temperature with helium ions at the ECR 320 kV high-voltage platform in the Institute of Modern Physics (IMP), CAS in Lanzhou. The energy of helium ions was degraded successively from 540 keV to 10 keV to produced a box-shape distribution of helium atoms from the near-surface to a depth about 1.2 μm. Three concentration levels (3000, 6000, 12000 appm He) were reached. The specimens were subsequently thermal annealed at 800°C in vacuum. Plan-view TEM samples were prepared subsequently from the specimens with dimple polishing and ion-milling. Thin areas of the samples were investigated in a transmission electron microscope (JEOL 2100F).

Bubbles were observed in both the specimens. Typical morphologies were shown in Fig.1. Obviously bubbles in the ODS ferritic steel have a smaller average diameter than in T92B. Anymore, there is less difference in size between bubbles at the grainboundaries and those within the grains in the ODS ferritic steel. It is indicated that the growth of bubbles especially at grainboundaries was significantly suppressed in the ODS steel, probably due to trapping of helium atoms and recombination of point defects at the oxide/matrix interfaces, showing a high potential of resistance to helium accumulation.

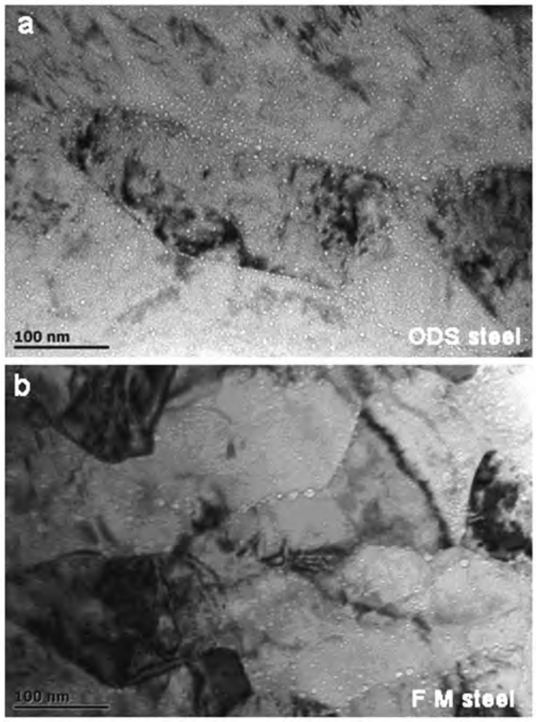


Figure 1 Typical morphologies of microstructures of helium-implanted (to 6000 appm) and subsequently annealed at 800°C, (a) Ferritic ODS steel and (b) Commercial ferritic/ martensitic (F/M) steel.

4. Effects of 122 MeV Ne-ion irradation

In order to understand the response of the mechanical properties of the 16Cr ODS ferritic steel to intense irradiation, further irradiation experiment of the ODS ferritic steel was performed at the terminal of the sector focused cyclotron (SFC) in IMP, Lanhzhou, with ^{20}Ne ions with a kinetic energy of 122 MeV. The recently developed chamber at the terminal of SFC includes an energy degrader which enables a uniform distribution of atomic displacement damage and injected ions within the projective range in specimens, a cooling (liquid nitrogen) stage, a hot (up to 600^{o}C) stage of specimens. An overview of the chamber is shown in Fig.2.

According to previous work (Marokov, Goodhew, J.Nucl.Mater 158 (1988) 81; Zhang et al, J.Nucl.Mater. 375(2008)185), Ne ions can be effectively used to simulate helium implantation and meanwhile produce a higher rate of atomic displacement damage (in dpa) in metals. In the present experiment, a uniform distribution of Ne concentration and atomic displacement damage (in dpa) was produced from the near surface to a depth about 31 micro-meters in the specimens, as shown by the SRIM estimate in Fig.2. Two dose levels of 690, 1600 appm of Ne concentration, corresponding to 0.56, 1.3 dpa were approached.

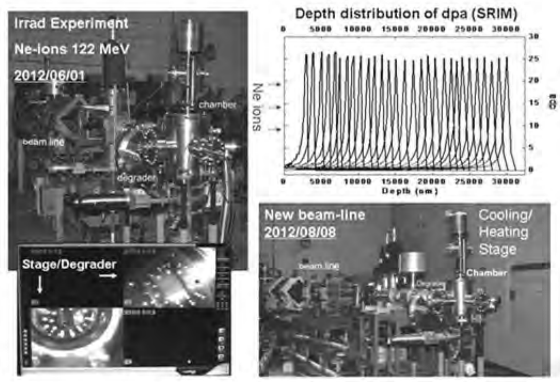


Figure 2 Irradiation chamber at the SFC, with an inset showing a SRIM estimate of depth distribution of atomic displacement damage (in dpa).

Tests of the mechanical properties were carried out using a special equipment of Small-ball Punch Test in Paul Scherrer Institut (PSI). Disks with 3 mm in diameter of the ODS steel were tested with Small Punch test at 500^{o}C. The obtained load-displacement curves of the steel in different conditions (un-irradiated or irradiated to different doses) are shown in Fig.3. Hardening and embrittlement were hardly observed in the ODS ferritic steel. The ODS ferritic steel do not exhibit observable loss of ductility even to the highest dose level (1600 appm Ne, corresponding to 1.3 dpa), indicating that the ODS ferritic has good resistance to helium embrittlement, probably due to the trapping of helium atoms at the oxide/substrate interfaces and thus the reduction of transport of helium atoms to grain-boundaries. Results of the present work show the advantage of ODS ferritic steels which are proposed to be used in harsh environments with strong irradiation at high temperatures. Further investigations of the fractured area with scanning electron micros copy (SEM) and with transmission electron microscopy (TEM) is being carried out to know in detail the fracture mode, behavior of the defect accumulation and evolution in the ODS steel to build up a correlation of mechanical properties with microstructures.

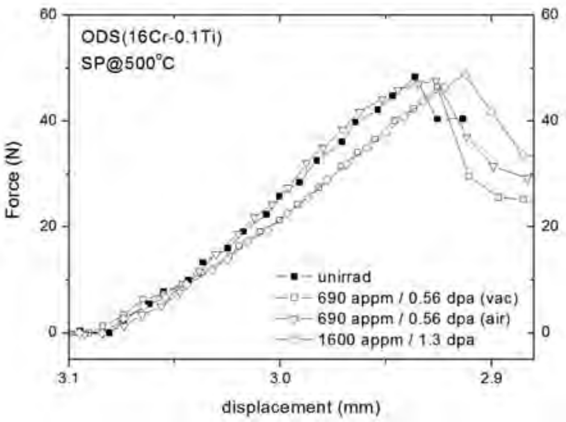


Figure 3 Effects of Ne-ion implantation on load – displacement curve in small-punch test of the ODS ferritic steel at 500^{o}C.

5. Resistance to helium embrittlement

Transmutation helium atoms generated in the structural materials under operation of fusion reactor will cause a severe damage of blanket component where neutron irradiation embrittlement is enhanced by helium-induced embrittlement. The neutron irradiation embrittlement is due to the formation radiation defects such as vacancy clusters and interstitial clusters as well as irradiation induced precipitation of secondary phases, which are accompanied by hardening to cause embrittlement. Helium-induced embrittlement is due to formation of helium bubbles at grain boundaries, which reduces grain boundary strength and results in grain boundary cracking.

Nano-scaled oxide particles are well known to play a role to trap defects and helium atoms at the interface of the particles and matrix. This study clearly indicates that the helium bubble growth is suppressed in the ODS steel, resulting that the ODS steel is much more radiation tolerant than the RAMS.

Advanced Energy Research Section

Jan Valenta, Foreign Visiting Associate Professor
(Associated Professor, Department of Chemical Physics & Optics,
Faculty of Mathematics & Physics, Charles University, Prague, Czech Republic, EU)

Silicon nanocrystals for the third generation photovoltaics

The principles of the 3rd generation photovoltaics (PV) are presented on the background of the current status of PV research and development (R&D). The possible contribution of silicon (or other group-IV-A nanomaterials) is discussed with some examples of the author's research results.

1. Factors limiting PV-cell efficiency

There are three types of ***intrinsic losses*** in an ideal single p-n junction PV-cell as described by Shockley and Queisser [1] (S-Q) and setting the power efficiency (PE) limit to about 33 %:

- non-absorbed energy of below-band-gap photons
- energy of hot-carriers converted to heat (entropy)
- energy lost by radiative recombination

2. Development of photovoltaics

The following three generations of PV devices are commonly distinguished [2] (Fig. 1):

1st generation – based on bulk material p-n junction is represented by the bulk Si PV-cells made of mono- or poly-crystalline wafers.

2nd generation – based on the thin film technology and possibly using various materials (a-Si, CdS, CdTe, CIGS-copper indium/gallium diselenide etc.).

3rd generation – high-efficiency PV cells that overcome the S-Q limit by reducing losses due to non-absorbed photons and thermalized hot carriers. It is using advanced concepts employing several energy levels to harvest the solar spectrum more efficiently. The main concepts include: tandem cells, light-frequency converters (up- and down-conversion), multiple-exciton generation or carrier multiplication, hot-carrier exploitation through selective contacts, intermediate band cells etc.

The 1st generation PV-cells still represent the major part of the PV production as the Chinese producers of bulk Si PV-cells continue to push price per power beyond limits (currently the panel cost dropped to ~0.5 USD/Wp) that were anticipated when the 2nd generation was developed for production. This effect has considerably limited the share of market by thin-film PV cells (it persists between 10-20% already for about two decades). Therefore the plot in Fig. 1 evolved from the original publication by M.A. Green in 2001 – i.e. the 1st generation merged with the 2nd generation. One can suppose that different "generations" and concepts will coexist and possibly find different (niche) application fields under the severe economical conditions.

There are three basic routes to be followed in order to improve solar-spectrum harvesting by the 3rd generation PV-cells:

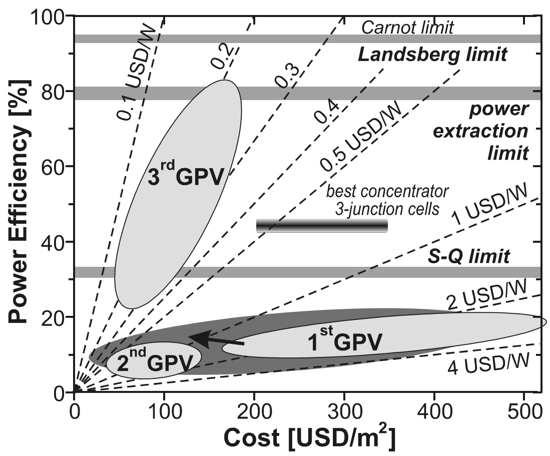


Figure 1. The three PV generations plotted in coordinates of price per m^2 and energy efficiency as proposed by M.A. Green [2]. The tilted dashed lines indicate price per power (taking solar power of 1 kW/m^2). Different theoretical limits are indicated. Light gray ellipsoids show position of PV generations according to Green. Dark gray area shows recent evolution of the 1st generation toward low price and improved efficiency (15-20 %).

(a) Increasing number of energy bands which can absorb separately different parts of the spectrum.

(b) Create more low-potential electron-hole pairs from one absorbed photon of high-energy or inversely, create one high-potential electron-hole pair from several low-energy photons.

(c) Capture highly-excited (hot) photo-carriers before their thermalization (relaxation) to the band minima.

3. Silicon nanostructures for 3rd PV generation

Semiconductor nanostructures are extensively studied for about three decades. Their possible role in solar cells includes mainly the *better exploitation of the solar spectrum* and/or *increase of light trapping*. Many different materials could be used for such purpose but for large-scale application only cheap and abundant materials with well mastered and scalable technology can be suitable. Therefore, large part of the research focuses on the materials containing elements from the group-IV (more exactly IV-A, or group 14) of the periodic table – mostly Si and C.

The only 3rd generation PV principle which is already used in commercial production is ***tandem cell*** (GaInP/GaInAs/Ge triple-cells are currently the most efficient PV-cells with η = 43.5 % under concentration of 480 Suns [3] and even 44 % at ~950 Suns). Similar type of *stacked tandem cells* (upper cell absorbs high-energy photons, transmitting low energy part of the spectrum for the lower cell; cells are connected is series by a tunnel diode between them) can be, in principle, built out of semiconductor nanostructures taking advantage of the *quantum confinement effects* which blue-shifts the band-gap energy with decreasing size of the structure. Silicon nanocrystals (Si-NCs) seems to be very promising material for such tandem cells and they are being developed e.g. by Conibeer's group in Sydney [4,5] or within our European project NASCEnT [6]. The main effort is now concentrated on the optimization of transport properties, reduction of defects, efficient doping of Si-NCs etc.

Another possible application of Si-NCs is the ***photoluminescence down-shifter***. Si-NCs deposited on a conventional PV cell efficiently absorb high energy photons and emit low-energy photons [7]. The advantage of this conversion consists in deeper penetration of low-energy photons into the bulk PV-cell, where the charge collection is more efficient. The improvement of PV-cell internal quantum efficiency (QE) of 14 % has been reported using thick layer of Si-NCs in oxide [8]. However, for effective increase of power efficiency, the luminescence down-shifters must be combined with appropriate light management design.

Obviously, the above described down-shifting of photon energy cannot reduce energy loss of short-wavelength photons. This can be achieved by ***down-conversion*** (production of more than one low-energy photon from one high-energy photon) or ***carrier multiplication*** (CM) (also called multiple-exciton generation), where one hot carrier generated by one photon is converted to more than one "cold" carrier. The effect of CM can be understood as an analog of the impact ionization in bulk material. CM was reported in Si-NCs by Beard et al. using ultrafast transmittance spectroscopy [9] and by collaboration of the author with Gregorkiewicz' group [10]. The later observation is based on measurement of photoluminescence quantum yield (PL QY) as function of excitation wavelength. This technique reveals step-like enhancement of the PL QY with increasing energy of excitation photons in densely spaced ensembles of Si-NCs (see Fig. 2) but not in sparsely organized Si-NCs. The model called *Space-Separated Quantum-Cutting* (SSQC) was proposed considering interaction of neighbour NCs.

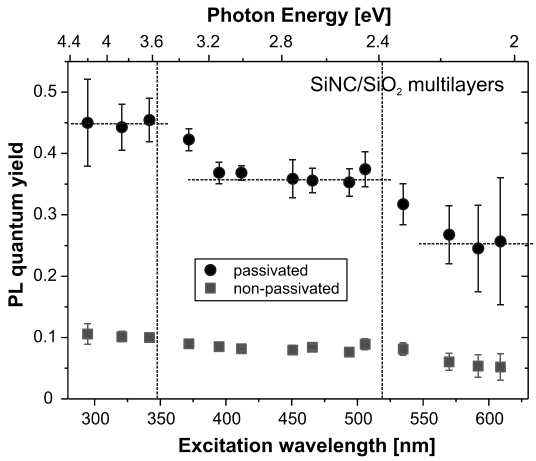


Figure 2. PL QY excitation spectra for a pair of $SiNC/SiO_2$ multilayer samples: Non-passivated (gray rectangles) and passivated by annealing in H (black circles). [11]

CM can be exploited either in tandem solar-cells with Si-NCs or in PL down-converters.

The PL QY technique proved to be very convenient for studies of CM under conditions similar to the solar radiation, in contrast to the ultrafast-laser spectroscopy. However, the technique must be perfectly mastered in order to avoid large errors. Therefore, we recently developed (theoretically and experimentally) correct methodology for precise determination of PL QY with use of an integrating sphere [11]. Currently, we are testing an extension of this methodology allowing for low-temperature measurement of PL QY.

In conclusion, Si nanostructures can be produced by techniques compatible with the major trends in semiconductor microelectronics at competitive prices. Also the knowledge of excitation and relaxation processes in such nanostructures is quite deep. Therefore, these materials are considered as one of the best options for development of the 3rd generation PV-cells as was illustrated by a few examples in this report.

References

1 W. Shockley and H. J. Queisser, *J. Appl. Phys*. **32** (1961) 510.
2 M. A. Green, *Prog. Photovolt: Res. Appl*. **9** (2001) 123.
3 R. R. King et al., *Prog. Photovolt: Res. Appl*. **20** (2012) 801.
4 G. Conibeer et al., *Nano Res. Lett*. **7** (2012) 193.
5 S. Huang and G. Conibeer, *J. Phys. D: Appl. Phys*. **46** (2013) 024003.
6 http://www.project-nascent.eu
7 V. Svrcek et al. *Thin. Sol. Films* **451-452** (2004) 384.
8 Z.Yuan et al., *Sol. En. Mater. & Sol. Cells* **95** (2011) 1224.
9 M.C. Beard et al. *Nano Lett*. **7** (2007) 2506.
10 D. Timmerman et al. *Nature Nanotech*. **6** (2011) 710.
11 J. Valenta, submitted to *Optics Express* (2013).

Advanced Energy Research Section

Francesco Volpe, Foreign Visiting Researcher
(Assistant Professor in the Department of Applied Physics and Applied Mathematics, Columbia University, New York, USA)

1. Summary

The author spent the summer of 2012 as a visiting assistant professor at the Uji campus of Kyoto University, hosted by the Heliotron J group.

Here the author reports about a radiometer he developed for future Electron Bernstein Wave (EBW) emission measurements at Heliotron J, and discussions he had on ray tracing calculations aimed at interpreting such measurements.

2. Introduction

Electron Bernstein Waves (EBWs) are electrostatic waves propagating in hot magnetized plasmas at densities not accessible to Electron Cyclotron (EC) waves polarized in the Ordinary (O) or extraordinary (X) mode. This aspect, along with the high localization of their emission and absorption, makes EBWs highly attractive for heating, current drive and emission measurements in hot dense fusion plasmas.

Being electrostatic waves, EBWs can only exist in a medium (in this case, the plasma). However, they can be coupled to an external transmitter or receiver by means of mode conversions. Of various schemes proposed, the O-X-B mode conversion and the reverse, B-X-O process, are particularly attractive because they can be geometrically optimized by adopting a special line of sight. This is in contrast with other methods relying on the thinness of evanescent layers in the plasma edge.

Clear demonstrations of OXB-enabled EBW heating/current drive and of a BXO-enabled EBW emission measurements were obtained in the W7-AS stellarator device [1][2]. Also, overdense plasmas were effectively heated both at the second and third harmonic resonance condition in the Heliotron DR helical device.

Diagnostic uses of EBW emission (EBE) were explored in tokamaks, spherical tori and helical systems. The main application of EBE is as electron temperature profile diagnostic [2] but, more recently it has also been proposed to measure the angular dependence of the BXO mode conversion to diagnose the magnetic pitch angle profile [3].

The complicated three-dimensional field of helical systems has to be taken into account in the calculation for evaluating how waves propagate, mode-convert and are absorbed, or emitted. This can be done by means of a ray tracing code adopting the geometrical optics approximation.

3. Ray tracing code for EBE

The B-X-O process is a reversal process of O-X-B process. Using this physical principle, we are able to estimate the EBE position in plasmas when antenna position is determined. Let us consider an overdense plasma in which the O-mode cut-off determined by the plasma frequency. In toroidal geometries, an incident O-mode launched from the low field side can be converted into a slow X-mode at the O-mode cut-off layer if the O-mode is injected at the optimal angle oblique to the magnetic field. The optimal angle at the O-mode cut-off is given by

$$\cos\theta^{opt} = \sqrt{\frac{Y}{1+Y}} \qquad (1)$$

where θ is the angle that the magnetic field makes with the wave vector, $Y=\omega_{ce}/\omega$, ω_{ce} is the electron cyclotron frequency and ω is the wave frequency. After conversion, the X-mode propagates toward high-density region until it turns back and propagates toward the upper hybrid resonance (UHR) layer satisfying the relation, $\omega_{pe}^2 + \omega_{ce}^2 = \omega^2$. When the X-mode approaches the UHR layer, the perpendicular component of the refractive index rapidly increases, resulting that the phase velocity of the wave slows down. In this process, the electric field of the X-mode begins to lie parallel to the wave vector, that is, the wave turns to have an electrostatic nature. As the wave approaches the UHR, its phase velocity approaches the electron thermal velocity, making kinetic effects significant and causing the X-mode to be converted into the EBW. This propagates backward into the high-density region (towards the plasma center) and the wave energy is transferred to electrons at the position where the Doppler shifted cyclotron resonance condition,

$$\omega(1-\frac{N_{//}\mathrm{v}_{//}}{c}) = \frac{\omega_{ce}}{\gamma} \qquad (2)$$

is satisfied. Here γ is the relativistic factor, and $\mathrm{v}_{||}$ and $N_{||}$ is the parallel components of the thermal velocity and refractive index, respectively.

A ray tracing code is being developed to calculate the ray trajectory and the EBE profile for Heliotron J. The code solves the radiative transfer equations under the geometrical optics approximation. Assuming that the non-uniformity of the plasma parameters is weak on the distance of a wavelength, the wave trajectory can be calculated from the following set of differential equations:

$$\frac{d\mathbf{r}}{d\sigma}=\frac{\partial D}{\partial \mathbf{k}},\ \frac{d\mathbf{k}}{d\sigma}=-\frac{\partial D}{\partial \mathbf{r}},\ \frac{dt}{d\sigma}=-\frac{\partial D}{\partial \omega}, \qquad (3)$$

where $D(\omega, \mathbf{k}, \mathbf{r})=0$ is the local dispersion relation of the wave, and $\mathbf{r}(\sigma)$, $\mathbf{k}(\sigma)$ and $t(\sigma)$ denote the position, wave vector and time along the wave trajectory respectively, which are related to each other through the parameter, σ. The dispersion relation for the electromagnetic waves is given by a cold plasma approximation. The dispersion relation for electrostatic waves is given by a hot plasma approximation,

$$D=\frac{\mu^2 N^2}{X^2}+1+z\sum_m \exp(-\lambda) I_m(\lambda) Z(z-m\alpha)=0 \quad (4)$$

where

$\mu = \mathrm{v}_{th}/c, z=1/\sqrt{2}\mu N_{//}, X^2=\omega_{pe}{}^2/\omega^2, Y=\omega_{ce}/\omega,$

$\alpha = Yz,\ \lambda=\mu^2 N_{\perp}{}^2/Y^2,$ v_{th} is the electron thermal velocity, I_m is the modified Bessel function, and $Z(z)$ is Fried-Conte function. The ray initially starts from the vacuum region where the refractive index is unity and the ray propagates straight until it enters the plasma. Once it enters the plasma, the differential equations are numerically solved using the dispersion relation for cold plasma. When the ray reaches the O-mode cut-off layer with optimal angle, it is converted into the X-mode propagating inside the cut-off layer. When the X-mode reaches the UHR layer, the dispersion relation is changed into the eqn. (4) to trace the EBW ray. The calculation is continued until 99.9% of power is absorbed. The imaginary part of the wave vector is given by solving the non-relativistic dispersion relation, eqn. (4). The inclusion of relativistic corrections, which absorption might be sensitive to, is being evaluated.

The three-dimensional magnetic field structure of Heliotron J will be taken into account, and present single-ray calculations will be upgraded to multiple rays in order to more accurately estimate the power absorption profile.

4. Radiometer system for EBE diagnostic

An EBE radiometer system was assembled and tested in the laboratory, and is awaiting installation on the Heliotron J device, where it is expected to measure the T_e profile under overdense conditions not accessible to Electron Cyclotron Emission (ECE). Furthermore, as the radiometer will be connected to the transmission line and steerable antenna normally used for 70 GHz second harmonic X-mode heating, it will be possible to perform angular scans of conversion efficiency that could provide guidance to EBW heating.

The radiometer consists of a 28GHz Gunn oscillator, a balanced mixer, a step attenuator, low-noise amplifiers, a power divider, band-pass filters, Shottky-barrier diodes and video-amplifiers. Manual replacement of the filters allows tuning the 4 channels of the radiometers to frequencies in the 30-46GHz range. Accessing EBE at these frequencies by means of BXO conversion requires the plasma densities of 1.2-2.7×10^{19}m^{-3} which, indeed, are routinely obtained at Heliotron J.

A waveguide switch will be installed in the transmission line to switch between ECH/ECCD and EBE. A Gaussian-optics antenna is used to attain high gain, and can simultaneously measure two cross-polarizations. These will be matched to the elliptical polarizations of the oblique O-mode and X-mode by means of a universal polarizer, possibly consisting of a λ/4 plate and waveguide rotary joint. Note that, although the desired signal is polarized in the O-mode, simultaneous X-mode measurements would contain information on stray radiation and less-than-optimal conversion efficiency, as due for example to density fluctuations.

Preliminary tests showed that the radiometer can detect 35 GHz microwaves of nW level intensity. The radiometer system is planned to operate in the forthcoming experimental campaign.

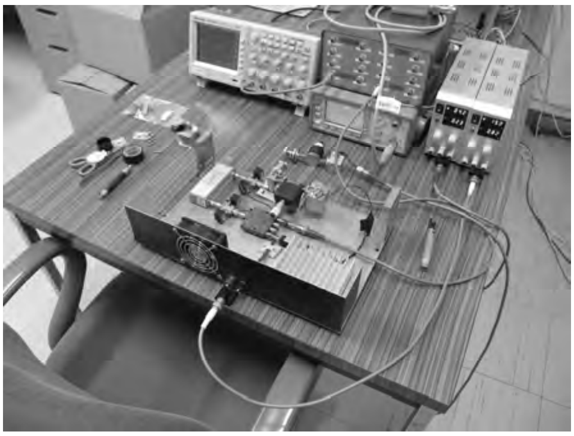


Fig. 1: Radiometer system for Heliotron J

[1]. H. P. Laqua, H. Maassberg, N. Marushchenko, F. Volpe, A. Weller, W7-AS Team, W. Kasparek and ECRH Group "Electron-Bernstein-Wave Current Drive in an Overdense Plasma at the Wendelstein 7-AS Stellarator," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **90**, 75003 (2003)

[2]. F. Volpe, H. P. Laqua and the W7-AS Team "BXO mode-converted electron Bernstein emission diagnostic (invited)," *Rev. Sci. Instrum.* **74**, 1409 (2003)

[3]. F. Volpe, "A Spinning Mirror for Fast Angular Scans of EBW Emission for Magnetic Pitch Profile Measurements", *Rev. Sci. Instrum.* **81**, 10D905 (2010)

Advanced Energy Materials Research Section

K. Matsuda, Professor
T. Hinoki, Associate Professor
K. Jimbo, Assistant Professor

1. Introduction

We are investigating the scientific principle and applications of new materials including nano-materials for advanced energy science. In Avanced Energy Material Research section, the physical properties of nano-carbon materials (carbon nanotube, and graphene) by advanced optical spec-troscopy and compositional ceramics (SiC) materials by multi-scale experiments for the material properties (MUSTER) are studied. Followings are main research achievements in the year of 2012.

1. Observation of Negative and Positive Trions in the Electrochemically Carrier-Doped Single-Walled Carbon Nanotubes

The electronic and optical properties of single-walled carbon nanotubes (SWNTs) have been the subjects of intense investigation because of their importance in nanoscience and for various promising applications. The optically generated electron−hole pair in a 1-nm cylinder structure forms exciton as the strongly bound state, such as the hydrogen atom (H), due to the attractive Coulomb interaction. Because of the strong Coulomb interaction, the formation of a charged exciton, called a trion, has been expected in carrier doped SWNTs. The trion is the three-particle bound state of a doped carrier (electron or hole) and an optically generated electron−hole pair, such as H^- or H^{2+}. Since the trion has an extra charge and nonzero spin, the trion physics has been of strong interest especially in the field of spin manipulation, and has been studied in various semiconducting materials. Very recently, the positive trion (bound state of two holes and one electron) was detected in the hole-doped SWNTs by chemical doping at room temperature. The negative trion (bound state of two electrons and a hole) has also been expected to be stable in the electron-doped SWNTs according to the theoretical prediction. However, the negative trion in the SWNTs has not yet been observed by means of chemical doping using a dopant molecule .

We reported the detection of both the positive trion (positively charged exciton) and negative trion (negatively charged exciton) as a three-particle bound state in the SWNTs at room temperature by an in situ photoluminescence (PL) spectroelectrochemistry method for an isolated SWNT film cast on an ITO electrode (upper panels of Fig. 1). The electrochemical hole and electron dopings enable us to detect such trions on the SWNTs. The large energy difference between the singlet bright exciton and the negative and positive trions showing a tube diameter dependence is determined by both the exchange splitting energy and the trion binding energy. In contrast to conventional compound semiconductors, on the SWNTs, the negative trion has almost the same binding energy to the positive trion, which is attributed to nearly identical effective masses of the holes and electrons (lower panel of Fig. 1).

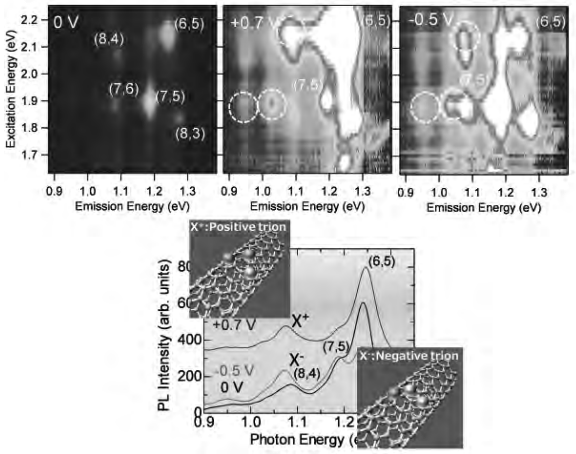


Fig. 1 Upper panel; PL maps of SWNTs by electrochemically doping method. Lower panel; PL spectra of electrochemically doped SWNTs.

2. Implications of Trion Localization Studied by Temperature Dependence of Photoluminescence Spectra in Hole-doped Single-Walled Carbon Nanotubes

Charge carrier doping is an effective method for modifying the optical properties of low-dimensional materials. The interplay between the excitons and doped charge carriers due to strong Coulomb interactions in SWNTs causes intriguing excitonic properties such as exciton dephasing by unusual exciton–hole interactions, the blueshift of the exciton energy, and the formation of trions (charged exciton), which is a bound state of two holes and an electron (or two electrons and a hole). Despite their importance, the dimensionality of the trions, i.e., whether they are itinerant (1D) or localized (0D-like) in 1D SWNTs, is still under discussion. From the previously obtained experiment, we infer the localization of trions. However, no clear evidence of trion localization has been observed. Temperature-dependent PL spectroscopy is a powerful method to probe the dimensionality of quasiparticles such as excitons and trions because the PL intensity is associated with the effective radiative decay rate determined as a function of temperature T, which depends on the effective dimensionality of the excitonic states. Thus, the PL spectral change under different temperatures is expected to provide important information for understanding the dimensionality of the excitons and trions in SWNTs.

We investigated the temperature dependence of the PL spectra of hole-doped SWNTs from 5 to 300K to clarify the dimensionality of the excitons and trions. We observed considerably different behavior of the PL from the trions and excitons; the PL intensity of the trions was nearly independent of temperature, whereas that of the 1D excitons changes according to $T^{-1/2}$ dependence. These behaviors are attributed to the difference of the dimensionality of excitonic states; the $T^{-1/2}$ dependence of the PL reflects the 1D radiative decay rate of the excitons and the nearly temperature-independent trion PL indicates the 0D radiative decay rate suggesting spatial localization of the trions.

3. Development of Pseudo Ductile Porous Silicon Carbide Ceramics

Silicon carbide (SiC) ceramics are very attractive engineering ceramics in particular for high temperature use and nuclear application due to high temperature strength, oxygen resistance, chemical stability, low activation, radiation resistance and so on. However the application of SiC ceramics is limited due to brittle feature. Novel porous SiC composites were developed at Kyoto University. The objective of this work is to develop pseudo ductile porous SiC ceramics by SiC fiber reinforcement.

The composites consisted with just SiC fiber and crystalline porous SiC matrix without fiber/matrix interphase like carbon (C). The SiC matrix was formed with C powder by liquid phase sintering or reaction sintering method. The porous SiC matrix was formed following decarburization process. The composites showed pseud-ductile behavior and complicated fracture behavior due to frictional stress at debonded fiber/matrix interface. Three point flexural strength was approximately 300 MPa in case of the material with 30 % porosity.

Compared to current porous SiC ceramics, strength is more than three times with pseud-ductile feature by fiber reinforcement. High temperature use is expected above metal applied temperature. Silicon carbide composites require fiber/matrix interface layer like C for pseud-ductile fracture behavior. The control of thickness and quality for the interface layer is very difficult, although it is the key to determine mechanical properties of the composites. The novel material has pseud-ductile behavior and reliability and applicable as structural material. The novel material doesn’t require fiber/matrix interphase like C. It decrease material cost significantly. Productivity is also excellent compared to current SiC composites. The material just consists with SiC. Excellent resistance to high temperature oxygen and chemical corrosion is expected.

4. Simulation of Neutron Damage on Nuclear Ceramics by Ion Irradiation

Due to the lack of operating research reactors and fusion reactors, research on nuclear materials relies on simulation experiments such as ion-irradiation. A Material Irradiation Research Facility (DuET), composed of two accelerators for heavy ions and He^+, respectively, can be a useful tool to simulate the neutron bombardments. The highly controllable irradiation conditions would help to understand the underlying mechanisms of the irradiation effects. Our research group has focused on the irradiation performance of SiC composites and nuclear grade graphite. The exceptionally high irradiation tolerances, such as the retaining of the initial strength after irradiation in a wide T_{irr} range (280-1400ºC), have been demonstrated for SiC composites. Recently, the unique irradiation and analysis method combined with MUSTER facility demonstrated the irradiation-induced contraction of the graphite and clarified that the dimensional stability is largely depends on the graphite grade.

5. Horizontal Laser Cooling of Magnesium Ion Beam by Synchro-Betatron Resonance at S-LSR

As collaboration research with Advanced Research Center for Beam Science, Institute for Chemical Research, Jimbo engages in a laser cooling experiment of magnesium ion beam at Small Laser-equipped Storage Ring (S-LSR). Prolongation of sideband amplitudes in the right side of the revolution frequency of h=99 and in the left side of the revolution frequency of h=101 were observed adjacent to the 2.5MHz RF frequency (h=100) in analysis of frequency spectrum of bunched ion beam. We would like to achieve an energy transfer between the longitudinal and the horizontal directions of the ion beam to realize the horizontal cooling. Now optical method is the only way to diagnose a bunched ion beam. As less ions are in the beam, however, it is more difficult to observe such a beam optically. We hope that observed asymmetries of frequency spectrum are utilized as another diagnosis method.

Collaboration Works

University of Bordeaux（フランス），単一ナノ物質における先端分光，松田一成

Oak Ridge National Laboratory（米国），TAITAN (Tritium, Irradiation and Thermofluid for America and Nippon) Task2-2 接合・被覆システムの健全性，檜木達也

Oak Ridge National Laboratory（米国），TAITAN (Tritium, Irradiation and Thermofluid for America and Nippon) Task2-3 動的変形挙動，檜木達也

Politecnico di Torino（イタリア），Oak Ridge National Laboratory（米国），セラミックス材料の接合強度評価技術開発，檜木達也

Politecnico di Torino（イタリア），Mechanical and sealant joining of SiC/SiC composites for high temperature applications，檜木達也

核融合科学研究所, 液体ブランケット二重冷却システム用炭化珪素材料の開発，檜木達也

Financial Support

1. Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research

松田一成，基盤(B)，ナノカーボン物質における量子制御とナノカーボン・フォトニクスの開拓

檜木達也，挑戦的萌芽研究，セラミックス繊維強化高靭性タングステン材料の開発

宮内雄平，若手(A)，革新的光電デバイス応用に向けたカーボンナノチューブ量子多体効果の学理の開拓

毛利真一郎，若手(B)，局在光電場中の単一カーボンナノチューブ電子状態の解明とその制御

下田一哉，若手(B)，高強度・高靭性型 SiC 繊維強化多孔質 SiC マトリックス複合材料の開発と耐酸化性能

小柳孝彰，特別研究員奨励費，残留応用解析を用いた SiC 基複合材料の中性子照射下強度のモデル化

2. Others

松田一成，（財）キヤノン財団，革新的光電変換機能をもつオールナノカーボン太陽電池の開発

松田一成，（財）矢崎科学技術振興記念財団，光エネルギー利用を目指した新規グラフェンナノ構造創生とその応用

松田一成，日立造船（株），CNT 太陽電池の開発

檜木達也，（株）東芝，安全性を追求した革新的炉心材料利用技術に関する研究開発＜試料の作製・検査＞

檜木達也，（独）日本原子力研究開発機構, SiC/SiC 複合材料の照射下強度予測のための SiC の動的照射特性評価

檜木達也，グンゼ（株），SiC 繊維強化ポーラス SiC 複合材料の開発

檜木達也，米国オークリッジ国立研究所，軽水炉用セラミックス微小カプセル状燃料の緻密化プロセスの最適化

Publications

D. Kozawa, K. Hiraoka, Y. Miyauchi, S. Mouri, K. Matsuda，Analysis of the photovoltaic properties of single-walled carbon nanotube/silicon heterojunction Solar Cells，Applied Physics Express，5，042304-1-042304-3，2012

S. Mouri, Y. Miyauchi, M. Iwamura, K. Matsuda, Temperature dependence of photoluminescence spectra in hole-doped single-walled carbon nanotubes: Implications of trion localization，Physical Review B，87，045408-1-045408-4，2013

S. Konabe, K. Matsuda, S. Okada，Suppression of exciton-electron scattering in doped single-walled carbon nanotubes，Physical Review Letters，109，187403-1-187403-5，2012

J.S. Park, Y. Hirana, S. Mouri, Y. Miyauchi, N. Nakashima, K. Matsuda, Observation of negative and positive trions in the electrochemically carrier-doped single-walled carbon nanotubes，Journal of American Chemical Society，134，14461-14466，2012

S. Mouri, K. Matsuda，Exciton-hole interactions in hole-doped single-walled carbon nanotubes evaluated by absorption spectral changes，Journal of Applied Physics，111，094309-1-94309-5，2012

S. Mouri, Y. Miyauchi, K. Matsuda，Dispersion-process effects on the photoluminescence quantum yields of single-walled carbon nanotubes dispersed using aromatic polymers，Journal of Physical Chemistry C，116，10282-10286，2012

Y. Harada, T. Kita, K. Matsuda, Y. Kanemitsu, H. Mariette, Near-field photoluminescence spectroscopy of $CdTe/Cd_{0.75}Mn_{0.25}Te$ tilted superlattices，Physica Status Solidic，9，262-265，2012

S. Berciaud, V.V. Deshpande, R. Caldwell, Y. Miyauchi, C. Voisin, P. Kim, J. Hone, T.F. Heinz, All-optical structure assignment of individual single-walled carbon nanotubes from Rayleigh and Raman scattering measurements, Physica Status Solidi (b), 249, 2436-2442, 2012

T. Hinoki, Y. Katoh, L.L. Snead, H.C. Jung, K. Ozawa, H. Katsui, Z.H. Zhong, S. Kondo, Y.H. Park, C. Shih, C.M. Parish, R.A. Meisner, A. Hasegawa, Silicon Carbide and Silicon Carbide Composites for Fusion Reactor Application, Materials Transactions, 54, 4, 472-476, 2013

H. Katsui, Y. Katoh, A. Hasegawa, M. Shimada, Y. Hatane, T. Hinoki, S. Nogami, T. Tanaka, S. Nagata, T. Shikama, Tritium trapping in silicon carbide in contact with solid breeder under high flux isotope reactor irradiation, Journal of Nuclear Materials, 2012

Y.B. Choi, T. Hinoki, K. Ozawa, Y. Katoh, K. Matsugi, T. Kelimu, Strength Anisotropy of NITE-SiC/SiC Composite by Various Failure Modes, Materials Transactions, 53, 11, 2060-2063, 2012

Y. Katoh, L.L. Snead, C.M. Parish, T. Hinoki, Observation and possible mechanism of irradiation induced creep in ceramics, Journal of Nuclear Materials, 43, 1-3, 141-151, 2013

Y. Hatano, M. Hara, S. Akamaru, H. Kurishita, S. Nagata, H. Katsui, A. Hasegawa, S. Nogami, M. Fukuda, T. Oda, Y. Oya, M. Kobayashi, N .Hashimoto, Y .Ueda, A .Kimura, I .Takagi, T. Hinoki, R. Kasada, K. Sato, H. Atsumi, H. Iwakiri, H. Watanabe, K. Tokunaga, T. Otsuka, T. Muroga, T. Nagasaka, D. Kato, Tritium Trapping in Radiation Defects in Fusion Materials, NIFS Annual Report Apr.2011 - Mar.2012 （Annu Rep Natl Inst Fusion Sci ）, 2011-2012, 315, 2012

M. Ferraris, M. Salvo, S. Rizzo, V. Casalegno, S. Han, A. Ventrella, T. Hinoki, Y. Katoh, Torsional Shear Strength of Silicon Carbide Components Pressurelessly Joined by a Glass-Ceramic, International Journal of Applied Ceramic Technology, 9, 4, 786-794, 2012

T. Tokunaga, H. Watanabe, N. Yoshida, T. Nagasaka, R. Kasada, Y.J. Lee, A. Kimura, M. Tokitani, M. Mitsuhara, T. Hinoki, H. Nakashima, S. Masuzaki, T. Takabatake, N. Kuroki, K. Ezato, S. Suzuki, M. Akiba, Development of high-grade VPS-tungsten coatings on F82H reduced activation steel, Journal of Nuclear Materials, 2012

K.A. Terrani, J.O. Kiggans, Y. Katoh, K. Shimoda, F.C. Montgomery, B.L. Armstrong, C.M. Parish, T. Hinoki, J.D. Hun, L.L. Snead, Fabrication and characterization of fully ceramic microencapsulated fuels, Journal of Nuclear Materials, 426, 1-3, 268-276, 2012

K. Shimoda, C. Colin, Longitudinal Dilatation Behavior of Ion-Irradiated Tyrrano TM-SA SiC Fibers at Elevated-Temperatures , Journal of Nuclear Materials, 429, 1-3, 298-304, 2012

K. Shimoda, T. Hinoki, K.A Terrani, L.L. Snead, Y. Katoh, Processing of Inert SiC Matrix with TRISO Coated Fuel by Liquid Phase Sintering, Ceramic Engineering and Science Proceedings, 2012

K. Shimoda, C. Colin, In-Situ Physical, Mechanical and Electrical Behaviors of Ion-Irradiated Tyranno-SA SiC Fibers at Elevated Temperatures (up to 1473 K), Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Fusion Reactor Meetings (ICFRM-15), Journal of Nuclear Materials, 2012

檜木達也, これからの原子力システムを担う新原子力材料（第 4 回）SiC 複合材料, 日本原子力学会誌, 54, 12, 819-823, 2012

檜木達也, 高靱性多孔質炭化珪素複合材料の開発, FINE CERAMICS REPORT, 30, 4, 155-159, 2012

M. Nakao, T. Hiromasa, H. Souda, M. Tanabe, T. Ishikawa, H. Tongu, A. Noda, K. Jimbo, T. Shirai, M. Grieser, H. Okamoto, A.V. Smirnov, Resonance coupling induced enhancement of indirect transverse cooling in a laser-cooled ion beam, Physical Review Special Topics - Accelerator and Beams, 15, 110102-110110, 2012

H. Souda, M. Nakao, H. Tongu, K. Jimbo, K. Osaki, H. Okamoto, Y. Yuri, H. Zhengqi, M. Grieser, A. Noda, Efficiency Enhancement of Indirect Transverse Laser Cooling with Synchro-Betatron Resonant Coupling by Suppression of Beam Intensity, Japanese Journal of Applied Physics 52, 52, 030202-30206, 2013

Presentations

松田一成, カーボンナノチューブにおける光電変換機能と太陽電池応用に向けて, 名古屋大学ナノデバイスセミナー, 名古屋大学, 2012.4.26

K. Matsuda, Novel Excitonic properties of carbon nanotube, Invited seminar, University of Bordeaux, Bordeaux, France, 2012.5.17

K. Jimbo, H. Souda, M. Nakao, H. Tongu, A. Noda, Z. He，Analysis of Frequency Spectrum of Bunched Beam Related to Transverse Laser Cooling，2012 International Particle Accelerator Conference，Morial Convention Center，2012.5.20-25

A. Noda, M. Nakao, H. Souda, H. Tongu, K. Ito, H. Okamoto, Y. Yuri, K. Jimbo, M. Grieser, Z. He，Challenge for More Efficient Transverse Laser Cooling for Beam Crystallization，2012 International Particle Accelerator Conference，Morial Convention Center，2012.5.20-25

H. Souda, M. Nakao, A. Noda, H. Tongu, K. Ito, H. Okamoto, Y. Yuri, K. Jimbo, M. Grieser, Z. He，Observation of 2-Component Bunched Beam Signal with Laser Cooling，2012 International Particle Accelerator Conference，Morial Convention Center，2012.5.20-25

S. Mouri, Y. Miyauchi, K. Matsuda，Exciton Dynamics in Hole-doped Single-walled Carbon Nanotubes，Thirteenth International Conference on the Science and Application of Nanotubes，Brisbane Convention & Exhibition Centre, Brisbane, Australia, 2012.6.24-29

Y. Miyauchi, M. Iwamura, S. Mouri,T. Kawazoe, M. Ohtsu, K. Matsuda，Luminescence Properties of Oxygen-Doped Carbon Nanotubes，Thirteenth International Conference on the Science and Application of Nanotubes, ブリスベン国際会議場，オーストラリア，2012.6.25

近藤創介, 小柳孝彰, 檜木達也, 野澤貴史, SiC/SiC 複合材の照射効果予測のための SiC 照射データ評価，第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会，神戸国際会議場，2012.6.28-29

豊島和沖，小柳孝彰，檜木達也，加藤雄大，HFIR 照射 SiC 接合材のねじり試験によるせん断強度評価（日米協力 TITAN 計画），第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会, 神戸国際会議場, 2012.6.28-29

Y. Miyauchi，Tuning the Optical Response of Carbon Nanotubes，International Conference of Young Researchers on Advanced Materials，MATRIX Building, Biopolis Shared Facilities, 30 Biopolis Street, Singapore 138671，2012.7.2

松田一成, ナノカーボン物質の光電変換機能と太陽電池応用，第 8 回有機太陽電池シンポジウム，京都大学宇治おうばくプラザ，京都府宇治市，2012.7.13

松田一成, ナノカーボン物質のナノ光科学とその応用，第 2 回光科学異分野横断萌芽研究会，分子科学研究所岡崎コンファレンスセンター，2012.8.6

野田章，中尾政夫，想田光，頓宮拓，神保光一，岡本宏巳，大崎一哉，百合庸介，マンフレッドグリーザー，He Zhengqi，横方向間接レーザー冷却の効率化に向けた制御ビームスクレーピング, 第 9 回日本加速器学会年会，大阪大学豊中キャンパス，2012.8.8-11

想田光，中尾政夫，頓宮拓，野田章，神保光一，大崎一哉，岡本宏巳，百合庸介，マンフレッドグリーザー，He Zhengqi，スクレイパーを用いた横方向レーザー冷却効果の観測, 第 9 回日本加速器学会年会，大阪大学豊中キャンパス，2012.8.8-11

神保光一，想田光，中尾政夫，頓宮拓，野田章，He Zhengqi，S-LSR におけるバンチしたビームの水平方向のレーザー冷却に関連した周波数スペクトルの考察，第 9 回日本加速器学会年会，大阪大学豊中キャンパス，2012.8.8-11

檜木達也，繊維強化複合材料の開発，京都大学新技術説明会未来につながる新技術を京都から－材料・バイオ・装置－，JST 東京別館ホール，2012.8.24

S. Kondo, T. Hinoki，Application of ion-accelerators ‘DuET facility’ for comprehensive understanding of the irradiation stability of silicon carbide，3rd International Symposium of Advanced Energy Science ~Toward Zero-emission energy~，Kyoto University, Kyoto, Uji, Japan，2012.9.2-4

宮内雄平, カーボンナノチューブの光学特性とその制御，第 2 回フラーレン・ナノチューブ・グラフェン若手研究会，東北大学理学部 物理系講義棟 301 号室，2012.9.4

岩村宗千代，宮内雄平，毛利真一郎，川添忠，大津元一，松田一成，酸素ドープカーボンナノチューブの発光測定，第 43 回フラーレン・ナノチューブ・グラフェン総合シンポジウム，東北大学川内キャンパス東北大学百周年記念会館川内萩ホール，2012.9.5-7

冬野直人，小澤大知，宮内雄平，毛利真一郎，松田一成, グラフェン量子ドットの合成とその光学物性，第 43 回フラーレン・ナノチューブ・グラフェン総合シンポジウム, 東北大学川内キャンパス東北大学百周年記念会館川内萩ホール，2012.9.5-7

N. Akizuki, M. Iwamura, S. Mouri, Y. Miyauchi, K. Matsuda，Photoluminescence Excitation Spectroscopy of Carrier-Doped Single-Walled Carbon Nanotubes，第 43 回フラーレン・ナノチューブ・グラフェン総合シンポジウム, 東北大学川内キャンパス東北大学百周年記念会館川内萩ホール，

2012.9.5-7

小澤大知，平岡和志，宮内雄平，毛利真一郎，松田一成，Photovoltaic Properties of Single-Walled Carbon Nanotube/Silicon Heterojunction Solar Cells, 第 43 回フラーレン・ナノチューブ・グラフェン総合シンポジウム, 東北大学川内キャンパス東北大学百周年記念会館川内萩ホール，2012.9.5-7

毛利真一郎，岩村宗千代，秋月直人，宮内雄平，松田一成, ホールドープ単層カーボンナノチューブにおける発光スペクトルの温度依存性，第 43 回フラーレン・ナノチューブ・グラフェン学会，宮城県仙台市東北大学 100 周年記念会館，2012.9.5-7

Y. Miyauchi, M. Iwamura, S. Mouri, T. Kawazoe, M. Ohtsu, K. Matsuda，Photophysics of Localized Electronic States in Oxygen-doped Carbon Nanotubes，第 73 回応用物理学会学術講演会（JSAP-OSA Joint Symposia), 愛媛大学 城北地区, 愛媛県松山市，2012.9.12

小澤大知，市田正夫，宮内雄平，毛利真一郎，松田一成, 酸化グラフェンの発光スペクトル構造の起源，2012 年 秋季 第 73 回応用物理学会学術講演会，愛媛大学 城北地区，愛媛県松山市，2012.9.12

毛利真一郎，宮内雄平，松田一成，ホールドープ単層カーボンナノチューブの発光スペクトルにおける電場印加効果，2012 年日本物理学会秋季大会, 神奈川県横浜市横浜国立大学, 2012.9.18-21

宮内雄平，岩村宗千代，毛利真一郎，川添忠，大津元一，松田一成，酸素ドープカーボンナノチューブにおける励起子ダイナミクス, 日本物理学会 2012 年秋季大会，横浜国立大学 常盤台キャンパス，横浜市，2012.9.19

小澤大知，市田正夫，宮内雄平，毛利真一郎，松田一成, 酸化グラフェンにおける共鳴励起発光と時間分解発光分光，日本物理学会 2012 年秋季大会，横浜国立大学 常盤台キャンパス，横浜市，2012.9.19

近藤創介，檜木達也，奥田正俊，イオン照射を用いた黒鉛の照射後寸法変化測定法の開発, 日本原子力学会 2012 年秋の年会，広島大学東広島キャンパス，2012.9.19-21

小柳孝彰，小沢和巳，檜木達也，加藤雄大，応力-歪ヒステリシスループ解析を用いた SiC/SiC 複合材料の比例限度応力に及ぼす照射効果機構の解明，日本原子力学会 2012 年秋の年会，広島大学東広島キャンパス，2012.9.19-21

野中誠人，近藤創介，檜木達也，イオン照射した黒鉛の寸法変化挙動，日本原子力学会 2012 年秋の年会, 広島大学東広島キャンパス, 2012.9.19-21

李泳柱，檜木達也，近藤創介，舘義昭，SiC/SiC 複合材料中性子照射材のアニールによる熱伝導特性変化，日本原子力学会 2012 年秋の年会，広島大学東広島キャンパス，2012.9.19-21

金成勲, 李泳柱, 檜木達也, 笠田竜太, 小西哲之, 尹漢基, ダイバ-タ用方向性 Cf/SiC 複合材料の熱伝導率評価，日本原子力学会 2012 年秋の年会，広島大学東広島キャンパス，2012.9.19-21

檜木達也，豊島和沖，下田一哉，セラミックス繊維強化タングステン複合材料の開発, 日本原子力学会 2012 年秋の年会，広島大学東広島キャンパス，2012.9.19-21

下田一哉，豊島和沖，檜木達也，前田晋，繊維強化型ポーラス SiC 複合材料の耐酸化性, 日本セラミックス協会 2012 年季シンポジウム，名古屋大学，2012.9.19-22

S. Kondo, T. Hinoki, M. Okuda, T. Takagi，Heavy-ion Simulation of Neutron Damage in Nuclear Graphite，13th International Nuclear Graphite Specialists Meeting (INGSM13)，SGL, Meitingen, Germany，2012.9.23-26

T. Hinoki, K. Shimoda，Development of Oxygen Resistant Porous Silicon Carbide Composites，13th International Nuclear Graphite Specialists Meeting (INGSM13)，SGL, Meitingen, Germany，2012.9.23-26

A. Noda, M. Nakao, H. Souda, H. Tongu, K. Jimbo, H. Okamoto, K. Osaki, Y. Yuri, I.N. Meshkov, A. V. Smirnov, M. Grieser, K. Noda, T. Shirai, Z. He, Approach to the Low Temperature State Oriented for Crystalline Beam，RuPAC 2012 XXIII Russian Particle Acclerator Conference，Faculty of Applied Mathematics and Control Processes，2012.9.24-28

下田一哉，近藤創介，檜木達也，原子力用セラミックス及びセラミックス複合材料の中性子照射効果，東北大学金属材料研究所平成 24 年度大洗研究会（材料分野），秋葉原 UDX ビル北 8 階会議室，2012.9.26

檜木達也，SiC 材の原子炉への適用研究，第六回の核燃料部会「溶融燃料 WG」，電力中央研究所本部第 4 会議室，2012.10.15

S. Kondo, T. Koyanagi, T. Hinoki，Helium effect on the irradiation creep of silicon carbide，NuMat 2012: The Nuclear Materials Conference，International House Osaka, Osaka, Japan，2012.10.22-25

T. Koyanagi, Y. Katoh, K. Shimoda, S. Kondo, K. Ozawa, T. Hinoki, A. Hasegawa, Effect of Applied Stress on Irradiation Creep of Liquid Phase Sintered SiC at Various Irradiation Temperatures, NuMat 2012: The Nuclear Materials Conference, International House Osaka, Osaka, Japan, 2012.10.22-25

T. Hinoki, K. Shimoda, Silicon carbide composites without fiber/matrix interphase, NuMat 2012: The Nuclear Materials Conference, International House Osaka, Osaka, Japan, 2012.10.22-25

Y. Katoh, L.L. Snead, C. Shih, T. Hinoki, M. Ferraris, C.H. Henager, Irradiation-resistant Joining for silicon carbide ceramics and composites, NuMat 2012: The Nuclear Materials Conference, International House Osaka, Osaka, Japan, 2012.10.22-25

K. Shimoda, T. Hinoki, K.A. Terrani, Y. Katoh, L.L. Snead, Processing and characterization of nanostructured inert SiC matrix fuel with TRISO particles by transient liquid phase sintering, NuMat 2012: The Nuclear Materials Conference, International House Osaka, Osaka, Japan, 2012.10.22-25

S.H. Kim, Y.J. Lee, T. Hinoki, H.K. Yoon, R. Kasada, S. Konishi, The evaluation of thermal conductivity of the unidirectional Cf/SiC composite for making low temperature gradient as divertor component, NuMat 2012: The Nuclear Materials Conference, International House Osaka, Osaka, Japan, 2012.10.22-25

T. Hinoki, Development of Silicon Carbide Fiber Reinforced Tungsten Composites, Merck Day, 京都大学, 2012.11.19

土屋聖人, 小澤大知, Gisle Oye, 深見一弘, 尾形幸生, 作花哲夫, 油水界面に形成された単粒子層の電場印加による構造変化, 第 14 回関西表面技術フォーラム, 京都大学宇治おうばくプラザ, 京都府宇治市, 2012.11.29

檜木達也, 繊維強化タングステン複合材料, イノベーションフェア関西, グランキューブ大阪 10 階, 2012.12.6

毛利真一郎, 岩村宗千代, 宮内雄平, 松田一成, ホールドープ単層カーボンナノチューブにおける荷電励起子の局在, 第 23 回光物性研究会, 大阪市立大学学術総合情報センター, 2012.12.7-8

小澤大知, 宮内雄平, 毛利真一郎, 松田一成, 酸化グラフェンの層数に依存した発光特性, 第 23 回光物性研究会, 大阪市立大学 杉本キャンパス, 大阪市, 2012.12.8

T. Hinoki, Silicon carbide materials for LWR application: current status and issues, OECD/NEA Workshop on Accident Tolerant Fuels of LWRs, NEA Headquarters, Paris, France, 2012.12.10-12

K. Shimoda, T. Hinoki, S. Maeta, Oxidation Resistance of SiC Ceramic Fiber-Reinforced Composites, The 51th Symposium on Basic Science of Ceramics, Sendai, Japan, 2013.1.9-10

T. Hinoki, Development of oxidation resistant novel silicon carbide composites, The 1st Bristol-Kyoto Symposium, National Composite Centre, Bristol and Bath Science Park, UK, 2013.1.10-11

T. Koyanagi, T. Hinoki, K. Ozawa, Y. Katoh, Neutron Irradiation Effect on Mechanical Properties of NITE SiC/SiC Composites, Nuclear Fuels and Structural Materials for the Next Generation Nuclear Reactors (NFSM 2012), Hyatt Regency Chicago, 2013.1.24-28

T. Hinoki, K. Shimoda, Porous Silicon Carbide Composites for LWR Cladding, Nuclear Fuels and Structural Materials for the Next Generation Nuclear Reactors (NFSM 2012), Hyatt Regency Chicago, 2013.1.24-28

Y. Katoh, K. Ozawa, C. Shih, L. Snead, T. Hinoki, A. Hasegawa, T. Nozawa, Properties of Nuclear-Grade Silicon Carbide Continuous Fiber Composites, Nuclear Fuels and Structural Materials for the Next Generation Nuclear Reactors (NFSM 2012), Hyatt Regency Chicago, 2013.1.24-28

Y. Katoh, T. Hinoki, M. Ferraris, C. H. Henager,, Radiation Stability of Silicon Carbide Joints Made by Various Bonding Methods, 37th International Conference & Exposition on Advanced Ceramics & Composites (ICACC), Hilton, Daytonabeach, USA, 2013.1.27-2.1

T. Hinoki, K. Shimoda, Mechanical Properties of Porous Silicon Carbide Composites Following Exposure at Elevated Temperature in Air, 37th International Conference & Exposition on Advanced Ceramics & Composites (ICACC), Hilton, Daytonabeach, USA, 2013.1.27-2.1

S. Kondo, T. Hinoki, M. Okuda, T. Takagi, Temperature dependence of the contraction rates of the nuclear graphite, 37th International Conference & Exposition on Advanced Ceramics & Composites (ICACC), Hilton, Daytonabeach, USA, 2013.1.27-2.1

M. Nonaka, S. Kondo, T. Hinoki, Dimensional stability of graphite under ion-irradiation, 37th International Conference & Exposition on Advanced Ceramics & Composites (ICACC), Hilton, Daytonabeach, USA，2013.1.27-2.2

宮内雄平, 単層カーボンナノチューブの電子状態と光物性に関する研究，日本物理学会第 68 回年次大会，広島大学，2013.2.29

岩村宗千代，宮内雄平，秋月直人，毛利真一郎，松田一成, 酸素ドープカーボンナノチューブにおける強い発光飽和，第 44 回フラーレン・ナノチューブ・グラフェン総合シンポジウム，東京大学伊藤国際学術研究センター 伊藤謝恩ホール，2013.3.11-13

冬野直人，小澤大知，宮内雄平，毛利真一郎，北浦良，篠原久典，保田徳，小松直樹，松田一成，高速液体クロマトグラフィーにより分離したグラフェン量子ドットの光学特性，第 44 回フラーレン・ナノチューブ・グラフェン総合シンポジウム, 東京大学 伊藤国際学術研究センター 伊藤謝恩ホール，2013.3.11-13

王飛久，小澤大知，宮内雄平，毛利真一郎，松田一成，High efficiency carbon nanotube/silicon heterojunction solar cells fabricated using high quality carbon nanotube network film，第 44 回フラーレン・ナノチューブ・グラフェン総合シンポジウム，東京大学伊藤国際学術研究センター伊藤謝恩ホール，2013.3.11-13

毛利真一郎，宮内雄平，松田一成，化学ドーピングによる単原子層 MoS2 の光学スペクトルの変調，第 44 回フラーレン・ナノチューブ・グラフェン総合シンポジウム, 東京大学伊藤国際学術研究センター 伊藤謝恩ホール，2013.3.11-13

土屋聖人，小澤大知，杉万直，Gisle Oye，深見一弘，尾形幸生，作花哲夫，油水界面に吸着した単分散球状ポリスチレン粒子の電場応答挙動, 日本化学会第 93 春季年会，立命館大学びわこ・くさつキャンパス，滋賀県草津市，2013.3.22-25

近藤創介，小柳孝彰，野中誠人，檜木達也，イオン照射した SiC の寸法変化に及ぼす損傷速度効果，日本原子力学会 2013 年春の年会，近畿大学東大阪キャンパス，2013.3.26-28

檜木達也，下田一哉，耐酸化多孔質 SiC 複合材料の開発，日本原子力学会 2013 年春の年会，近畿大学東大阪キャンパス，2013.3.26-28

金成勲, 李泳柱, 檜木達也, 笠田竜太, 小西哲之, 尹漢基, 核融合エネルギー変換を目的としたプラズマ対向機器の開発アプローチ；(3) レーザーフラッシュによる一方向性 Cf/SiC 複合材料の熱伝導率評価，日本原子力学会 2013 年春の年会，近畿大学東大阪キャンパス，2013.3.26-28

小沢和巳，田口富嗣，野澤貴史，谷川博康，小柳孝彰，近藤創介，檜木達也，ナノインフィルトレーション遷移共晶法で作製されたモノリシック SiC のイオン照射後微細組織に及ぼす核変換水素の影響，日本原子力学会 2013 年春の年会，近畿大学東大阪キャンパス，2013.3.26-28

小柳孝彰，加藤雄大，下田一哉，近藤創介，小沢和巳，檜木達也，長谷川晃，曲げ応力緩和法で評価した焼結 SiC の中性子照射下クリープ特性, 日本原子力学会 2013 年春の年会，近畿大学東大阪キャンパス，2013.3.26-28

野中誠人，近藤創介，檜木達也，イオン照射した高配向性熱分解黒鉛のラマンスペクトル変化, 日本原子力学会 2013 年春の年会，近畿大学東大阪キャンパス，2013.3.26-28

大崎一哉, 岡本宏巳, 野田章, 想田光, 神保光一, 百合庸介，He Zhengqi，蓄積リング S-LSR における Mg+イオンビームのレーザー冷却シミュレーション，2013 年第 68 回日本物理学会年次大会，広島大学東広島キャンパス，2013.3.26-29

想田光，中尾政夫，頓宮拓，野田章，神保光一，大崎一哉，岡本宏巳，百合庸介，He Zhengqi，マンフレッドグリーザー, スクレイパーでの粒子数低減による横方向レーザー冷却の効率化，2013 年第 68 回日本物理学会年次大会，広島大学東広島キャンパス，2013.3.26-29

神保光一，想田光，中尾政夫，頓宮拓，野田章，S-LSR におけるシンクロベータートロン共鳴時のサイドバンド振動, 2013 年第 68 回日本物理学会年次大会，広島大学東広島キャンパス，2013.3.26-29

岩村宗千代，秋月直人，宮内雄平，毛利真一郎，松田一成, 酸素ドープ単層カーボンナノチューブの光学非線形性, 2013 年第 68 回日本物理学会年次大会, 広島大学東広島キャンパス, 2013.3.26-29

小澤大知，宮内雄平，毛利真一郎，松田一成，酸化グラフェンの吸収・発光特性とその起源, 2013 年第 68 回日本物理学会年次大会，広島大学東広島キャンパス，2013.3.26-29

秋月直人，岩村宗千代，宮内雄平，毛利真一郎，松田一成, ホールドープ単層カーボンナノチューブにおける光学非線形性, 2013 年第 68 回日本物理学会年次大会，広島大学東広島キャンパス，2013.3.26-29

毛利真一郎，岩村宗千代，秋月直人，宮内雄平，松田一成, ホールドープ単層カーボンナノチューブにおける励起子・荷電励起子発光の温度依存性, 2013 年第 68 回日本物理学会年次大会，広島県，東広島市，広島大学，東広島キャンパス，

2013.3.26-29

松田一成, ナノカーボン物質におけるナノ光科学とその応用，2013 年春季第 60 回応用物理学会学術講演会，神奈川工科大学，2013.3.27-30

Advanced Laser Science Research Section

K. Miyazaki, Professor
T. Nakajima, Associate Professor
K. Hata, Assistant Professor
G. Miyaji, Assistant Professor

1. Introduction

Our research interest is focused on the development of advanced laser science for the purposes of pioneering new fields of photon energy technology. The laser development is aiming at the generation of high-intensity, few-cycle laser pulses with stabilized carrier envelope phase (CEP). The intense laser pulses allow us to approach sub-fs (< 10^{-15} s) to attosecond (10^{-18} s) time regions in the experimental study of ultrafast strong-field interaction with atoms, molecules and solid surfaces. The goal is to demonstrate potential abilities of high-intensity coherent radiation in new regimes and to contribute to the progress of future science and technology.

2. High-intensity ultrashort pulse lasers

Three Ti:sapphire laser systems using the chirped-pulse amplification (CPA) technique are working in the laboratory, which emit high-intensity fs laser pulses at the center wavelength of ~ 800 nm. One of them produces a peak power of 1 TW (40 mJ in 40 fs), which has been used for the study of ultrafast strong-field interactions with atoms and molecules. The other CPA laser system, producing 10 mJ in 100 fs pulses with a well-defined intensity distribution in the beam, has been applied to the study of nano-processing of materials.

An advanced fs Ti:sapphire CPA laser system (Fig. 1) is operating for the study of attosecond science. This system consists of a mode- locked oscillator producing 5 fs pulses at 80 MHz, a pulse stretcher, a pulse selector, a multi-pass amplifier, and a grating compressor. The CEP of output pulses can be locked and precisely controlled. The average output power is 1.6 W with CEP-locked 25 fs pulses at a repetition rate of 1 kHz. The output pulses can be compressed to less than 5 fs in duration with a pulse compressor consisting of a gas-filled hollow fiber and chirped mirrors for dispersion compensation.

Fig. 1. CEP stabilized Ti:sapphire CPA laser system (5 fs, 0.1 TW, 1 kHz).

3. High-order harmonic generation with few-cycle fs laser pulses

The intense few-cycle laser pulses are used to produce attosecond EUV pulses through the high-order harmonic generation (HHG) in a gaseous medium. The experimental apparatus for the HHG (Fig. 2) consists of a pulsed gas jet operated at 100 Hz, vacuum chambers for differential pumping, a flat-field grating EUV spectrometer with a CCD detector.

Atomic and molecular gases, Ne, Ar, N_2, and CO_2, were used as the nonlinear media for HHG. The HHG spectra, especially in the cutoff region, were observed to shift, strongly depending on the CEP shift ϕ_{CEP}. The largest wavelength shift was observed for Ne having the highest ionization potential of the nonlinear media used in the experiment. We have found that the wavelength shift periodically changes with the change in ϕ_{CEP}.

When ϕ_{CEP} is not fixed in the HHG, the harmonic spectrum tends to be continuum in the cutoff region. This phenomenon is certainly associated with the wavelength shift induced by the random change in ϕ_{CEP} of the output pulses at the repetitive operation. The wavelength shift of harmonic peaks can be larger than the separation of adjacent harmonic peaks, especially in Ne atoms interacting at high in-

Fig. 2. Experimental apparatus for the HHG.

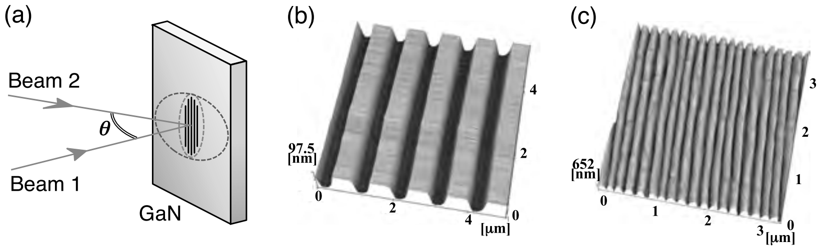


Fig. 3. (a) Optical configuration in the experiment, (b) scanning probe microscope (SPM) image of the interference pattern on the GaN surface ablated with a single fs pulse from two beams, and (c) SPM image of the nanograting.

tensities. This was confirmed with a theoretical simulation of the HHG depending on ϕ_{CEP}. The results obtained suggest that a single attosecond EUV pulse can be produced by stabilizing the CEP of the few-cycle fs laser pulses.

4. Patterning of nanogratings with fs laser pulses

We have demonstrated that intense 100-fs laser pulses can directly imprint a homogeneous nanograting on solid surfaces in air by controlling the excitation of surface plasmon polaritons (SPPs).

A simple two-step process of fs laser ablation was designed to fabricate a nanograting with a period less than 200 nm. In the first step, the fs laser output was split into two beams and focused onto the target, as in Fig. 3(a), so that the two beams ablate the surface to create an interference fringe pattern with the period Λ. The scanning probe microscope image (SPM) of ablated surface with Λ = 937 nm is shown in Fig. 3(b). In the second step, the fringe period Λ was reduced by irradiating superimposed multiple shots of low-fluence fs laser pulses from beam 1. Figure 3(c) shows the nanograting formed on GaN.

Figure 4 shows the SEM image and its period distribution in the surface structure after irradiation with superimposed multiple shots of fs laser pulses N = 10 and 40 from beam 1. We note that the nanograting period d formed is equal to ~ Λ /5, and the downsizing process develops at $d \sim \Lambda/q$ with the integer q. The nanograting period d was observed to discretely change with a higher fluence.

The cross-sectional surface shape of the nanograting was observed with a scanning transmission electron microscope. We found that the bottom of valleys was deeply ablated at a uniform period on a smooth horizontal level, whereas the height of protrusions was h = 530 – 730 nm. The result demonstrates that intense near-fields having a uniform peak of fluence were generated with the excitation of SPPs to periodically ablate the valley bottom.

These results obtained represent exactly the nature when a spatial standing SPP wave mode is formed in the period Λ. To see the origin of the nanograting period d in the second step, we calculated the SPP wavelength λ_{spp}, based on a model surface structure

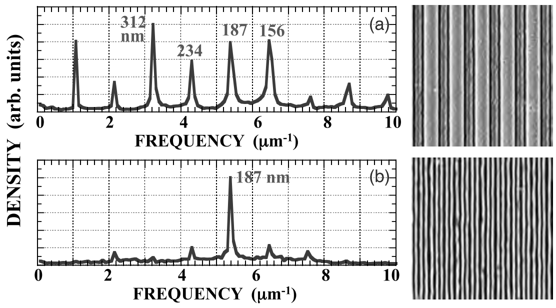


Fig. 4. SEM image and the period distribution in structure on the GaN surface after irradiation with superimposed fs laser pulses N = 10 (a) and N = 40 (b) from beam 1. The laser polarization direction is horizontal.

consisting of the excited thin layer on the GaN substrate. The results have shown that the nanograting period $\lambda_{spp}/2$ should be 150 - 300 nm, being in good agreement with the observations. This period restricts the SPP wave mode.

5. Theoretical study of ultrafast laser-matter interactions

We have studied how the electromagnetic waves pass through the interface between two lossy media, and found that the physical interpretation of the meaning of negative refraction have to be reinterpreted. In addition we have proposed an efficient scheme to produce ps VUV pulses utilizing high atomic coherence. Collaborating with the FEL group, we have experimentally demonstrated the single-shot measurement of mid- infrared FEL spectra using an up-conversion technique, and also developed a new technique to estimate the wavelength stability.

6. Twisted-tape-induced swirl flow heat transfer in a circular tube

The thickness of conductive sub-layer δ_{CSL} and the non-dimensional thickness of conductive sub-layer y^{+}_{CSL} for the turbulent heat transfer on the circular tube with the twisted-tape insert are clarified, based on the numerical solutions. The correlations of δ_{CSL} and y^{+}_{CSL} for twisted-tape-induced swirl flow heat transfer in a vertical circular tube are derived.

Collaboration Works

Johns Hopkins Univ.（米国），フェムト秒レーザーによる表面ナノ構造生成過程のモデル構築, 宮崎健創

Univ. of Brawijaya（インドネシア），超短パルス高強度レーザーによる分子配向と高次高調波発生，宮崎健創

宇宙科学研究所（ルーマニア），高強度超短パルスレーザーによって誘起される非摂動相互作用の理論研究，中嶋隆

中国計量学院（中華人民共和国），アト秒パルスのキャラクタリゼーション，中嶋隆

科学研究費補助金 新学術領域研究（分担者），物質創成の原理を極める超冷却と尖鋭化（研究代表者 理化学研究所 岩崎雅彦），中嶋隆

核融合科学研究所，捻りテープ挿入SUS304円管内水の強制対流サブクール沸騰過渡限界熱流束，畑幸一

Financial Support

1. Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research

宮崎健創，新学術領域，レーザー励起ナノ界面プラズマの周期構造創成とプロセス応用

宮崎健創，基盤(B)，超短パルスレーザー励起ナノ構造生成のアト秒ダイナミクスとその応用

中嶋隆，特別研究員奨励費，メタマテリアル媒質中の非均一パルス伝搬

中嶋隆，基盤(A)，超短レーザーパルス列照射による高効率・高汎用核スピン偏極

畑幸一，基盤(C)，強制対流サブクール沸騰限界熱流束発生機構の研究

宮地悟代，若手(A)，フェムト秒レーザーによる表面ナノ加工技術の開発

2. Others

宮崎健創，（独）科学技術振興機構，フェムト秒レーザーによるナノ格子の大面積形成と微細化技術の開発

Publications

宮崎健創, 超高速光パルス誘起ナノ界面プラズマによる周期構造形成, 科学研究費補助金新学術領域研究「プラズマとナノ界面の相互作用に関する学術基板の創成」,平成22年度研究成果報告書，61，77，2011

G. Miyaji, K. Zhang, J. Fujita, K. Miyazaki，nanostructuring of Silicon Surface with Femtosecond-Laser-Induced Near-field, JLMN-Jornal of Laser Micro/Nanoengineering，7，2，198-201，2012

G. Miyaji, K. Miyazaki, K. Zhang, T. Yoshifuji, J. Fujita， Mechanism of femtosecond-laser-induced periodic nanostructure formation on cystalline silicon surface immersed in water，Optics express，20，14，14848-14856，2012

N. Yasumaru, E. Sentoku, K. Miyazaki, G. Miyaji, L. Kiuchi， Femtosecond-laserinduced Nanostructure formed on Stainkess Steel，Proc. 13th Int. Symp. Laser Precision Microfabrication(LPM2012)，#12-11/1-#12-11/5，2012

K. Miyazaki, G. Miyaji，Periodic Nanopattern Formation on Si with Femtosecond-Laser-Induced Surface Plamon Polaritons，Proc. 13th Int. Symp. Laser Precision Microfabrication(LPM2012)，#12-12/1-#12-12/4，2012

G. Miyaji, K. Miyazaki，Fabrication of Nanograting on GaN Surface with Femtosecond Laser Ablation，Proc. 13th Int. Symp. Laser Precision Microfabrication(LPM2012)，#12-13/1-#12-13/4，2012

宮崎健創, 超高速光パルス誘起ナノ界面プラズマによる周期構造形成, 科研費補助金新学術領域研究 研究成果中間報告書「プラズマとナノ界面の相互作用に関する学術基盤の創成」, 72, 88, 2012

G. Miyaji, K. Miyazaki，Nanograting fabricated with femtosecond laser pulses，SPIE Newsroom，1，3，2012

K. Miyazaki, G. Miyaji， Periodic nanostructure formation on silicon irradiated with multiple low-fluence femtosecond laser pulses in water，Physics Procedia，39，674-682，2012

加来昌典，江崎功浩，大休寺匠，藤吉一行，甲藤正人，窪寺昌一，宮崎健創，宮永憲明，超短パルス真空紫外レーザーの開発，レーザー学会第436回研究会「超波長量子ビーム発生と応用」，No.RMT-1256，1，5，2012

宮崎健創, 極短パルスレーザーによる周期ナノ構造形成のダイナミクスと応用, 励起ナノプロセス研究会第8回研究会,講演要旨集，C-4，1，4，2012

N. Yasumaru, E. Sentoku, K. Miyazaki, J. Kiuchi, Femtosecond-laser-induced nanostructure formed on nitrided stainless steel，Appl. Surf. Sci. Vol.264, 611-615 (2013)，26，611-615，2013

安丸尚樹，千徳英介，木内淳介，宮崎健創，宮地悟代，フェムト秒レーザーによる環境調和型低エネルギー損失ナノ構造固体表面の創製，ゼロエミッションエネルギー研究拠点共同利用・共同研究成果報告書，38-39，2013

新倉弘倫，宮崎健創，超短レーザーパルスを用いた高効率分子イオン測定法の開発，ゼロエミッションエネルギー研究拠点共同利用・共同研究成果報告書，44-45，2013

加来昌典，宮崎健創，高調波発生を利用した真空紫外域における高強度フェムト秒パルスの発生，ゼロエミッションエネルギー研究拠点共同利用・共同研究成果報告書，104-105，2013

T. Sakka, A. Tamura, T. Nakajima, K. Fukami, Y.H. Ogata，Synergetic effects of double laser pulses for the formation of mild plasma in water: Toward non-gated underwater laser-induced breakdown spectroscopy，J. Chem. Phys.，136，174201，2012

L. Deng, T. Nakajima，Generation of vacuum-ultraviolet pulses with a Doppler-broadened gas utilizing high atomic coherence，Opt. Express，20，17566-17580，2012

T. Nakajima，Spin-polarization of Doppler-broadened muoniums by the broadband nanosecond and transform-limited picosecond laser pulses，J. Opt. Soc. Am. B，29，2420-2424，2012

Y. Qin, T. Nakajima, T. Kii, H. Ohgaki，Use of Fringe-Resolved Autocorrelation for the Diagnosis of the Wavelength Stability of a Free Electron Laser，Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.，51，102704，2012

X. Wang, T. Nakajima, H. Zen, T. Kii, H. Ohgaki，Single-shot spectra of temporally selected micropulses from a mid-infrared free-electron laser by upconversion，Opt. Lett.，37，5148-5150，2012

Y. Qin, H. Zen, X. Wang, T. Kii, T. Nakajima, H. Ohgaki，Pulse duration and wavelength stability measurements of a midinfrared free-electron laser，Opt. Lett.，38，1068-1070，2013

K. Hata, Y. Shirai, S. Masuzaki, A. Hamura，Computational Study of Turbulent Heat Transfer for Heating of Water in a Short Vertical Tube under Velocities Controlled，Nuclear Engineering and Design，249，304-317，2012

K. Hata, Y. Shirai, S. Masuzaki，Transient Critical Heat Fluxes of Subcooled Water Flow Boiling in a Short SUS304-Tube with Twisted-Tape Insert，Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Nuclear Engineering & ASME 2012 Power Conference ICONE20POWER2012，ICONE20POWER2012-54212，1，13，2012

K. Hata, Y. Shirai, S. Masuzaki, A. Hamura，Computational Study of Twisted-Tape-Induced Swirl Flow Heat Transfer and Pressure Drop in a Vertical Circular Tube under Velocities Controlled，Proceedings of the 9th International Topical Meeting on Nuclear Thermal-Hydraulics, Operation and Safety (NUTHOS-9)，N9P0321，1，13，2012

K. Hata, Y. Shirai, S. Masuzaki，Heat Transfer and Critical Heat Flux of Subcooled Water Flow Boiling in a Horizontal Circular Tube, Experimental Thermal and Fluid Science，44，844-857，2012

K. Hata, Y. Shirai, S. Masuzaki, A. Hamura，Computational Study of Turbulent Heat Transfer for Heating of Water in a Vertical Circular Tube－Influence of Tube Inner Diameter on Thickness of Conductive Sub-layer－，Journal of Power and Energy Systems，6，3，446-461，2012

Presentations

宮崎健創，レーザー励起ナノ界面プラズマの周期構造創成とプロセス応用，新学術領域「プラズマとナノ界面の相互作用に関する学術基盤の創成」平成 24 年度第 1 回全体会議，沖縄県宜野湾市真志喜沖縄コンベンションセンター，2012.5.19

畑幸一，甲斐尚人，白井康之，増崎貴，短い垂直円管内水の過渡乱流熱伝達，第 49 回日本伝熱シンポジウム講演論文集，富山国際会議場，2012.5.30-6.1

N. Yasumaru, E. Sentoku, K. Miyazaki, G. Miyaji, J. Kiuchi，Femtosecond-laserinduced Nanostructure Formed on Stainless Steel，13th International Symposium on Laser Precision Microfabrication (LPM2012)，The Catholic University of America, Washington, DC, USA)，2012.6.14

G. Miyaji, K. Miyazaki，Fabrication of Nanograting on GaN Surface with Femtosecond Laser Ablation，13th International Symposium on Laser Precision Microfabrication (LPM2012)，The Catholic University of America, Washington, DC, USA)，2012.6.15

K. Miyazaki, G. Miyaji，Periodic Nanopattern Formation on Si with Femtosecond-Laser- Induced Surface Plamon Polaritons，13th International Symposium on Laser Precision Microfabrication (LPM2012)，The Catholic University of America, Washington, DC, USA), 2012.6.15

T. Nakajima, Efficient generation of vacuum-ultraviolet radiation with a Doppler-broadened gas utilizing atomic coherence, 20th International Laser Physics Workshop (LPHYS'12), University of Calgary(Canada), 2012.7.23-27

V. Fedorov, T. Nakajima, Controlling the propagation velocity of fs laser pulses in negative index metamaterials, 20th International Laser Physics Workshop (LPHYS'12), University of Calgary (Canada), 2012.7.23-27

Y. Qin，全炳俊，X. Wang，紀井俊輝，中嶋隆，大垣英明，KUFEL パルスのフリンジ分解自己相関測定と波長安定性評価への応用可能性について，第 9 回日本加速器学会年会，大阪大学，2012.8.8-10

T. Nakajima, T. Kii, H. Ohgaki, Y. Qin, X. Wang, H. Zen, Toward the Single-shot Measurement of Mid-infrared FEL Pulse Spectra, 34th International Free Electron Laser Conference (FEL2012), 奈良新公会堂，2012.8.26-31

Y. Qin, T. Kii, T. Nakajima, H. Ohgaki, X. Wang, H. Zen, Measurements of Pulse Duration and Second-harmonic Generation Efficiency of KUFEL, 34th International Free Electron Laser Conference (FEL2012), 奈良新公会堂，2012.8.26-31

Y. Qin, T. Kii, T. Nakajima, H. Ohgaki, X. Wang, H. Zen, Use of Fringe-Resolved Autocorrelation for the diagnosis of the wavelength stability of a FEL, 34th International Free Electron Laser Conference (FEL2012), 奈良新公会堂，2012.8.26-31

宮崎健創, レーザー励起ナノ界面プラズマの周期構造創成とプロセス応用, 科研費新学術領域「プラズマとナノ界面の相互作用に関する学術基盤の創成」H24 年度テーマ別会議 C，京都ガーデンパレス,京都，2012.9.4

宮地悟代，宮崎健創，フェムト秒レーザーによる GaN 表面のナノ格子生成, 第 73 回応用物理学会学術講演会，愛媛大学、松山，2012.9.12

江崎功浩，大休寺匠，甲藤正人，加来昌典，窪寺昌一，宮崎健創，光電界電離アルゴンエキシマによる真空紫外フェムト秒パルスの増幅，第 73 回応用物理学会学術講演会，愛媛大学、松山，2012.9.12

V. Fedorov and T. Nakajima, Chirp as a tool to control the propagation velocity of a femtosecond laser pulse in negative index metamaterials, Metamaterials 2012, St. Petersburg (Russia), 2012.9.17-22

V. Fedorov and T. Nakajima, Inhomogeneous waves of light in isotropic metamaterials, Metamaterials 2012, St. Petersburg (Russia), 2012.9.17-22

畑幸一，白井康之，増崎貴，羽邑光道，短い垂直円管内水の乱流熱伝達の数値解析その 4. 温度境界層に及ぼす加熱長さの影響，日本原子力学会 2012 年「秋の大会」予稿集，広島大学東広島キャンパス，2012.9.19-21

K. Miyazaki, G. Miyaji, Ultrafast Dynamics of Periodic Nano-pattern Formation with Femtosecond Laser Pulses, International Union of Materials Research Societies- International Conference on Electronic Materials 2012(IUMRS-ICEM 2012), Pacifico YOKOHAMA, Yokohama, 2012.9.24

宮崎健創，高強度レーザーパルスによる原子分子・固体表面の超高速励起とその応用，第 2 回レーザー学会「マイクロ固体フォトニクス」専門委員会，大阪大学，豊中，2012.9.28

T. Nakajima, H. Ohgaki, Diagnosis of the wavelength stability of a mid-infrared free-electron laser using a fringe-resolved autocorrelation technique, 10th Asian International Seminar on Atomic and Molecular Physics (AISAMP10), Taipei (Taiwan), 2012.10.23-30

加来昌典，江崎功浩，大休寺匠，藤吉一行，甲藤正人，窪寺昌一，宮崎健創，宮永憲明，超短パルス真空紫外レーザーの開発，レーザー学会第 436 回研究会「短波長量子ビーム発生と応用」，宮崎市民プラザ，宮崎，2012.12.6

宮崎健創, 極短パルスレーザーによる周期ナノ構造形成のダイナミクスと応用, 励起ナノプロセス研究会第 8 回研究会，大阪大学中之島センター，大阪，2012.12.17-18

江崎功浩，大休寺匠，藤吉一行，加来昌典，甲藤正人，窪寺昌一，宮崎健創，光電界電離アルゴンエキシマ増幅器を用いたフェムト秒真空紫外パルスの増幅，レーザー学会学術講演会第 33 回年次大会，姫路商工会議所、姫路，2013.1.29

畑幸一，白井康之，増崎貴，羽邑光道，垂直円管内水の乱流熱伝達の数値解析（その 5. 伝導底層に及ぼす入口液温の影響)，日本原子力学会 2013 年「春の年会」予稿集，近畿大学東大阪キャンパス，2013.3.26-28

L. Deng，岩崎雅彦，中嶋 隆，光電子計測による水素およびミュオニウムのスピン偏極度の評価，日本物理学会第 67 回年次大会，広島大学，2013.3.26-29

Y. Qin，X. Wang，中嶋隆，全炳俊，紀井俊輝，大垣英明，Measurement of pulse duration and wavelength stability of KU-FEL by autocorrelation，日本物理学会第 67 回年次大会，広島大学，2013.3.26-29

宮地悟代，宮崎健創，フェムト秒レーザーアブレーションによる GaN 表面のナノ格子形成，第 60 回応用物理学会春季学術講演会，神奈川工科大学、厚木，2013.3.29

Advanced Energy Structural Materials Research Section

A. Kimura, Professor
K. Morishita, Associate Professor
H. Kurishita, Part-time Lecturer
(W. Han, Researcher)

1. Introduction

Materials R&D is essential for safe and efficient operation of advanced nuclear energy systems in the near future. This section takes up a mission of materials R & D for advanced nuclear energy, such as development of fusion blanket structural materials and fuel claddings of Gen-IV nuclear systems. Current main researches are as follows:

(1) Development of structural materials for fusion systems: Materials R&D is essential for realization of fusion energy. Among the issues for materials R&D for fusion application, we have been focusing on the development of radiation tolerant structural materials, which include reduced activation ferritic (RAF) steels and oxide dispersion strengthened (ODS) steels for fusion blanket. R&D of high Cr ODS steels has been performed as a national program to develop an innovative material with radiation tolerance, corrosion-resistance and high-temperature strength for advanced nuclear fission and fusion systems.

(2) Tungsten diverter R&D: Evaluation of feasibility of tungsten (W) diverter has been performed along with joining technology development of W/ODS steel joints by means of transient liquid phase bonding method. The application of ODS steels as structural components of W-diverter has been considered to be effective to reduce the temperature gradient between plasma facing material and coolant constituents.

(3) Multi-scale modeling: Tungsten (W) is proposed as one of the candidates for the first wall protection in fusion power plants. In irradiated tungsten at temperatures where vacancies can move, voids (vacancy clusters) are experimentally observed by transmission electron microscopy (TEM). Voids induce swelling, which leads to the dimensional changes of the material.

(4) Radiation damage mechanism of fission nuclear structural materials: For the sake of the highly efficient and safe operation of nuclear fission reactors, the mechanisms of irradiation embrittlement and stress corrosion cracking have been investigated. Small specimen test technique for evaluation of structural integrity has been developed towards extension of operation period of light water reactors.

2. Development of advanced ferritic steels for fusion systems

The objective of this research is to evaluate the susceptibility to stress corrosion cracking (SCC) of nano-scaled ODS ferritic steels in supercritical pressurized water (500°C, 25MPa) by means of steady strain rate tests at strain rates between 1 x 10^{-4}/sec to 1 x 10^{-6}/sec. Fractured surface and specimen side surface were observed by FE-SEM and the chemical compositions of the surface oxide layers were analyzed by FE-EPMA.

The SCC susceptibility of different steels was evaluated by the fracture mode determination, which indicated that SUS316L showed more significant TGSCC than ODS steel. The specimen side surface of the ODS steel is shown in Fig.1 with the results of chemical analysis of ODS steel, SUS316L and F82H.

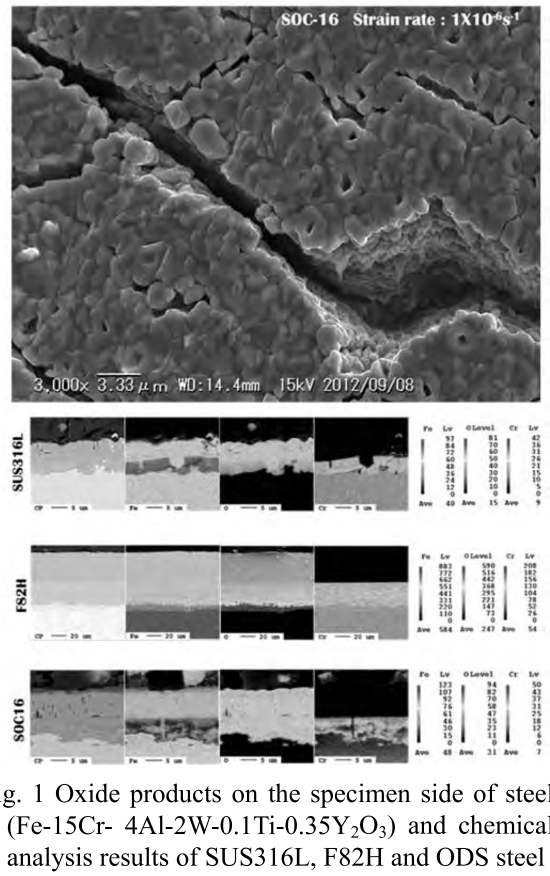


Fig. 1 Oxide products on the specimen side of steel (Fe-15Cr- 4Al-2W-0.1Ti-0.35Y_2O_3) and chemical analysis results of SUS316L, F82H and ODS steel

FSW was performed for an ODS steel with high Cr concentration at a rotating speed of 800 rpm with a line-scanning speed of 50 mm/min. The FSW treatment resulted in a growth of the grains, and consequently, a remarkable reduction of the strength at RT. However, the reduction of strength at elevated temperatures was so small that the FSW is adequate for the application of ODS steels to practical blanket fabrication.

SSDB was carried out at 1200°C at 25MPa for 1 hr with and without insert material. Since the melting temperature of the insert material was lower than 1200°C, the insert material is melted and the method is often called as transient liquid phase bonding (TLPB). Tensile strength of both the SSDB and TLPB was not degraded by the bonding treatment. The elongation of TLPB was reduced to about a half of the material. However, the elongation of SSDB was not reduced at all, indicating the SSDB joining method is very suitable for ODS steels.

3. Theoretical evaluation of oxidation rate of Zr

In nuclear light water reactors, zirconium (Zr) alloys are used as fuel cladding material due to their small thermal neutron cross-section and good corrosion resistance. One of the main issues to be solved for improvement of fuel cladding material is Zr-water oxidation reaction, which may cause embrittlement of Zr alloy, a reduction in thermal conductivity, and so on. Also, at the accident at the Fukushima Daiichi nuclear power plant, hydrogen explosion occurred where hydrogen gas was produced by the Zr-water oxidation reaction. Thus, the oxidation of fuel cladding is significant and should be suppressed as low as possible, not only during normal operation but also in an accident. However, the precise mechanism of oxidation process is not yet understood well.

The oxidation process is caused by atomistic scale oxygen diffusion process in a Zr oxide film. The diffusion process is considered to be a key to the oxidation rate, where the film may act as a barrier against the diffusion. It has been reported by experiments that the early stage of oxidation proceeds in proportion to the cubic root of time, which cannot be explained by the so-called diffusion-controlled process. It may indicate that there may be some factors that reduce the diffusion rate of oxygen in the film. In this study, we investigated diffusion process as a function of the applied stress, which is caused at the oxide/metal interface due to the difference of equilibrium volumes between the oxide and the metal.

Since an oxygen atom is supposed to diffuse in Zr oxide film by the vacancy mechanism, the formation and migration energies were calculated by first principle calculations using the SIESTA code as a function of applied stress. It was found from our calculations that both the vacancy formation and migration energies increase in direct proportion to the compressive stress as shown in Fig. 1. The calculated increase is as small as 0.05eV even at a maximum compressive stress of 1 GPa, but such a small difference in energy will cause a large difference in diffusion coefficients by several factors.

With the energies thus obtained the oxidation rate of Zr was evaluated by solving diffusion equations. When the stress effect is considered, the oxidation rate decreases with increasing oxide thickness, and finally, oxide thickness increases in approximately proportion to the *cubic* root of time. It is consistent with experiments. We concluded that the stress effect is a key to explain the experimental observations.

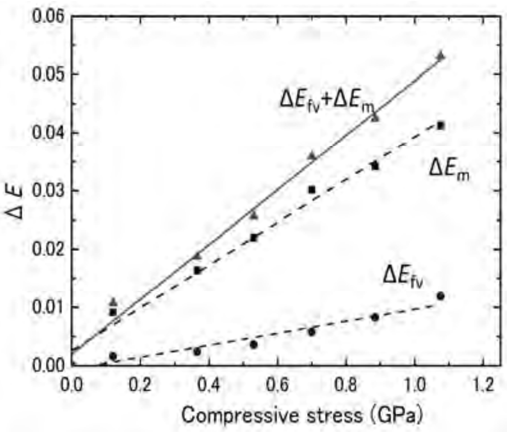


Fig. 2 Variation in calculated defect energies due to compressive stress

4. W-ODS steel joints for fusion divertor

In this study, we show a relaxation technique of thermal expansion coefficient mismatch by application of vanadium (V) alloys as an intermediate insert to bonding of tungsten (W) and oxide dispersion strengthened steel (ODSS). In view of the diffusion bonding (DB) interface between a V alloy and ODSS, precipitation of a sigma phase in the Fe-V system is a critical issue. The DB part of ODSS/V alloy hence needs to be investigated. DB was carried out at 1250C, which is high enough to avert sigma phase formation. However, the anticipated temperature in the reactor blanket is 700~800C, and embrittlement caused by sigma phase formation will be a serious concern for a long time operation. Therefore, we introduced a barrier layer between the V alloy and ODSS and examined the applicability of a barrier layer for fusion reactor components by three-point bending tests for the joint with and without a diffusion barrier layer. It was shown that the joint strength without a barrier layer decreased by 25% after aging at 700C for 100 hr, but that with a barrier layer showed no decrease after the aging treatment. The result indicates that the introduction of a barrier layer leads to the prevention of the sigma phase during aging.

Collaboration Works

韓国原子力研究所（大韓民国），Effects of neutron irradiation on ODS ferritic steels（先進鉄鋼材料の照射効果研究），木村晃彦

Illinois Univ.（米国），ODS steels R&D for next generation nuclear system，木村晃彦

Russian Research Center, Kurchatov Inst.（ロシア），Irradiation effects on high Cr ODS steels，木村晃彦

UCSB（米国），Advanced ferritic steels R&D，木村晃彦

韓国先進科学技術大学(大韓民国)，Corrosion behavior of advanced ferritic steels，木村晃彦

PSI（スイス），In-situ creep behavior of ODS steels under ion irradiations，木村晃彦

Pacific Northwest 国立研究所（米国），Resistance to neutron irradiation in ODS ferritic steels，木村晃彦

KAIST（大韓民国），Corrosion Properties of Nuclear Materials，木村晃彦

中国科学技術院近代物理研究所（中華人民共和国），Helium Implantation Experiment on Advanced ferritic steels，木村晃彦

Nuclear Materials Research Division, KAERI（大韓民国），Evaluation of radiation tolerance of ODS steels under neutron irradiation，木村晃彦

CEA/DEN/SACLAY/DMN/SRMP （フランス），Hydrogen and Helium Implantation Experiment on Nano-scaled Oxide Dispersion Strengthened Steels，木村晃彦

Mechanical Properties and Mechanics Group ORNL（米国），Evaluation of radiation tolerance of ODS steels under neutron irradiation，木村晃彦

九州大学応用力学研究所，タングステン被覆した低放射化材料の接合界面における微細組織と強度特性の相関，木村晃彦

核融合科学研究所，核融合ブランケット構造材料の接合・被覆強度に及ぼす中性子照射影響評価，木村晃彦

核融合科学研究所，低放射化構造材料のW被覆プロセス技術開発研究，木村晃彦

Financial Support

木村晃彦，（株）ケイヴイシー，高温耐摩耗性材料の研究

木村晃彦，（株）原子力安全システム研究所，原子炉容器鋼の照射脆化におよぼす応力の影響

木村晃彦，（財）電力中央研究所，ミニチュア C（T）試験片を用いた破壊靭性評価法の確立

木村晃彦，（独）日本原子力研究開発機構，二重イオンビーム照射法による低放射化フェライト鋼溶接部の核融合模擬環境下照射硬化データベースの構築

木村晃彦，（独）日本原子力研究開発機構，破壊靭性に関する微小試験片の試験技術開発(1)

木村晃彦，グローイングジャパン（株），固形廃食用油混合燃料が燃焼機器に及ぼす影響度合い

木村晃彦，文部科学省，先端研究基盤共用・プラットフォーム形成事業（補正予算）

木村晃彦，文部科学省，先端研究施設共用促進事業

森下和功，（株）三菱総合研究所，平成 24 年度高経年化技術評価高度化事業（経年プラントの安全評価の体系化に関する調査研究）

森下和功，（独）日本原子力研究開発機構，照射相関の解明に向けた照射下材料ミクロ構造変化のモデル化に関する研究

Publications

S. Noh, B. Kim, R. Kasada, A. Kimura，Diffusion bonding between ODS ferritic steel and F82H steel for fusion applications, Journal of Nuclear Materials，426，1-3，208-213，2012

H. Je, A. Kimura，The Strain Rate Effect on High-Temperature Tensile Properties of High-Cr Oxide Dispersion Strengthened Steels，Zero-Carbon Energy Kyoto 2011 (Special Edition of，329-335，2012

B.J. Kim, H. Mistui, R. Kasada, A. Kimura，Evaluation of impact properties of weld joint of reactor pressure vessel steels with the use of miniaturized specimens，Journal of Nuclear Science and Technology，49，6，618-631，2012

S. Takaya, T. Furukawa, G. Müller, A. Heinzel, A. Jianu, A. Weisenburger, K. Aoto, M. Inoue, T. Okuda,

F. Abe, S. Ohnuki, T. Fujisawa, A. Kimura, Al-containing ODS steels with improved corrosion resistance to liquid lead–bismuth, Journal of Nuclear Materials, 428, 1-3, 125-130, 2012

T. Tokunaga, H. Watanabe, N. Yoshida, T. Nagasaka, R. Kasada, Y.J. Lee, A. Kimura, M. Tokitani, M. Mitsuhara, T. Hinoki, H. Nakashima, S. Masuzaki, T. Takabatake, N. Kuroki, K. Ezato, S. Suzuki, M. Akiba, Development of high-grade VPS-tungsten coatings on F82H reduced activation steel, Journal of Nuclear Materials, http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/00223115, 2012

Y. Takayama, R. Kasada, Y. Sakamoto, K. Yabuuchi, A. Kimura, M. Ando, D. Hamaguchi, H. Tanigawa, Nanoindentation hardness and its extrapolation to bulk-equivalent hardness of F82H steels after single- and dual-ion beam irradiation, Journal of Nuclear Materials, http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/00223115, 2012

Q. Huang, N. Baluc, Y. Dai, S. Jitsukawa, A. Kimura, J. Konys, R.J. Kurtz, R. Lindau, T. Muroga, G.R. Odette, B. Raj, R.E. Stoller, L. Tan, H. Tanigawa, A.-A.F. Tavassoli, T. Yamamoto, F. Wan, Y. Wu, Recent progress of R&D activities on reduced activation ferritic/martensitic steels, Journal of Nuclear Materials, http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/00223115, 2012

K. Tokunaga, T. Hotta, K. Araki, Y. Miyamoto, T. Fujiwara, M. Hasegawa, K. Nakamura, K. Ezato, S. Suzuki, M. Enoeda, M. Akiba, T. Nagasaka, R. Kasada, A. Kimura, High heat loading properties of vacuum plasma spray tungsten coatings on reduced activation ferritic/martensitic steel, Journal of Nuclear Materials, http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/00223115, 2012

Y. Ueda, K. Uekita, M. Oya, Y. Ohtsuka, T. Nagasaka, R. Kasada, A. Kimura, T. Tokunaga, N. Yoshida, Deuterium retention in VPS-W coated vanadium alloy (V–4Cr–4Ti), Journal of Nuclear Materials, http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/00223115, 2012

Y. Oya, M. Shimada, T. Tokunaga, H. Watanabe, N. Yoshida, Y. Hatano, R. Kasada, T. Nagasaka, A. Kimura, K. Okuno, Behavior of deuterium retention and surface morphology for VPS-W/F82H, Journal of Nuclear Materials, http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/00223115, 2012

Presentation

K. Morishita, J. Yoshimatsu, Y. Yamamoto, Y. Watanabe, Multiscale Modeling Viewpoint for Simulating Defect-Cluster Nucleation Process in Materials during Irradiation, MRS, 2012 Spring Meeting, Moscone West, San Francisco, California, USA, 2012.4.9-13

木村晃彦, 先端研究施設共用促進事業ネットワーク, 先端研究施設共用事業研究会, 京大品川オフィス, 2012.5.10

A. Kimura, H. Je, Y. Ha, H. Noto, N. Iwata, R. Kasada, K. Morishita, T. Okuda, S. Ukai, M.i Inoue, P. Dou, S. Noh, Nuclear structural materials innovation - radiation tolerance -, 4th G-COE International Symposium in collaboration with JGSEE - ZERO-CARBON ENERGY 2012, Siam City Hotel Bangkok, Bangkok, Thailand, 2012.5.22-23

森下和功, 燃料安全体系化, 平成 24 年度高経年化技術評価高度化事業第 1 回総括検討会, 東京大学, 2012.6.8

Y. Yamamoto, H. Iwakiri, K. Morishita, Y. Kaneta, Stress dependence of Oxigen Diffusion in ZrO2 Film, International Conference on Computer Simulation on Radiation Effects in Solids (COSIRES2012), Santa Fe, NM, USA, 2012.6.24-29

Y. Watanabe, K. Morishita, D. Hamaguchi, H. Tanigawa, Displacement damage rate dependence of defect cluster formation in alpha iron during irradiation, International Conference on Computer Simulation on Radiation Effects in Solids (COSIRES2012), Santa Fe, NM, USA, 2012.6.24-29

森下和功, 山本泰功, 燃料被覆管材料の酸化プロセスのモデル化, 九州大学応用力学研究所 研究会「炉内構造物の経年変化に関する研究集会」, 九州大学応用力学研究所, 2012.7.24-25

山本泰功, 森下和功, 岩切宏友, 金田保則, 燃料の健全性予測のための被覆管酸化挙動の理論解析, 日本保全学会第 9 回学術講演会, 国立大学財務・経営センター学術総合センター, 2012.7.25-27

木村晃彦, エネルギー材料, 福島高専インターンシップ, 京大エネ研, 2012.8.20-24

D. Chen, Aging effects on the mechanical properties of ODS steels, 11th China-Japan Symposium on Materials for Advanced Energy Systems and Fission & Fusion Engineering, Shibabudao Hotel, Chengdu, China, 2012.9.11-14

A. Kimura, Nuclear structural materials innovation-Radiation tolerance, 11th China-Japan Symposium on Materials for Advanced Energy Systems and Fission & Fusion Engineering, Shibabudao Hotel, Chengdu, China，2012.9.11-14

河侑成，木村晃彦，Tensile properties and microstructure of recrystallized ODS ferritic steels, 日本金属学会 2012 年秋期大会，愛媛大学，2012.9.17-19

岩田憲幸，木村晃彦，泉博之，機械的合金化により製造した酸化物分散強化鋼表面におけるアパタイト形成能，日本金属学会 2012 年秋期大会，愛媛大学，2012.9.17-19

H. Je, A. Kimura，Deformation and fracture behavior of ODS ferritic steels in superciritical pressurized water (2), 日本金属学会 2012 年秋期大会，愛媛大学，2012.9.17-19

笠田竜太，坂本雄太，高山嘉幸，藪内聖皓，木村晃彦, 佐藤紘一, 鉄クロム合金のナノインデンテーション硬さ - ビッカース硬さ相関則とイオン照射材への適用, 日本金属学会 2012 年秋期大会，愛媛大学，2012.9.17-19

前川清，木村晃彦，純 W および W 合金の引張特性における試験温度およびひずみ速度依存性, 日本金属学会 2012 年秋期大会，愛媛大学，2012.9.17-19

能登裕之，木村晃彦，栗下裕明，松尾悟，W / ODS 鋼異材接合における応力緩和技術, 日本金属学会 2012 年秋期大会，愛媛大学，2012.9.17-19

杉野弘樹，中川雄仁，濃野真広，中島徹也，岩間万里明，木村晃彦，オーステナイトステンレス鋼の SCC 感受性に及ぼす溶存酸素・水素の影響，日本金属学会 2012 年秋期大会，愛媛大学，2012.9.17-19

津田直人，Sanghoon Noh，木村晃彦，森貞好昭，芹澤久，藤井英俊，摩擦撹拌接合した ODS 鋼の接合強度評価及び組織観察，日本金属学会 2012 年秋期大会，愛媛大学，2012.9.17-19

森下和功，山本泰功，渡辺淑之，照射下材料中のミクロ構造発達の反応速度論解析, 日本原子力学会 2012 年秋の大会, 広島大学東広島キャンパス，2012.9.19-21

山本泰功，森下和功，岩切宏友，金田保則，ジルコニウム酸化膜成長速度の応力依存性(2)，日本原子力学会 2012 年秋の大会，広島大学東広島キャンパス，2012.9.19-21

A. Kimura, H.I. Je, Y.S Ha, H. Noto, D. Chen, N. Iwata, R. Kasada, K. Morishita, T. Okuda, S. Ohnuki, S. Ukai, M. Inoue, P. Dou, S.H. Noh, A. Hasegawa, High-Cr ODS Steels R&D for Advanced Nuclear Systems -Keys of high performance –，ODS Alloys for Nuclear Applications Workshop，University of Oxford，2012.9.24-26

A. Kimura, H.I. Je, Y.S. Ha, H. Noto, D. Chen, N. Iwata, R. Kasada, T. Okuda, S. Ohnuki, S. Ukai, M. Inoue, P. Dou, S.H. Noh, A. Hasegawa，Structural Materials Innovation - Radiation Tolerance -，27th Symposium on Fusion Technology (SOFT2012)，The Palais des Congrès of Liège, Liège, Belgium，2012.9.24-26

森下和功，燃料安全体系化，平成 24 年度高経年化技術評価高度化事業第 2 回システム安全研究会，三菱総合研究所，2012.10.9

A. Kimura, H.I. Je, Y.S. Ha, H. Noto, D. Chen, N. Iwata, R. Kasada, T. Okuda, S. Ohnuki, S. Ukai, M. Inoue, P. Dou, S.H. Noh, A. Hasegawa，Recrystallization Behavior of ODS Ferritic Steels, IAEA RCM-2 of the IAEA CRP “Benchmarking of Structural Materials Pre-selected for Advanced Nuclear Reactors” (CPR ODS)，ENEA Headquarters, Rome, Italy，2012.10.8-12

Y. Yamamoto, K. Morishita, H. Iwakiri, Y. Kaneta, Theoretical Evaluation of Oxidation Rate of Zr，6th International Conference on Multiscale Materials Modeling (MMM2012)，Biopolis, Singapore，2012.10.15-19

森下和功，燃料安全体系化，平成 24 年度高経年化技術評価高度化事業第 2 回総括検討会, 三菱総合研究所，2012.10.12

N. Iwata, H. Izumi, A. Kimura，Lifetime and Applicability of Biomedical Materials -Feasibility Check of Nano-Particles Dispersion Strengthened Steels as a Biomedical Material-，The International Symposium “Cycle and Span of Sustainability”，Kihada Hall, Uji Obaku Plaza, Kyoto University, 2012.10.27

K. Morishita，Exploratory Research to Find a New Way of Thinking about Nuclear Power Plant Safety，International Symposium on “Cycle and Span of Sustainability”，Uji Obaku Plaza, Kyoto University, 2012.10.27

杉野弘樹，中川雄仁，濃野真広，中島徹也，岩間万里明，木村晃彦，オーステナイトステンレス鋼の SCC 感受性評価，中部電力共同研究中間発表会，京大エネ研，2012.11.01

杉野弘樹，中川雄仁，濃野真広，中島徹也，岩間万里明，木村晃彦，低炭素オーステナイト系ステンレス鋼の低電位 SCC における水素の役割，東北大学金属材料研究所材料照射研究会, 東北大学金属材料研究所，2012.11.8-9

Y. Yamamoto, K. Morishita, H. Iwakiri, Y. Kaneta, Theoretical Investigation of Oxidation Mechanism of Fuel Cladding in Light-Water Reactor，1st Internatinoal Conference on Maintenance Science and Technology for Nuclear Power Plants (ICMST-Tokyo 2012)，The University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan，2012.11.11-14

森下和功, 原子力利用における安全と防災の科学「原子力の安全と保全」, 京都大学平成 24 年度エネルギー科学研究科公開講座，京都大学工学部 2 号館 201 講義室，2012.11.17

B.J. Kim, R. Kasada, A. Kimura, E. Wakai，Fracture Toughness Test and Methodology -- SSTT R&D for IFMIF --，The Technical Research Meeting of IFMIF/EVEDA Project for SSTT and the test matrix, and the fusion DEMO design methodology for structure components and the others，National Institute for Fusion Science，2012.11.20

K. Morishita, Y. Yamamoto, Y. Watanabe，Computational Modeling of Irradiation Effects in Nuclear Structural and Fuel Materials，Materials Research Society (MRS), 2012 Fall Meeting，Boston, Massachusetts, USA，2012.11.25-30

木村晃彦，笠田竜太，長谷川晃，野上修平，ブランケットの高性能化に向けた先進鉄鋼材料の開発，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，クローバープラザ、春日市、福岡，2012.11.27-30

森下和功，システム安全燃料安全体系化，平成 24 年度高経年化技術評価高度化事業中間報告会，三菱総合研究所，2012.12.7

D. Chen, A. Kimura, C. Zhang，Aging Effects on the Microstructure and Mechanical Properties of Fe-15Cr Ferritic steels，The 2nd Japanese-German Workshop on Energy Materials Science，Karlsruhe, Germany，2012.12.11-14

Y. Ha, A. Kimura，Recrystallization behavior of cold-rolled ODS ferritic steels，The 2nd Japanese-German Workshop on Energy Materials Science, Karlsruhe, Germany，2012.12.11-14

H.I. Je, A. Kimura，Strain rate effect on fracture behavior of ODS steel in supercritical pressurized water, The 2nd Japanese-German Workshop on Energy Materials Science，Karlsruhe, Germany，2012.12.11-14

A. Kimura, H.I. Je, Y.S Ha, H. Noto, D. Chen, N. Iwata, R. Kasada, K. Morishita, T. Okuda, S. Ohnuki, S. Ukai, M. Inoue, P. Dou, S.H. Noh, A. Hasegawa, High-Cr ODS Steels R&D for Advanced Nuclear Systems，The 2nd Japanese-German Workshop on Energy Materials Science，Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, Germany，2012.12.11-14

山本泰功，森下和功，岩切宏友，金田保則，軽水炉燃料被覆管の酸化挙動の理論的評価, 京都大学原子炉実験所（KUR）ワークショップ「材料照射効果と応用」，京都大学原子炉実験所，2012.12.14-15

森下和功，山本泰功，渡辺淑之，材料照射相関に関する研究，京都大学原子炉実験所（KUR）ワークショップ「材料照射効果と応用」，京都大学原子炉実験所，2012.12.14-15

渡辺淑之，森下和功，山本泰功，谷川博康，濱口大, 照射下材料ミクロ構造変化のモデル化に関する研究，京都大学原子炉実験所（KUR）ワークショップ「材料照射効果と応用」，京都大学原子炉実験所，2012.12.14-15

森下和功，エネルギー選択・原子力安全・エネルギー教育，特別セミナー，琉球大学教育学部，琉球大学教育学部，2013.1.9

木村晃彦, 二重イオンビーム照射法による低放射化フェライト鋼溶接部の核融合模擬環境下照射硬化データベースの構築，平成 24 年度 BA 研究報告会，原研那珂研，2013.1.22

木村晃彦，核融合ブランケット構造材料の接合・被覆強度に及ぼす中性子照射影響評価，平成 24 年度双方向型共同研究成果報告会"，核融合科学研究所管理棟 4 階第 1 会議室，2013.1.23

森下和功，中性子照射脆化の研究動向，関西原子力懇談会「原子力構造物の高経年化に関わる維持技術の高度化に関する調査委員会（西本委員会）」，大阪科学技術センター，2013.1.28

森下和功，山本泰功，システム安全燃料安全体系化，平成 24 年度高経年化技術評価事業第 3 回システム安全研究会，三菱総合研究所，2013.1.31

森下和功，システム安全燃料安全体系化，平成 24 年度高経年化技術評価事業成果報告会，三菱総合研究所，2013.2.28

岩切宏友，森下和功，原子力発電所の安全性評価と今後のエネルギー環境教育, 京都大学エネルギー理工学研究所ゼロエミッションエネルギー研究拠点平成 24 年度共同利用・共同研究成果報告会，京都大学宇治キャンパス総合研究実験棟，2013.3.6

A. Kimura，Overview of Task 2 Irradiation Synergism，TITAN Task 2 Workshop (J to US) on “Irradiation effects on joints and coatings of blanket structural materials”，東京ガーデンパレス，2013.3.7-8

A. Kimura，TITAN-Task 2-2 Workshop ブランケット構造材料の接合・被覆部に及ぼす中性照射影響 Irradiation effects on joints and coatings of blanket structural materials，平成 24 年度日米科学技術協力事業 核融合分野事業報告会，東京ガーデンパレス，2013.3.7-8

工藤和彦，宇埜正美，濱崎学，木村晃彦，「3.11 以降の教育における原子力学会の貢献の在り方」，日本原子力学会 2013 年春の年会，近畿大学，2013.3.26-28

内村大道，小林真，三浦遼，大矢恭久，奥野健二，徳永知倫，渡辺英雄，吉田直亮，波多野雄治，笠田竜太，木村晃彦，長坂琢也，実機環境下における VPS-W 中の水素同位体滞留・放出挙動変化の解明，日本原子力学会 2013 年春の年会，近畿大学，2013.3.26-28

山本泰功，森下和功，軽水炉燃料被覆管の健全性予測に関する研究，日本原子力学会「2013 年春の年会」，近畿大学，2013.3.26-28

D. Chen, A. Kimura，Aging effect on the microstructure and mechanical properties of Fe-15Cr ferritic alloys，日本金属学会 2013 年春期大会，東京理科大学，2013.3.27-29

Y. Ha, A. Kimura，Recrystallizing process of cold-rolled 15Cr-ODS ferritic steels，日本金属学会 2013 年春期大会，東京理科大学，2013.3.27-29

H. Je, A. Kimura，The effect of dissolved hydrogen on SCC of ODS ferritic steel in supercritical pressurized water，日本金属学会 2013 年春期大会，東京理科大学，2013.3.27-29

能登裕之，谷口修一，木村晃彦，栗下裕明，松尾悟，W/低放射化 ODS フェライト鋼の接合強度に及ぼす W 結晶粒界配向性の効果，日本金属学会 2013 年春期大会，東京理科大学，2013.3.27-29

Complex Plasma Systems Research Section

F. Sano, Professor
S. Kado, Associate Professor
S. Yamamoto, Assistant Professor

1. Introduction

Magnetic fusion has some key features which make it an attractive option in a future energy mix inherent safety features, waste which will not be a burden for future generations, no greenhouse gases and the capacity for large scale energy production. The required raw materials for the fuel are abundantly and widely available in the Earth. The combination of these features provides magnetic fusion the potential to make a substantial contribution to satisfying world energy demand later this century and beyond. The development of magnetic fusion as a commercial reactor of electricity requires the solution to the physics problems of plasma transport and magneto-hydrodynamics (MHD). The goal of the fusion plasma research is the discovery of a magnetic configuration that can efficiently confine a high-density plasma at a high-temperature for a sufficiently long confinement time to produce net thermonuclear power. The point is to deepen the understanding of fusion plasma dynamics and to create key innovative technologies to make magnetic fusion a practical energy source. This research section seeks to investigate the confinement optimization of high-temperature plasmas in the helical-axis heliotron line. For the experimental and theoretical investigation of this theme, the plasma device of Heliotron J has been operated to study the magnetic configuration effects of confinement in Heliotron J. A topic of Heliotron J experiments in FY2012 is described as follows:

Novel approaches of high-density ($n_e > 10^{20}$ m^{-3}) plasma operation of Heliotron J have been advanced, in which the plasma start-up for neural beam injection (NBI) heating was performed with a short pulse (t< 50 ms) of 2nd-harmonic 70 GHz ECH (P< 250 kW) or of 2.45 GHz non-resonant microwaves (P < 5 kW) at magnetic field strength B=1.3 T in the unexplored magnetic configuration where the lower toroidicity (ε_t) of the magnetic Fourier components in the Boozer coordinates features prominently as compared with that of the standard configuration. This configuration has an elongation higher than that of the standard configuration so that the beneficial effects of recycling on particle confinement might be manifested through the plasma-wall interaction. Another key to this high-density operation was the novel gas-puff fuelling scenario using high-intensity gas-puff fuelling (HIGP) technique or supersonic molecular beam injection (SMBI) technique. Especially, HIGP, a strong gas-puff fuelling whose intensity was several times larger than that of the standard continuous fuelling with a short-pulse (10-20 ms), was eminently successful in this configuration to produce for the first time high-density NBI-only plasmas ($n_e > 10^{20}$ m^{-3}) at simultaneous core electron and ion temperatures of 200-300 eV. Two types of high-density operation depending on the different plasma start-up schemes were found to show appreciably different density profiles during the ramp-up phase of plasma stored energy: a very peaking profile in the case of 70 GHz ECH start-up and a very fat profile in the case of 2.45 GHz non-resonant microwaves start-up. Understanding of the effects of different plasma start-up schemes remains as a future work, but these observations are found to contribute to the studies of fusion performance designs of a helical-axis heliotron line where the physics of configuration optimization should be combined with the physics of gas-puff fuelling in the initial target plasmas to tailor the density profile to achieve an efficient neutral beam absorption for the required confinement evolution. Upcoming experiments are planned to continue developing this high-density performance as a candidate operation for advanced confinement modes of Heliotron J.

2. Energetic-ion-driven MHD instabilities in a low shear helical plasmas

Energetic alpha particles in a fusion reactor such as ITER would resonantly couple with MHD modes related to the Alfvén and/or sound wave in the slowing down process of alpha particles, and excite these MHD modes. The MHD modes could enhance the transport and/or induce the loss of alpha particles before their thermalization. This leads to reduction of net gain of fusion burn and significant damage of first wall of a reactor. The existence and stability of energetic-ion-driven MHD instabilities such as Alfvén eigenmodes (AEs) are characterized by the magnetic configuration. Our purpose is to clarify the energetic-ion-driven MHD instabilities in advanced helical plasmas configuration having low magnetic shear and low toroidal field period, we have experimentally and numerically investigated the energetic-ion-driven MHD instabilities in both helical-axis heliotron Heliotron J and flexible heliac TJ-II plasmas. Both have three-dimensional magnetic configuration, low magnetic shear and low field period N_p = 4. In addition, both share similar parameters such as plasma major and minor radii, and energy and power of tangential NBI. The rotational transform (iota), which is the main difference between both devices and a key parameter to characterize the shear Alfvén spectra, can be varied in the range 0.45 ~ 0.65 and 0.9 ~ 2.0 in the Heliotron J and TJ-II, respectively. The studies utilizing the similarities and differences among two devices with low magnetic shear or high magnetic shear and high N_p device are an effective method to clarify the energetic-ion-driven MHD instabilities in helical plasmas. We will show that effect of iota on shear Alfvén spectra through the experimental and simulation results of Heliotron J and TJ-II.

Figures 1 (a) and (b) respectively show the global AE (GAE) frequency as a function of iota at plasma core in Heliotron J, obtained from numerical simulations and experiments, respectively. We have selected the condition of electron density as $\langle n_e \rangle \sim 1.5 \times 10^{19}$ m^{-3} where the GAEs have been seen clearly in almost all magnetic configurations. Experimental results show two trends that the GAE frequencies respectively decrease and increase with an increase of iota as shown in Fig. 1 (b). This is the same tendency found in the numerical simulations in Fig. 1 (a). In numerical simulations, we found a few GAEs consisting of single and same Fourier components. Helicity-induced AEs (HAEs) should exist in high frequency region above 500 kHz in our experimental condition of Heliotron J. We concluded that GAE is the main AE in low iota case.

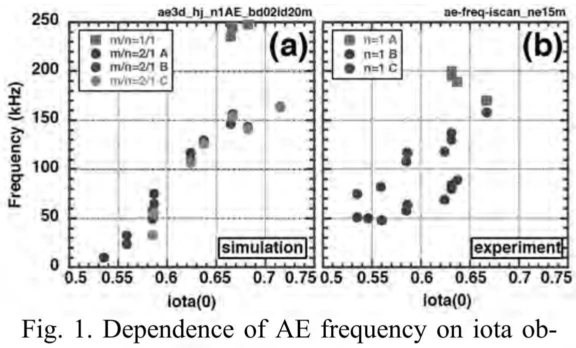


Fig. 1. Dependence of AE frequency on iota obtained from (a) simulation and (b) experiment in Heliotron J with low iota.

Figures 2 (a) and (b) show the dependence of AE on iota obtained from experiment and numerical simulation in TJ-II. We plotted all observed mode frequencies without the classification of mode number in Fig. 2 (a) because we cannot correctly identify mode numbers in our study. We found many AEs including TAE, GAE and HAE in the frequency gap without the intersection of shear Alfvén spectra, as shown in Fig. 2 (b). It is clearly seen that GAE frequency corresponding to close (N_f = 1) and open (N_f = 2) circle symbols in Fig. 2 (b) has dependence on iota. However, the dependence of HAE frequency (square symbol) on iota is not clear because the HAE gap structure is gradually changed when we change the magnetic configuration. We concluded that observed modes are both GAEs and HAEs in high iota configuration although we could not explain all experimental results by using numerical simulations.

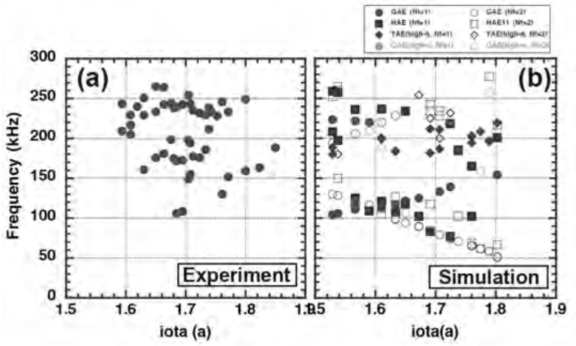


Fig.2. Dependence of AE frequency on iota obtained from (a) experiment and (b) numerical simulation in TJ-II with high iota.

3. Development of lost ion probe for Heliotron J

In order to clarify the mechanism of loss of the energetic ions caused by MHD instabilities discussed in section 2, we have designed lost ion probe (LIP) that can directly measure the lost ions just outside of last close flux surface (LCFS). We have chosen the Faraday cup type detector, which can absolutely measure the ion flux corresponding to lost ion flux. LIP consists of double apertures and detector region. Double apertures restrict the incoming of energetic ions. Detector consists of some thin metal foils where the lost ion flux will convert to current signal. LIP can give us the information of pitch angle and energy of lost ions. Figure 3 shows the detector map consisted of pitch angle and energy for Heliotron J. LIP can detect the lost ions having the energy of 7~40 keV and pitch angle of 100 ~ 160 deg. in our design corresponding to co.-going energetic ions which can destabilize MHD instabilities.

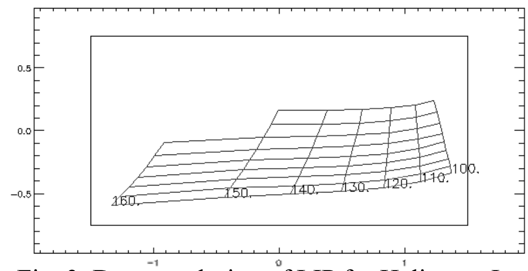


Fig. 3. Detector design of LIP for Heliotron J.

Collaboration Works

Univ. Wisconsin（米国）, Oak Ridge National Laboratory（米国）, Max Plank Institute（ドイツ）, Stuttgart Univ.（ドイツ）, CIEMAT（スペイン）, Australian National Univ.,（オーストラリア）, Kharkov Institute（ウクライナ）, Southwest Institute of Physics（中華人民共和国）, ヘリカル型装置における SOL/ダイバータプラズマに関する研究, 佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，小林進二，山本聡，南貴司，花谷清

Stuttgart Univ., CIEMAT（スペイン）, 先進閉じ込め配位，長﨑百伸，大島慎介，佐野史道，水内亨，花谷清，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡

CIEMAT（スペイン）, KI（ロシア）, ORNL（米国），低磁気シアヘリカル装置における高速イオン励起 MHD 不安定性に関する研究，山本聡，小林進二，長﨑百伸，大島慎介，水内亨，佐野史道

PPPL（米国）, 低磁気シアヘリカルプラズマにおける高速イオンの異常輸送ならびに損失機構に関する研究，山本聡，小林進二，佐野史道

AUN（オーストラリア）, データマイニングを用いた MHD 安定性解析，山本聡，長﨑百伸，佐野史道

Stuttgart Univ.（ドイツ）, CIEMAT（スペイン）, ヘリカル磁場配位における乱流揺動研究，長﨑百伸，大島慎介，佐野史道，水内亨，花谷清，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡

Heliotron J 装置における電極バイアスによる径方向電場制御，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，小林進二，山本聡

核融合科学研究所，MHD 不安定性の閉じ込め性能に与える影響の研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡

核融合科学研究所，ダイバータープラズマにおける熱流束に関する実験的研究（ヘリオトロン J における周辺プラズマの揺動と熱輸送の計測），佐野史道，水内亨，岡田浩之，小林進二，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所，トリムコイルを用いたヘリオトロン J の磁場配位最適化，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡

核融合科学研究所，トロイダル系閉じ込め装置における密度分布の動的挙動に係わる物理機構の解明と比較研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二

核融合科学研究所，ヘリオトロン J、CHS,LHD 装置における重水素プラズマの粒子輸送の研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所，ヘリオトロン J における高効率燃料供給に向けたペレット入射の検討，佐野史道，水内亨，岡田浩之

核融合科学研究所，ヘリオトロン J 装置における ICRF 加熱を用いた高速イオン閉じ込めの磁場最適化研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所，極低磁場での電子バーンシュタイン波加熱のヘリオトロン J プラズマの閉じ込めと MHD 特性への影響，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所，高エネルギー粒子閉じ込めの物理機構解明と高性能化，山本聡

核融合科学研究所，高繰り返し Nd:YAG トムソン計測のための新しいデータ処理システムの開発，南貴司

核融合科学研究所，高速カメラを主体とした周辺乱流計測と乱流物理の解明-Helical Heliotron 磁場装置 Heliotron J での乱流計測-，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所，磁場閉じ込めプラズマにおける粒子補給最適化（ヘリオトロン J における複数の Ha/Da 線放射分布計測を用いた粒子補給の最適化），佐野史道，水内亨，岡田浩之，小林進二

核融合科学研究所，先進ヘリカルによるプラズマ構造形成・不安定制御と閉じ込め磁場最適化の研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所，多様な磁場配位を有するヘリカル系プラズマにおけるプラズマフローと磁気島の理解，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所，低磁気シアプラズマにおける高速イオンと高速イオン励起 MHD 不安定性の相互作用に関する研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡

核融合科学研究所，低磁気シアヘリオトロン配

位における磁気島に対するプラズマ応答の研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡

核融合科学研究所，閉じ込め磁場最適化研究に向けた非軸対称系新古典輸送理論の体系化と実験的検証，佐野史道，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡

核融合科学研究所，方向性プローブを用いた揺動による粒子異常輸送の研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介

Financial Support

1. Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research

門信一郎，基盤(C)，赤外線スペクトルを利用したヘリウム衝突輻射モデルとプラズマ診断

2. Others

佐野史道，（株）日立製作所，京都大学エネルギー理工学研究所における核融合研究に対する助成

佐野史道，自然科学研究機構核融合科学研究所，双方向型共同研究

Publications

H. Lee, S. Kobayashi, T. Minami, S. Kado, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Yamamoto, S. Murakami, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, S. Ohshima, K. Mukai, T. Kagawa, F. Sano，Measurement of Ion Temperature and Toroidal Rotation Velocity Using Charge Exchange Recombination Spectroscopy in Heliotron J，Plasma and Fusion Research，7，1402019，2012

B. Lu, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi S. Yamamoto, S. Ohshima, S. Konoshima, F. Sano，Experimental Study of Plasma Breakdown by Toroidally Injected Electron Cyclotron Waves in Heliotron J，Plasma and Fusion Research，7，1202153-1-1202153-3，2012

S. Kobayashi, S. Kado, T. Oishi, S. Ohshima, T. Kagawa, Y. Nagae, S. Yamamoto, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, T. Estrada, S. Murakami, H.Y. Lee, T. Harada, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, K. Toushi, F. Sano，Density fluctuation measurements using beam emission spectroscopy on Heliotron J，Review of Scientific Instruments，83，10D53501-10D535-03，2012

H. Lee, S. Kobayashi, M. Yokoyama, T. Mizuuchi, T. Minami, T. Harada, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Yamamoto, S. Murakami, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, S. Ohshima, L. Zang, F. Sano，Effect of magnetic field configuration on parallel plasma flow during neutral beam injection in Heliotron J，Plasma Physics and Controlled Fusion，55，035012-1-035012-8，2013

Presentations

S. Kobayashi, S. Kado, T. Oishi, S. Ohshima, T. Kagawa, Y. Nagae, S. Yamamoto, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, T. Estrada, S. Murakami, H.Y. Lee, T. Harada, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, K. Toushi, F. Sano，Density Fluctuation Measurements Using Beam Emission Spectroscopy on Heliotron J，19th Topical Conference High-Temperature Plasma Diagnostics，Monterey, U.S.A.，2012.5.6-10

S. Ohshima, K. Hashimoto, S. Yamamoto, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshim, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee , M. Takeuchi, F. Sano，Influence of Beam Driven MHD Instability to Edge Plasma Observed in Heliotron J，2nd Asia-Pacific Transport Working Group (APTWG) Meeting，Chengdu, China，2012.5.16-18

H.Y. Lee, S. Kobayashi, T. Minami, S. Kado, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Yamamoto, S. Murakami, M. Yokoyama, S. Ohshima, K. Mukai, T. Harada, L. Zang, S. Arai, T. Kagawa, K. Mizuno, Y. Wada, H. Watada, H. Yashiro, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, F. Sano，Magnetic ripple strength dependence of momentum diffusivity in Heliotron J，2nd Asia-Pacific Transport Working Group (APTWG) Meeting，Chengdu, China，2012.5.16-18

T. Mizuuchi, K. Mukai, S. Kobayashi, H. Okada, H.Y. Lee, S. Ohshima, L. Zang, S. Yamamoto, K. Nagasaki, T. Minami, K. Yamamoto, T. Kagawa, T.Y. Minami, K. Mizuno, Y. Wada, S. Arai, H. Yashiro, H. Watada, K. Hashimoto, N. Kenmochi, Y. Nagae, M. Sha, Y.I. Nakamura, K. Kasajima, N. Nishino, K. Hosoi, Y. Nakashima, K. Hanatani, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, F. Sano，Gas Fuelling Effect on Plasma Profile in Heliotron J，20th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions 2012，Aachen, Germany，2012.5.21-25

N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, L. Zang, K. Kasajima, S. Ohshima, M. Takeuchi, M. Sha, K. Mukai, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, K. Hanatani, Y. Nakamura, F.

Sano，Edge Turbulence Measurement in Heliotron J Using a Combination of Hybrid Probe System and Fast Cameras，20th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions 2012，Aachen, Germany, 2012.5.21-25

Lee Hyunyong，南貴之，原田伴誉，中村祐司，Zang Linge，向井清史，小林進二，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，山本聡，花谷清，木島滋，佐野史道，横山正行，村上定義，大島慎介，LHD における高エネルギー粒子駆動 GAM の空間構造及びバルクプラズマへの影響の評価，第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会, 神戸国際会議場, 2012.6.28-29

小林進二, 山本聡, 長﨑百伸, 大島慎介, 水内亨, 岡田浩之，南貴司，花谷清，門信一郎，大石鉄太郎，香川輔，永榮容子，LeeHyunyong，南貴之，中村祐司，向井清史，永岡賢一，鈴木康弘，村上定義, ヘリオトロン J におけるビーム放射分光法を用いた密度揺動空間分布計測, 第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会，神戸国際会議場，2012.6.28-29

L. Zhang, S. Ohshima, N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, N. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, M. Takeuchi, K. Kasajima, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, K. Hanatani, Y. Nakamura, F. Sano，Statistical properties of intermittent transportacross LCFS in Heliotron J，第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会，神戸国際会議場，2012.6.28-29

岡田浩之，矢口啓二，佐野史道，PC-UNIX を用いた複数 ADC カードの実時間制御によるデータ処理システムの開発, 第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会，神戸国際会議場，2012.6.28-29

池田亮介，東井和夫，長﨑百伸，大島慎介，山本聡，小林進二，岡田浩之，南貴司，水内亨，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における 2.45 GHz 電子バーンスタイン波を用いたオーバーデンスプラズマ生成，第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会，神戸国際会議場，2012.6.28-29

T. Minami, S. Arai, N. Kenmochi, C. Takahashi, S. Kobayashi, T. Mizuuchi, S. Ohshima, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, F. Sano，Development of Nd:YAG Thomson Scattering System for Time Evolution Measurement of Plasma Profile on Heliotron J，39th EPS Conference & 16th Int. Congress on Plasma Physics，Stockholm, Sweden, Stockholm Waterfront Congress Centre，2012.7.2-6

H.Y. Lee, S. Kobayashi, M. Yokoyama, T.Y. Minami, T. Harada, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Yamamoto, S. Murakami, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, S. Ohshima, K. Mukai, F. Sano，Magnetic field configuration dependence of momentum transport in Heliotron J，39th EPS Conference & 16th Int. Congress on Plasma Physics, Stockholm, Sweden, Stockholm Waterfront Congress Centre，2012.7.2-6

A. Kus, A. Dinklage, E. Ascasibar, C.D. Beidler, T. Estrada, H. Funaba, J. Geiger, J. H. Harris, C. Hidalgo, D. Lopez-Bruna, A. Lopez-Fraguas, H. Maaßberg, T. Minami, T. Mizuuchi, S. Murakami, N. Nakajima, S. Okamura, D. Pretty, F. Sano, Y. Suzuki, Y. Takeiri, J. Talmadge, K. Thomsen, Yu. A. Turkin, K.Y. Watanabe, R. Wolf, Y. Xu, H. Yamada, M. Yokoyama, Singularization of data subgroups in the International Stellarator-Heliotron Confinement Database，39th EPS Conference & 16th Int. Congress on Plasma Physics，Stockholm, Sweden, Stockholm Waterfront Congress Centre，2012.7.2-6

小林進二，長﨑百伸，門信一郎，大石鉄太郎，山本聡，大島慎介，永榮容子，永岡賢一，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，Lee Hyunyong，中村祐司，木島滋，向井清史，東使潔，佐野史道，ビーム放射分光法によるヘリオトロン J 密度揺動空間構造計測，日本物理学会 2012 年秋季大会，横浜国立大学，2012.9.18-21

大島慎介，橋本航平，笠嶋慶純，山本聡，長﨑百伸，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，木島滋，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における高速イオン励起 MHD バーストと同期した周辺ポテンシャル変動の観測, 日本物理学会 2012 年秋季大会，横浜国立大学，2012.9.18-21

S. Yamamoto, E. Ascasbar, R. Jimenez-Gomez, S. Kobayashi1, S. Ohshima, K. Yasuda, K. Nagaoka, D. Spong, D. Pretty, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, T. Minami, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, T. Estrada, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, F. Sano, B. Blackwell，Studies of Energetic-ion-driven MHD Instabilities in Helical Plasmas with Low Magnetic Shear，24th Fusion Energy Conference, San Diego U.S.A.，2012.10.8-13

T. Mizuuchi, F. Sano, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Oshima, K. Mukai, H. Lee, L. Zang, M. Takeuchi, K. Yamamoto, S. Arai, T. Kagawa, K. Mizuno, T. Minami, Y. Wada, H. Watada, H. Yashiro, N. Nishino, Y. Nakashima, S. Kado, K. Hanatani, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, Study of Fueling Control for Confinement Experiments in Heliotron J, 24th Fusion Energy Conference, San Diego U.S.A.，2012.10.8-13

S. Ohshima, K. Hashimoto, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, T. Minami, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, K. Mukai, H.Y.

Lee, L. Zang, M. Takeuchi, F. Sano, Edge Plasma Response to Beam-driven MHD Instability in Heliotron J, 24th Fusion Energy Conference, San Diego U.S.A., 2012.10.8-13

K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, Y. Yoshimura, T. Estrada, F. Sano, S. Yamamoto, S. Kobayashi, K. Sakamoto, H. Okada, K. Hanatani, T. Minami, K. Masuda, S. Konoshima, S. Ohshima, Y. Nakamura, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, T. Kagawa, T. Minami, K. Mizuno, Y. Nakamura, Y. Nagae, G. Motojima, N. Marushchenko, Y. Turkin, Stabilization of Energetic-Ion-Driven MHD Mode by ECCD in Heliotron J, 24th Fusion Energy Conference, San Diego U.S.A., 2012.10.8-13

大島慎介，橋本紘平，笠嶋慶純，山本聡，長﨑百伸，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，木島滋，L.Y. Lee，L. Zang，佐野史道，ヘリオトロンJにおける高速イオン励起 MHD 不安定性発現時の周辺 プラズマ応答，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年，春日グローバルプラザ，春日市，福岡県，2012.11.27-30

西村征也, 藤堂泰, 中島徳嘉, 長壁正樹, 山本聡, D.A. Spong，鈴木康浩，LHD におけるアルフベン固有モードによる高エネルギーイオン輸送に関するシミュレーション研究，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，春日グローバルプラザ，春日市，福岡県，2012.11.27-30

長﨑百伸，山本聡，小林進二，中村雄一，永榮蓉子，F. Volpe，N. Marushchenko，増田開，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，大島慎介，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，荒井翔平，和多田泰士，笠嶋慶純，釼持尚輝，杉本幸薫，橋本紘平，原田伴誉，福島浩文，安田圭祐, 中村祐司, 木島滋, 吉村泰夫, T.Estrada, G.Weir, 佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における ECCD を用いた高エネルギーイオン駆動 MHD 不安定性の抑制，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，春日グローバルプラザ, 春日市, 福岡県, 2012.11.27-30

小林進二，永榮蓉子，門信一郎，大石鉄太郎，山本聡，長﨑百伸，大島慎介，田中謙治，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，Lee Hyunyong，永岡賢一，鈴木康浩，渡邊清政，村上定義，中嶋洋輔，中村祐司，木島滋，向井清史，東使潔，佐野史道，ビーム放射分光のヘリオトロン J 密度変調実験への適用，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，春日グローバルプラザ, 春日市, 福岡県, 2012.11.27-30

岡田浩之，和多田泰士，村上弘一郎，小林進二，大島慎介，武藤敬，木島滋，史楠，臧臨閣，杉本幸薫，福島浩文，荒井翔平，沙夢雨，剣持尚輝，永榮蓉子，笠嶋慶純，原田伴誉，中村雄一，橋本紘平，中村祐司，佐野史道，李玄庸，水内亨，長﨑百伸，南貴司，山本聡，ヘリオトロン J における ICRF 加熱で生成された高速イオンの解析，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，春日グローバルプラザ，春日市，福岡県，2012.11.27-30

H.Y. Lee, S. Kobayashi, M. Yokoyama, T. Harada, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Yamamoto, S. Murakami, S. Ohshima, L. Zang, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, S. Arai, N. Kemmochi, Y. Nagae, M. Sha, H. Watada, H. Fukushima, Y. Sugimoto, Y. Nakamura, K. Hashimoto, K. Yasuda, K. Kasajima, Y. Ohtani, F. Sano, Effect of magnetic ripple on plasma flow in Heliotron J, プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，春日グローバルプラザ，春日市，福岡県，2012.11.27-30

笠嶋慶純，水内亨，西野信博，L. Zang，沙夢雨，大島慎介，南貴司，小林進二，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，山本聡，H.Y. Lee，荒井翔平，永榮蓉子，釼持尚輝，原田伴誉，大谷芳明，和多田泰士，中村雄一, 福島浩文, 杉本幸薫, 橋本紘平, 中村祐司，木島滋，佐野史道，高速カメラ計測によるヘリオトロン J 周辺プラズマ乱流中のフィラメント構造特性の加熱条件に対する依存性，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，春日グローバルプラザ，春日市，福岡県，2012.11.27-30

L. Zang, N. Nishino, S. Ohshima, T. Mizuuchi, K. Kasajima, M. Sha, M. Takeuchi, H. Lee, K. Nakasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, Y. Nakamura, F. Sano, Study of Filament Features of Edge Plasma Fluctuations using fast camera and Langmuir probe measurements in Heliotron J，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，春日グローバルプラザ, 春日市, 福岡県, 2012.11.27-30

向井清史，長﨑百伸，小林進二，田中謙治，水内亨，南貴司，岡田浩之，山本聡，大島慎介，中村祐司，H.Y .Lee，L. Zang，中村雄一，釼持尚輝，永榮蓉子，木島滋，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における ECH プラズマでの粒子輸送特性，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，春日グローバルプラザ，春日市，福岡県，2012.11.27-30

杉本幸薫, 岡田浩之, 本島厳, 長﨑百伸, 山本聡, 水内亨，南貴司，小林進二，大島慎介，和多田泰士，福島浩文，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，荒井翔平，沙夢雨, 釼持尚輝, 永榮蓉子, 笠嶋慶純, 原田伴誉, 中村雄一，橋本紘平，中村祐司，木島滋，佐野史道, ヘリオトロン J におけるブートストラップ電流の磁場配位依存性，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，春日グローバルプラザ，春日市，福岡県，2012.11.27-30

永榮蓉子，小林進二，長﨑百伸，山本聡，門信一郎，大石鉄太郎，桐本充晃，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司, 大島慎介, 村上定義, 中村祐司, 木島滋, H.Y. Lee，原田伴誉，L. Zang，荒井翔平，和多田泰士，釼持尚輝，M. Sha，福島浩文，杉本幸薫，安田圭祐，中村雄一，橋本紘平，笠嶋慶純，ヘリ

オトロン J におけるビーム放射分光法を用いた密度揺動分布計測, プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会, 春日グローバルプラザ, 春日市, 福岡県, 2012.11.27-30

釼持尚輝, 南貴司, 荒井翔平, 高橋千尋, 水内亨, 小林進二, 長﨑百伸, 岡田浩之, 山本聡, 木島滋, 中村祐司, 大島慎介, 向井清史, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, 沙夢雨，永榮容子，大谷芳明，笠島慶純，原田伴誉, 和多田泰士, 福島浩文, 杉本幸薫, 中村雄一, 橋本紘平，野史道，ヘリオトロン J における高時間分解能 Nd:YAG トムソン散乱計測システムの構築，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，春日グローバルプラザ, 春日市, 福岡県, 2012.11.27-30

福島浩文，岡田浩之，長﨑百伸，L. Hyunyong，原田伴誉，水内亨，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介，杉本幸薫，和多田泰士，中村雄一，L. Zang，沙夢雨，荒井翔平，釼持尚輝，永榮容子，橋本紘平，笠嶋慶純，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における ECH 及び NBI プラズマにおける TV トムソン乱計測による温度・密度分布計測，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，春日グローバルプラザ，春日市，福岡県，2012.11.27-30

荒井翔平, 南貴司, 水内亨, 釼持尚輝, 高橋千尋, 長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，小林進二，山本聡，中村祐司, 木島滋, 大島慎介, H.Y. Lee, L. Zzang, M. Sha, 笠嶋慶純，杉本幸薫，永榮蓉子，中村雄一，橋本紘平，福島浩文，安田圭祐，和多田泰士，佐野史道, ヘリオトロン J における Nd:YAG トムソン散乱計測装置の高精度散乱分光装置の開発, プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，春日グローバルプラザ，春日市，福岡県，2012.11.27-30

M. She, T. Mizuuchi, N. Nishino, L. Zang, S. Ohshima, K. Kasajima, M. Takeuchi, H. Lee, S. Arai, Y. Nagae, N. Kemmochi, T. Harada, Y. Ohtani, . Watada, Y. Nakamura, H. Fukushima, Y. Sugimoto, K. Hashimoto, K. Yasuda, K. Naasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, Y. Nakamura, F. Sano, Measurement of visible-light image by using fast cameras for visualization of edge plasma turbulence structure in Heliotron J，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，春日グローバルプラザ，春日市，福岡県，2012.11.27-30

和多田泰士，岡田浩之，小林進二，H.Y. Lee，原田伴誉，水内亨，長﨑百伸，南貴司，山本聡，大島慎介，本島滋，L. Zang，荒井翔平，杉本幸薫，福島浩文，安田圭祐，釼持尚輝，永榮蓉子，橋本紘平，中村祐司，笠嶋慶純，M. Sha，佐野史道，「ヘリオトロン J における ICRF による高速イオンエネルギースペクトルの空間・磁場配位依存性，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，春日グローバルプラザ，春日市，福岡県，2012.11.27-30

中村雄一, 長﨑百伸, 向井清史, 福田武司, Teresa Estrada，大島慎介，増田開，水内亨，南貴司，岡田浩之，小林進二，山本聡，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，荒井翔平，釼持尚輝，永榮蓉子，笠嶋慶純，原田伴誉，和多田泰士，杉本幸薫，福島浩文，安田圭祐，橋本紘平，中村祐司，木島滋，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における AM マイクロ波反射計を用いた電子密度揺動解析，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，春日グローバルプラザ，春日市，福岡県，2012.11.27-30

西野信博，L. Zang，笠嶋慶純，水内亨，竹内正樹，沙夢雨，大島慎介，南貴司，小林進二，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，山本聡，H.Y. Lee，中村祐司，木島滋，佐野史道，高速カメラによるヘリオトロン J 周辺プラズマ揺動・乱流計測，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，春日グローバルプラザ，春日市，福岡県，2012.11.27-30

橋本紘平，中村祐司，大島慎介，笠島慶純，大谷芳明，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，木島滋，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，沙夢雨, 釼持尚輝, 永榮容子, 荒井翔平, 原田伴誉, 和多田泰士，福島浩文，杉本幸薫，中村雄一，佐野史道，Heliotron J における径方向多チャンネルプローブを用いた周辺プラズマ計測，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会, 春日グローバルプラザ, 春日市，福岡県，2012.11.27-30

S. Yamamoto, Y. Suzuki, S. Sakakibara, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, Y. Nakamura, K.Y. Watanabe, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, Y. Nakamura, S. Ohshima, F. Sano，Studies of magnetic island using RMP and optimized magnetic measurement in Heliotron J plasmas，22nd International Toki Conference，Gifu Japan，2012.11.19-22

L. Zang, S. Ohshima, N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, K. Kasajima, M. Sha, M. Takeuchi, H. Lee, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, Y. Nakamura, F. Sano，Study of Filament Features of Edge Plasma Fluctuations using Fast Camera and Langmuir Probe Measurements in Heliotron J，22nd International Toki Conference，Gifu Japan，2012.11.19-22

N. Kenmochi, T. Minami, S. Arai, C. Takahashi, T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, N. Nagasaki, Y. Nakamura, H. Okada, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, S. Ohshima, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, Y. Nagae, M. Sha, Y. Ohtani, K. Kasajima, T. Harada, H. Watada, H. Fukushima, Y. Sugimoto, Y.I. Nakamura, K. Hashimoto, F. Sano，Development of a high time resolution Nd:YAG Thomson scattering system for Heliotron J，22nd International Toki Conference，Gifu Japan，2012.11.19-22

K. Mukai, K. Nagasaki, S. Kobayahsi, K. Tanaka, T. Mizuuchi, T. Minami, H. Okada, S. Yamamoto, S.

Ohshima, Y. Nakamura, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, N. Kenmochi, Y. Nagae, Y.I. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, F. Sano , Particle Transport Characteristics in Heliotron J ECH plasmas, 22nd International Toki Conference, Gifu Japan, 2012.11.19-22

小林進二，永榮蓉子，長崎百伸，山本聡，門信一郎，大石鉄太郎，桐本充晃，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司, 大島慎介, 村上定義, 中村祐司, 木島滋, H.Y. Lee，原田伴誉，L. Zang，荒井翔平，和多田泰士，釼持尚輝，M. Sha，福島浩文，杉本幸薫，安田圭祐，中村雄一，橋本紘平，笠嶋慶純，佐野史道, ビーム放射分光のヘリオトロン J 密度変調実験への適用，平成 24 年度核融合科学研究所共同研究 研究会，核融合科学研究所，2012.12.20

永榮蓉子，小林進二，長崎百伸，山本聡，門信一郎，大石鉄太郎，桐本充晃，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司, 大島慎介, 村上定義, 中村祐司, 木島滋, H.Y. Lee，原田伴誉，L. Zang，荒井翔平，和多田泰士，釼持尚輝，M. Sha，福島浩文，杉本幸薫，安田圭祐，中村雄一，橋本紘平，笠嶋慶純，佐野史道, ヘリオトロン J におけるビーム放射分光法を用いた密度搖動分布計測，平成 24 年度核融合科学研究所共同研究 研究会, 核融合科学研究所, 2012.12.20

釼持尚輝，南貴司，荒井翔平，高橋千尋，小林進二，水内亨，岡田浩之，長﨑百伸，向井清史，H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, 永栄蓉子, 沙夢雨, 大谷芳明，笠島慶純，原田伴誉，和多田泰士，福島浩文，杉本幸薫, 中村雄一, 橋本紘平, 中村祐司, 花谷清，山本聡，木島滋，大島慎介，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における高時間分解能 Nd:YAG トムソン散乱計測システム装置の開発，平成 24 年度核融合科学研究所共同研究 研究会, 核融合科学研究所, 2012.12.20

和多田泰士, 岡田浩之，小林進二，H.Y. Lee，原田伴誉，水内亨，長崎百伸，南貴司，山本聡，大島慎介，本島滋，L. Zang，荒井翔平，杉本幸薫，福島浩文，安田圭佑，釼持尚輝，永榮蓉子，橋本紘平，中村祐司，笠嶋慶純，M. Sha，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における ICRF による高速イオンエネルギースペクトルの空間・磁場配位依存性，平成 24 年度核融合科学研究所共同研究 研究会，核融合科学研究所，2012.12.20

福島浩文，岡田浩之，長崎百伸，L. Hyunyong，原田伴誉，水内亨，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介，杉本幸薫，和多田泰士，中村雄一，L. Zang，沙夢雨，荒井翔平，釼持尚輝，永榮容子，橋本紘平，笠嶋慶純，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における ECH プラズマ及び NBI プラズマの電子温度・密度分布，平成 24 年度核融合科学研究所共同研究 研究会，核融合科学研究所，2012.12.20

笠嶋慶純，水内亨，西野信博，佐野史道，高速カメラを用いたヘリオトロン J 周辺プラズマ乱流中におけるフィラメント構造特性，平成 24 年度核融合科学研究所共同研究 研究会，核融合科学研究所，2012.12.20

杉本幸薫, 岡田浩之, 本島厳, 山本聡, 長崎百伸，水内亨，南貴司，小林進二，大島慎介，史楠，和多田泰士, 福島浩文, 李炫庸, 臧臨閣, 荒井翔平，沙夢雨，釼持尚輝，永榮蓉子，笠嶋慶純，原田伴誉，中村雄一，橋本紘平，中村祐司，木島滋，佐野史道, ヘリオトロン J におけるブートストラップ電流の磁場配位依存性，平成 24 年度核融合科学研究所共同研究 研究会，核融合科学研究所，2012.12.20

山本聡，小林進二，大島慎介，諏訪勝重，安田圭佑，E. Ascasíbar，R. Jiménez-Goméz，永岡賢一，D. Spong，B. Blackwell，D. Pretty，長崎百伸，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，中村祐司，花谷清，木島滋，向井清史，李炫庸，佐野史道，低磁気シアヘリカル装置における高速イオン励起 MHD 不安定性に関する研究，平成 24 年度核融合科学研究所共同研究 研究会，核融合科学研究所，2012.12.20

大島慎介，橋本紘平，笠嶋慶純，山本聡，長﨑百伸，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，木島滋，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J 装置における高速イオン励起 MHD 不安定性に起因する周辺プラズマの電場構造像変化，平成 24 年度核融合科学研究所共同研究 研究会，核融合科学研究所，2012.12.20

Clean Energy Conversion Research Section

Shinzaburo Matsuda, Visiting Professor
(Tokyo Institute of Technology)

1. Introduction

The most important role of the fusion DEMO reactor is the demonstration of electricity in a plant level. It requires advanced plasma performance and technologies, and therefore realistic DEMO concepts could be found in a narrow design window. The critical issues for the components have been discussed in each special field, but on the basis of some performance expectations or assumptions. Therefore, sometimes efforts are concentrated in a maze of very little solution. It is a role of the overall system study to guide the basic structure of these research works. Present study intends to review issues and to balance the design from a view point of a fusion power plant system.

Amongst several important issues, the present paper deals with the removal of heat from the in-vessel components as most critical.

2. Steady state heat load

Even with a large size of a reactor comparable to ITER, due to a narrow heat deposition profile, the power handling capability in the divertor plate is limited to a level of 50MW. However, in DEMO at about 3GW burning operation with Q~30, a heat generated by the produced α particles (600MW) and the injected heating power $P_{heat}(= P_{fusion}/Q)$ (~ 100MW) will generates about 700MW continuous heat inside the main plasma boundary. Therefore, a difference between the generated heat and the power absorbed by the divertor has to be dissipated by the main plasma radiation etc.(~100MW) and mostly by the SOL (scrape off layer) plasma radiation (500-600MW) in the divertor region[1]. Namely, a total of

$$\left(\frac{1}{5}+\frac{1}{Q}\right) \times P_{fusion} - P_{target} \sim 650\text{MW}$$

has to be absorbed in the wall of the machine.

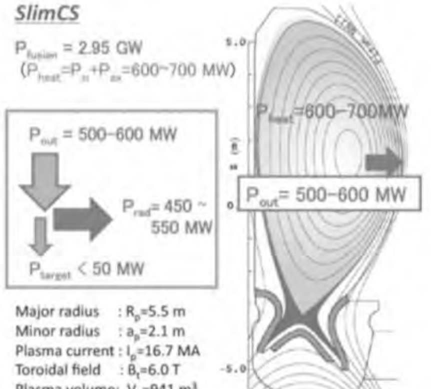


Fig.1 Power flow of a DEMO power plant

Assuming such radiation be realized, then it is nesessary to follow where these radiated power will be ultimately absorebd and the design should incorpolate such a power.

As an exasmple of the Slim CS design, the total surface area of the first wall and the divertor room are 670m^2 and 210m^2, respectively. The radiated power will be absorbed by these surfaces, with an average power density of ~ 0.7MW/m^2. If we incorpolate non-uniformity of a factor 3, a power level of ~2MW/m^2 has to be absorbed by the first wall in addition to the neutron wall loading.

Instead, if all the wall of the divertor room is covered by the same divertor plates (heat removal capability of ~10MW/m^2) and the configuration of the divertor room is made in a way that radiated power may not enter into the plasma main chamber, the estimated average power density is about 3MW/m^2. With an assumption of a factor 3 non-uniformity, the peak power density in about 9MW/m^2 in addition to the normal heat flux.

Thus in any case of the design concepts, finding of distributions of heat within technically achievable flux density is a critical job. More detailed design simulation analysis and experimetal verification are necessary. If not, the DEMO performance target of 3GW with a size of ITER should be relaxed.

3. Transient heat load

In the case of the transient heat load, evolution of the surface temperature and the heat conduction into the depth of the materials are important. In a thin plate analytical model, the critical heat flux exceeding the temperature rise ΔT due to a constant pulsed heat load is calculated to be:

$$q_0 \Delta t = \rho c \delta_0 \Delta T$$

,where the notations are, q_0:1D heat flux, Δt: pulsed heat load time, ρ: mass density, c: specific heat, δ_0: thickness of the plate, and ΔT: the temperature rise, respectively.

In an actual geometry for the plasma disruption or ELM heat load, the heat can be conducted into the material during the pulse, and the analytical model gives a solution of:

$$q_0\sqrt{\Delta t} \geq \frac{\Delta T}{2}\sqrt{\pi c \rho \lambda}$$

It is also clarified that the most of the energy is accumulated in a depth of $\delta \sim \sqrt{\alpha \Delta t}$ from the surface of the plate. For example, in the case of tungsten, most of the heat stays within a depth of 0.12mm for a pulse duration of 0.4ms.

4. ELM heat load

In addition to the steady state heat load, high energy confinement modes in toroidal plasmas are characterized by the repetitious transient heat load named ELM(edge localized mode). The peak heat flux in present Tokamaks extends as high as several tens of MW/m^2, so that study has to be made from a view point of melting or erosion of the divertor plate surface.

T. Eich et al. [2] analyzed the energy decay length λ_g of the SOL plasma in the median plane of the machine by the regression analysis of the ASDEX U, and JET attached plasmas and deduced a scaling with an very steep estimate of ~1mm in the case of ITER. However, the heat deposition profiles have been studied extensively including many other machines and M.A. Makowski et al. [3] have revealed that the deposition profiles at the divertor plates are not determined by λ_g with a simple multiplication by the expansion of the poloidal flux to the divertor plate but mainly by the diffusion and convection of the SOL plasma between the X-point and the divertor plate. They proposed an integral scaling of the profile characterized by $\lambda_{int} \cong \lambda_q + 1.64 w_{pvt}$, where w_{pvt} spreads in a range of 0.5~2.0. Taking the value of ASDEXU, 1.5, where the cross section of the plasma is similar to that of ITER, λ_{int}~3.5 is obtained. This value, if multiplied by the flux expansion factor (~6 in ITER and ~3 in SlimCS), will give expanded profiles at the divertor surface. In the case of de-touched or semi-de-touched plasma, the heat distribution becomes a more broader one.

In the case of ELM heat load, the author proposes a ratio of heat deposition during one peak pulse to the total heat deposition during one ELM cycle as a measure of significance. Not all the ELM peak load causes surface melting even the peak load is significant. For instance, the peak load in Fig.2(a) of the Ref. [2] showed a peak heat load as high as $80MW/m^2$, but the duration was 0.4msec and a constant power of $\sim 10MW/m^2$ is absorbed in the rest of the time for 40msec. Since an estimated energy deposition by the peak ELM is $q_0\sqrt{\Delta t} = 80MW \times \sqrt{4 \times 10^{-4}}$ ~1.6 $MJm^{-2}s^{-1/2}$, the consequent surface temperature rise by one peak pulse is only 110 degrees. Since the divetror plate can cope with a constant load of $10\text{-}15MW/m^2$, and the operating surface temperature will be less than ~1000 degrees, the effect by the peak ELM pulse is negligible. Since a typical heat conduction time scales as $x \sim \sqrt{\alpha \Delta t}$, the heat deposited by one peak pulse can be transported to a sufficiently deep position before the next ELM visit. Therefore, there is no accumulation of heat.

On the contrary, as shown in Fig.2(b) of Ref. [4], the transient ELM pulse covers most of the cycle. In such a case, the influence of the ELM pulse becomes significant. Therefore, it is important to know the heat deposited by one ELM and the repetition period accurately.

There are a lot of data on the divertor by the surface temperature measurement, and the heat flux is calculated from this measurement. However, attention should be made on this translation, because the equation includes time dependency as seen before.

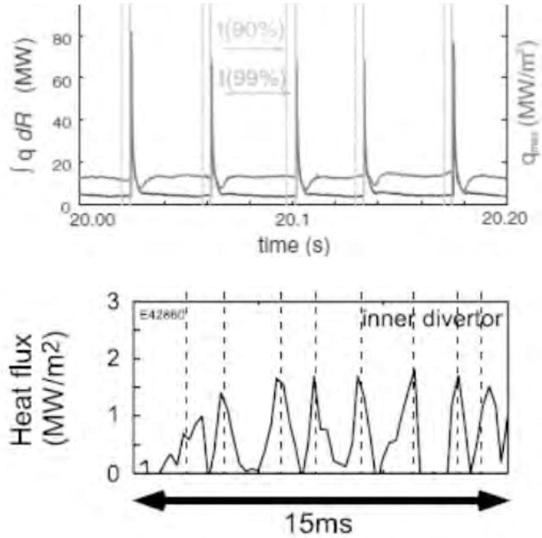


Fig.2 (a) type 1 ELM from Ref. [2] and Grassy ELM from Ref. [4]

5. Summary

Research works by many plasma scientists are focused how to achieve such a high radiative plasma, and some promissing computer simulation results [1] have been obtained, yet a level of requirements by extraporation to DEMO engineering requires more careful investigation and analysis. On the other hand, more attention have to be paid whether the experiments in the component R&D really simulate the heat transfer problem from the plasma to the solid plates.

References

[1] N. Asakura, K. Shimizu, et al., J. Plasma Fusion Res. SERIES, 9 (2010) 136.
[2] T.Eich et al: Inter ELM Power Decay Length for JET and ASDEX Upgrade and Comparison with Heuristic Drift-Based Model PRL107, 215001(2011)
[3] M.A.Makowski, et al., Analysis of a multi-machine database on divertor heat flux, Phys. of Plasmas, 19, 056122(2012)
[4] N. Ohyama et al:Energy loss for grassy ELM and effects of plasma rotation on the ELM characteristics in JT-60U

Clean Energy Conversion Research Section

Takahisa Ikegami, Visiting Associate Professor
(Institute of Protein Research, Osaka University)

1. Introduction

I am applying nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) to studying biomolecules including proteins, nucleic acids, glycopeptides, and lipids. NMR is a powerful tool for the analyses of protein structures and dynamics at an atomic resolution. NMR targets solution states of samples, which are closer to natural conditions compared to crystal states. Therefore, NMR allows for the analyses of proteins containing flexible regions, for which crystallization is often difficult. I mainly determine the three-dimensional structures of proteins using NMR as described in the following, as well as study dynamics of proteins and develop methodology of related NMR techniques.

2. Determination of protein structures

It has recently been more and more important to describe biological functions in terms of the three-dimensional structures of associated proteins. At least three methods are currently known to determine structures with the atomic coordinates: X-ray crystallography, electron-microscopy, and NMR. NMR is characteristic in that it can analyze the structures of biomolecules in solution states, providing data that reflect more natural conditions. Although it is considered that the procedures of determining the structures of small proteins (M.W. < 30 k) by NMR have mostly become protocols, a lot of problems have to be practically solved when flexible and large proteins (M.W. > 40 k) are targeted, such as ones containing multi-domains inside (Fig. 1) [1, 2, 3].

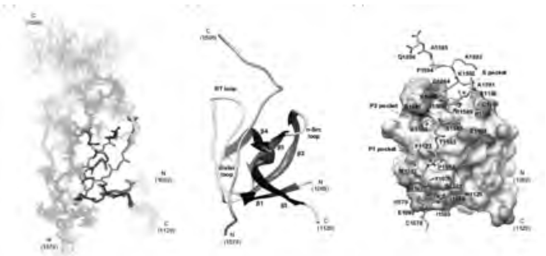


Fig.1: The structure of the complex between the SH3 domain of DDEF1 and a SAMP1 peptide of APC was determined by NMR. The affinity between the two components was significantly strong from the biological point of view, but not enough to provide a large amount of distance information between them. To overcome this problem, I determined the complex structure by fusing the two components by a flexible linker. The connected protein exhibited many NOE peaks, which determined the complex structure precisely and accurately [1].

3. Analyses of protein dynamics

NMR is also suitable for detection of flexibility, providing information as to which parts of proteins fluctuate in solutions. The fact that NMR exhibits dynamic structures distinguishes NMR from X-ray crystallography, which normally provides only static structures. A lot of biological functions are related to protein-motions. In particular, slow dynamics occurring in a time range of microsecond to millisecond are very important for biological functions. Since much faster motions alone ranging from picosecond to nanosecond have so far been analyzed by NMR, new parameters representing slower dynamics will elucidate real characters of proteins as well as mechanisms of protein folding/unfolding and protein-protein associations [4]. The above-mentioned dynamics are generally probed by investigating nuclear magnetic relaxation rates of associated nuclei (T_1, T_2, and NOE relaxation parameters for amide ^{15}N nuclei in most cases). Much slower motions in a time range of microsecond to hour can be detected by the hydrogen/deuterium (H/D) exchange rates of labile amide protons. I am studying the dynamics of a relatively large protein related to photosynthesis by combining the analyses of its nuclear magnetic relaxation rates and H/D exchange rates, and beginning to demonstrate that the dynamics in and around the substrate binding region regulate the turnover of the substrate, and hence, the activity of the protein in photosynthesis.

4. Analyses of protein-ligand interactions

NMR can detect which part of a protein interacts with the related ligands such as nucleic acids, other proteins, peptides, and in/organic chemicals. The simplest and most frequently used method is the chemical shift perturbation experiments where the interacting nuclei are determined as the corresponding resonances undergoing shifts or broadening by some effects from the ligands. Chemical shift perturbation experiments combined with the titration of ligands allow us to calculate the dissociation constants of the interactions (Fig. 2).

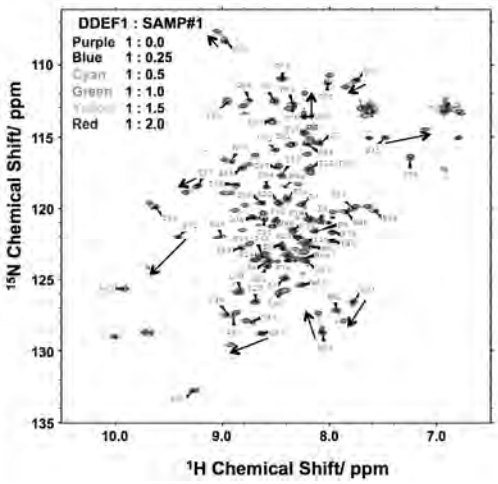


Fig.2: The result of a chemical shift perturbation experiment. A series of 2D ^1H-^{15}N HSQC spectra of the ^{15}N-labeled SH3 domain of DDEF measured upon addition of the increasing concentration of a SAMP-part peptide of APC are overlapped and shown. Although the SAMP peptide contained no particular PxxP motif, it is specifically recognized by this SH3 domain.

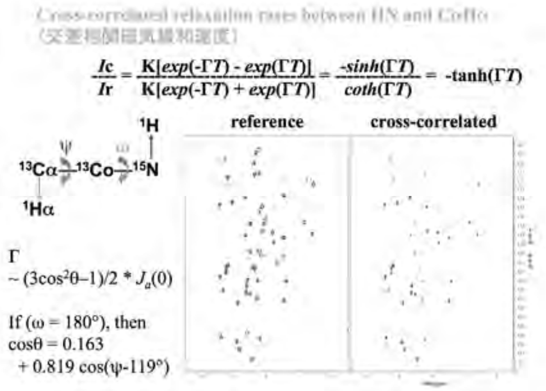


Fig.3: The relative orientation between the amide ^1H-^{15}N bond of an amide acid and the $^{13}C\alpha$-$^1H\alpha$ bond of the previous residue can be determined from the cross correlated relaxation rate between the dipole-dipole interactions corresponding to these two bonds. This method can be applied to determination of the structure of a ligand peptide that is particularly in an exchange equilibrium between the free form and the bound form with a large membrane receptor because the cross correlated relaxation rate increases as the molecular weight of the complex increases. Cross correlated relaxation rates also provide information on the dynamics of the related parts.

I am currently investigating the interactions between proteins and their substrates, a hormone peptide and the associated receptors, a protein and an anticancer drug. I am especially interested in systems where a few large proteins change their interactions along with the elapse of time. The structures of their proteins in the free states are already known through X-ray crystallography, but it is rather difficult to pursue the changing mutual affinities by the method. NMR is the most suitable method by which the affinities can be detected in real-time and in an atomic resolution. Since the structures are available, NMR can be applied to such a large system by using TROSY experiments.

5. Development of NMR methodology

Further developments of NMR methodology to facilitate the above-mentioned studies are also important tasks (Fig. 3) [5]. For example, new methods for determination of much larger proteins with molecular weights of > 40 k and observation of slow dynamics by NMR should be developed more. A lot of protein structures have been solved by NMR and X-ray crystallography, but most of them are the structures of monomers. For understanding the precise mechanisms of the molecular recognition between proteins, three-dimensional structural analyses of the protein-protein complexes are required. For this purpose, a new method of revealing complex structures was developed by means of saturation transfer (SAT) and residual dipolar coupling (RDC) in hetero-nuclear NMR experiments, without any paired intermolecular NOE information. The SAT and RDC experiments provide the information on the interfacial residues and the relative orientations of the two protein molecules constituting a complex, respectively. Docking simulation was then performed to reconstruct a complex conformation that satisfies the SAT and RDC data obtained.

References

[1] S. Kaieda *et al*., *Biochemistry* **49**, 5143 (2010).
[2] T. Nakamura *et al*., *J. Mol. Biol.* **381**, 670 (2008).
[3] H. Morishita *et al*., *J. Biol. Chem.* **281**, 33650 (2006).
[4] T. Nojima *et al*., *J. Mol. Biol.* **422**, 291 (2012).
[5] D. Yokogawa *et al*., *J. Chem. Phys.* **131**, 221101 (2009).

Chemical Reaction Complex Processes Research Section

Y.H. Ogata, Professor
T. Sakka, Associate Professor
K. Fukami, Assistant Professor

1. Introduction

In this research section we investigate the formation of surface and interface structures, which play an important role in many photo-energy conversion processes. We utilize electrochemical methods and laser spectroscopic techniques to perform research in this subject.

In this academic year we have investigated formation of porous skeleton silicon, suppression of dendritic growth in zinc electrodeposition, particle monolayer structure at oil-water interface with two different types of particles, and the space-resolved spectroscopy of laser ablation plasma for underwater laser-induced breakdown spectroscopy.

2. Influence of alcohol in HF solutions on anodic porous silicon formation

Anodization of silicon in HF solutions results in formation of porous silicon. Of the porous structures, p-type macroporous silicon has been discussed because there are many open questions in the formation of the macroporous structure. Macropore-like structure filled with a microporous body has been known as "porous-skeleton silicon." The morphology of porous-skeleton silicon looks very similar to macroporous silicon, except that the macropore-like structure is filled with microporous silicon. We think that understanding of the skeleton formation will lead to a much deeper understanding of macroporous silicon formation. In this year, we have studied the skeleton formation, and compared with the macroporous silicon formation.

Porous-skeleton silicon is formed in HF solutions containing bulky alcohol such as isopropanol or *tert*-butanol. In addition to this requirement, the concentration of HF should be very high like 30 wt.% and current density should be small. The effect of alcohol is common between porous-skeleton silicon and macropore formations. In contrast, macroporous silicon is formed with current densities where HF seems to be depleted in the vicinity of the pore bottom. Thus, the conditions for porous-skeleton silicon and macroporous silicon formations are very different in terms of HF concentration at the pore bottom. This difference suggests that formation of silicon oxide plays a role in macropore formation, but it is not critical for the skeleton formation.

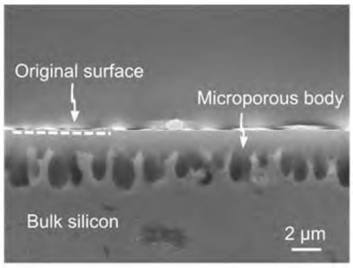


Fig. 2-1 Cross-sectional SEM image of porous-skeleton silicon. The original level of the silicon wafer is clearly observed because the microporous body still remains on the surface.

3. Suppression of dendritic growth in zinc electrodeposition using microporous silicon electrodes

Dendritic growth of metals in electrodeposition has attracted attention in view of nonlinear dynamics and spontaneous pattern formation. From an electrochemical viewpoint, such dendritic growth must be suppressed for further developments of rechargeable batteries. In this year, we have studied how the growth of zinc dendrites is suppressed especially using microporous electrodes.

Current density vs. potential curve in zinc electrodeposition shows the diffusion-limited current. In principle, dendrites grow on the electrode when zinc electrodeposition is carried out at a current density that is higher than the limiting current. However, we have found that the dendritic growth is strongly suppressed when using a microporous silicon electrode. Our results clearly showed that zinc electrodeposition is extremely enhanced within the microporous layer even at a current density higher than the limiting current. As a consequence, dendrite growth is strongly suppressed on the microporous silicon electrode (Fig. 3-1). The molecular-scale picture of the enhancement in zinc deposition within micropores is under investigation by a theoretical analysis. We think that the liquid-state within micropores might be very much different from that in the bulk phase. The concentration of zinc ions should be higher than that in the bulk, otherwise zinc electrodeposition within micropores reaches the diffusion-limited condition and results in the preferential dendritic growth on the top surface of the porous layer.

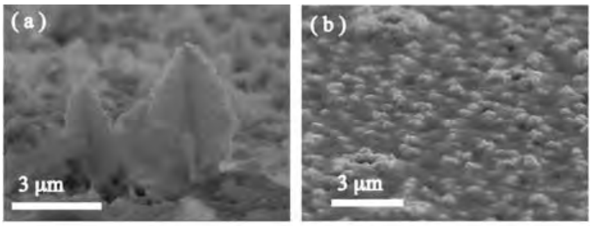


Fig. 3-1 SEM images of electrode surfaces after zinc electrodeposition at a current density higher than the limiting current. The samples (a) and (b) were prepared on a zinc plate and microporous silicon.

4. Particle monolayer structure with two different types of polystyrene spherical particles

Micrometer-sized particles can be trapped to liquid interfaces. Self-assembly of the particles at an oil-water interface can be used as the initial step for various two-dimensional structure formation. If the trapping of the particles to the interface is sufficiently strong, the structure is governed merely by interparticle interactions. It is known that a highly repulsive interparticle interaction results in a hexagonally-ordered structure with the interparticle distance being several times the particle diameter. We have confirmed this situation by using highly hydrophobic polystyrene particles with the diameter of 3.2 μm. In the present work we investigated the structure of binary system, where hydrophilic particles are added to the structure formed by hydrophobic particles.

Fig. 4-1 shows the structure obtained by dispersing the same amount of hydrophilic particles as the hydrophobic particles. The hydrophobic particles keep their interparticle distance while the hydrophilic particles occupy the interstitial sites of the hexagonal structure formed by the hydrophobic particles, and give AB_2-type structure. Even if the amount of the particles is the same, such AB_2 structure is commonly observed, suggesting that this structure is stable. The results suggest that particles at an oil-water interface have a potential to form various ordered structures, if the interparticle interaction is appropriately controlled.

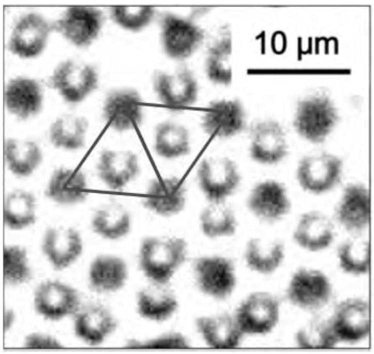


Fig. 4-1 Optical microscope image of polystyrene particles at n-decane/water interface. Two different types of particles, namely hydrophobic and hydrophilic particles, formed an AB_2-type ordered structure at the interface.

5. Space-resolved emission spectroscopy of the plasma generated by laser ablation in water

Laser ablation plasma produced in water can be used for *in situ* spectrochemical analysis of a solid target submerged in water. This approach is a kind of laser-induced breakdown spectroscopy (LIBS) and can be used in various applications, such as submarine resource exploration. We have found that the irradiation with a 150-ns pulse (long pulse) can give clear atomic emission lines, while a short nanosecond pulse usually used in previous studies results in seriously deformed spectral lines. Underwater LIBS can also be used for the analysis of the solution covering the target. For quantitative analysis of the solution, the spatial distribution of the species from the solution should be clarified. In the present work we developed a method for space-resolved emission spectroscopy of the plasma, of which the size is as small as ~0.1 mm.

The experimental setup is shown in Fig. 5-1. The laser plasma generated by irradiating a submerged target with a long pulse, was imaged onto a plane, on which the edges of four optical fibers were aligned two-dimensionally. Microscope objective lens of 50 times magnification was used to obtain the image. The exit edges of the fibers were aligned at the entrance slit of a spectrograph. The spectrograph is specially designed so that the entrance slit is imaged two-dimensionally on the ICCD detector with the wavelength dispersion in the horizontal direction.

The resultant atomic spectral lines of Cu and Na suggest that Na originated from the solution is more abundant at the peripheral region than the central region, while Cu atoms, which are ablated from the target, showed opposite behavior. Such results are expected to give information to understand the mechanism of the plasma formation in liquids.

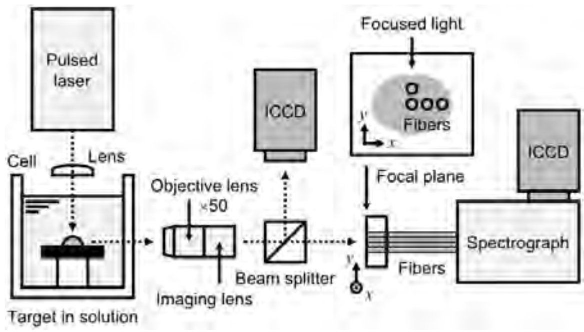


Fig. 5-1 Experimental setup for the space-resolved measurement for the spectra of a small plasma.

Financial Support

1. Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research
尾形幸生，基盤(B)，電気化学ツールによるシリコンのナノ・マイクロ構造微細加工

作花哲夫，基盤(C)，液中その場材料表面元素分析のためのレーザープラズマの最適化

深見一弘，若手(B)，電気化学反応における成長界面のモデル化に基づく新奇デンドライト抑制法

2. Others
尾形幸生，（株）コミュニケーション・テクノロジー，新エネルギーのための研究教育学術活動助成

尾形幸生，（株）コミュニケーション・テクノロジーテクノロジー，新エネルギーのための研究教育学術活動助成

尾形幸生，（株）昭和，新エネルギーのための研究教育学術活動助成

尾形幸生，東洋紡績（株），新エネルギーのための研究教育学術活動助成

作花哲夫，国立大学法人東京大学生産技術研究所，レーザ誘起破壊分光法による深海底現場成分分析技術

作花哲夫，新日本製鐵（株），溶液中の金属挙動に関する研究助成

作花哲夫，（独）日本原子力研究開発機構，ロングパルスレーザーによる溶存元素発光特性の解明

深見一弘，（独）科学技術振興機構，溶媒のはたらきに着目した多孔質電極内における金属ナノ粒子作製法

Publications

Á. Muñoz-Noval, V. Torres-Costa, R.J. Martín-Palma, P. Herrero-Fernández, M.Á. García, K. Fukami, Y.H. Ogata, M.M. Silván, Electroless nanoworm Au films on columnar porous silicon layers, Mater. Chem. Phys., 134, 2-3, 664-669, 2012

T. Sakka, A. Tamura, T. Nakajima, K. Fukami, Y.H. Ogata, Synergetic effects of double laser pulses for the formation of mild plasma in water: Toward non-gated underwater laser-induced breakdown spectroscopy, J. Chem. Phys., 136, 17, 174201/1-174201/5, 2012

T. Jalkanen, E. Mäkilä, Y.-I. Suzuki, T. Urata, K. Fukami, T. Sakka, J. Salonen, Y.H. Ogata, Studies on chemical modification of porous silicon-based graded-index optical microcavities for improved stability under alkaline conditions, Adv. Funct. Mater., 22, 18, 3890-3898, 2012

K. Fukami, R. Koda, T. Sakka, T. Urata, K.-I. Amano, H. Takaya, M. Nakamura, Y. Ogata, M. Kinoshita, Platinum electrodeposition in porous silicon: The influence of surface solvation effects on a chemical reaction in a nanospace, Chem. Phys. Lett., 542, 99-105, 2012

T. Jalkanen, E. Mäkilä, T. Sakka, J. Salonen, Y.H. Ogata, Thermally promoted addition of undecylenic acid on thermally hydrocarbonized porous silicon optical reflectors, Nanoscale Res. Lett., 7, 311-1-311-6, 2012

T. Urata, K. Fukami, T. Sakka, Y.H. Ogata, Pore formation in p-type silicon in solutions containing different types of alcohol, Nanoscale Res. Lett., 7, 329-1-329-5, 2012

R. Koda, K. Fukami, T. Sakka, Y.H. Ogata, Electrodeposition of platinum and silver into chemically-modified microporous silicon electrodes, Nanoscale Res. Lett., 7, 330-1-330-5, 2012

Á. Muñoz-Noval, D. Grallach, M. Á. García-Tunon, V. Ferro-Llanos, P. Herrero, K. Fukami, Y. H. Ogata, V. Torres-Costa, R. J. Martín-Palma, A. Climent-Font, M. Manso-Silván, Characterization of hybrid cobalt-porous silicon systems: Protective effect of the Matrix in the metal oxidation, Nanoscale Res. Lett., 7, 495-1-495-6, 2012

R. Koda, K. Fukami, T. Sakka, Y.H. Ogata, A physical mechanism for suppression of zinc dendrites caused by high efficiency of the electrodeposition within confined nanopores, ECS Electrochem. Lett., 2, 2, D9-D11, 2013

Matsumoto, A. Tamura, K. Fukami, Y.H. Ogata, T. Sakka, Two-dimensional space-resolved emission spectroscopy of laser ablation plasma in water, J. Appl. Phys., 113, 5, 053302-1-053302-7, 2013

Fukami, R. Koda, T. Sakka, Y. Ogata, M. Kinoshita, Electrochemical deposition of platinum within nanopores on silicon: Drastic acceleration originating from surface-induced phase transition, J. Chem. Phys., 138, 9, 094702-1-094702-9, 2013

Á. Muñoz-Noval, K. Fukami, R.J. Martín-Palma, T. Sakka, M. Manso-Silván, Y.H. Ogata, Surface Plasmon Resonance Study of Au Nanorod Structures Templated in Mesoporous Silicon, Plasmonics, 8, 1, 35-40, 2013

Presentations

K. Tsuchiya, D. Kozawa, T. Sakka, G. Øye, K. Fukami, Y.H. Ogata，Interparticle interactions and structure formation of colloidal particles at oil-water interface，第 14 回国際コロイドおよび界面科学者協会会議（IACIS2012），仙台国際センター，2012.5.15

Y.H. Ogata，Porous silicon and its pore filling，第 4 回京都大学グローバル COE プログラム国際会議「地球温暖化時代のエネルギー科学-CO2 ゼロエミッションエネルギーシステムに向けて」（Zero-Carbon Energy 2012），サイアムシティーホテル、バンコク、タイ王国，2012.5.22

T. Sakka, K. Tsuchiya, D. Kozawa, G. Øye, K. Fukami, Y.H. Ogata，Monolayer structures of colloidal particles at an oil-water interface，第 4 回京都大学グローバル COE プログラム国際会議「地球温暖化時代のエネルギー科学-CO2 ゼロエミッションエネルギーシステムに向けて」（Zero-Carbon Energy 2012），サイアムシティーホテル、バンコク、タイ王国，2012.5.23

A. Tamura, A. Matsumoto, T. Sakka, K. Fukami, Y.H. Ogata ，Non-gated underwater laser induced breakdown spectroscopy with double pulse and multi-pulse laser irradiation，2012 ASLO Aquatic Sciences Meeting，大津市，滋賀県，2012.7.13

A. Matsumoto, A. Tamura, T. Sakka, K. Fukami, Y.H. Ogata，Laser-induced breakdown spectroscopy in water by using long-pulse laser ablation，2012 ASLO Aquatic Sciences Meeting，大津市，滋賀県，2012.7.13

T. Sakka, A. Tamura, A. Matsumoto, K. Fukami, Y.H. Ogata，Effects of irradiation process upon the laser plasma formation in water for in situ LIBS measurement, 6th Kyoto International Forum for Energy and Environment (KIFEE) International Symposium on Environment, Energy and Materials，ノルウェー科学技術大学，トロンハイム，ノルウェー王国，2012.9.11

K. Fukami, T. Urata, T. Sakka, K. Krischer, Y.H. Ogata, Spontaneous micro-groove formation during anodic dissolution of p-type silicon，6th Kyoto International Forum for Energy and Environment (KIFEE) International Symposium on Environment, Energy and Materials，ノルウェー科学技術大学，トロンハイム，ノルウェー王国，2012.9.11

R. Koda, A. Koyama, K. Fukami, T. Sakka, Y. H. Ogata, Noble metal deposition into microposous silicon under anodic polarization，6th Kyoto International Forum for Energy and Environment (KIFEE) International Symposium on Environment, Energy and Materials，ノルウェー科学技術大学，トロンハイム，ノルウェー王国，2012.9.11

K. Tsuchiya, D. Kozawa, G. Øye, T. Sakka, K. Fukami, Y.H. Ogata，Two-dimensional binary colloidal crystal monolayers consisting of hydrophobic and hydrophilic particles at oil-water interface，6th Kyoto International Forum for Energy and Environment (KIFEE) International Symposium on Environment, Energy and Materials，ノルウェー科学技術大学，トロンハイム，ノルウェー王国，2012.9.11

幸田吏央，小山輝，深見一弘，作花哲夫，尾形幸生，アノード分極下におけるミクロ多孔質シリコン内への貴金属析出，表面技術協会第 126 回講演大会，室蘭工業大学，2012.9.27

深見一弘，浦田智子，作花哲夫，Katharina Krischer，尾形幸生，p 型シリコンの陽極酸化による微細溝の自己組織化形成，表面技術協会第 126 回講演大会，室蘭工業大学，2012.9.27

T. Sakka, A. Tamura, A. Matsumoto, K. Fukami, Y.H. Ogata, Y. Qin, T. Nakajima, T. Takahashi, B. Thornton, Effects of irradiation scheme on underwater LIBS，7th International Conference on Laser Induced Breakdown Spectroscopy (LIBS2012)，ルクソール，エジプト，2012.10.1

B. Thornton, T. Takahashi, T. Urata, K. Ohki, A. Tamura, A. Matsumoto, T. Sakka，Laser-induced breakdown spectroscopy at high pressure and demonstration of in situ multi-element analysis at sea，7th International Conference on Laser Induced Breakdown Spectroscopy (LIBS2012)，ルクソール，エジプト，2012.10.4

A. Tamura, A. Matsumoto, T. Sakka, K. Fukami, Y.H. Ogata，Low-power multi-pulse laser as an excitation source for underwater laser-induced breakdown spectroscopy, 7th International Conference on Laser Induced Breakdown Spectroscopy (LIBS2012)，ルクソール，エジプト，2012.10.4

A. Matsumoto, A. Tamura, R. Koda, T. Sakka, K. Fukami, Y.H. Ogata，Laser-induced breakdown spectroscopy of trace metal ions in water by using electrodeposition，7th International Conference on Laser Induced Breakdown Spectroscopy (LIBS2012)，ルクソール，エジプト，2012.10.1

Y.H. Ogata，Thinking Again of Porous Si Formation，PRiME 2012 (日米合同電気化学大会)，ホノルル，アメリカ，2012.10.8

K. Fukami, T. Urata, T. Sakka, K. Krischer, Y.H. Ogata, Spontaneous Groove Formation on Silicon during Anodic Dissolution Induced by Turing Instability，PRiME

2012 (日米合同電気化学大会), ホノルル, アメリカ, 2012.10.8

T. Urata, K. Fukami, T. Sakka, Y.H. Ogata，Morphological Development from Uniform Microporous Structure to Macropore-like Structure，PRiME 2012 (日米合同電気化学大会)，ホノルル，アメリカ，2012.10.8

幸田吏央，深見一弘，作花哲夫，尾形幸生，ナノポーラス電極を用いた亜鉛電析におけるデンドライト抑制の物理モデル，第 29 回 ARS 伊豆長岡コンファレンス，伊豆の国市，2012.11.1

浦田智子，深見一弘，作花哲夫，尾形幸生，ミクロ多孔質シリコン形成におけるミクロ多孔質シリコンの影響，第 29 回 ARS 伊豆長岡コンファレンス，伊豆の国市，2012.11.1

小山輝, 幸田吏央, 深見一弘, 作花哲夫, 尾形幸生, ミクロ多孔質シリコンへの白金置換析出における孔深さの影響，第 29 回 ARS 伊豆長岡コンファレンス，伊豆の国市，2012.11.1

土屋聖人，小澤大知，Gisle Øye，深見一弘，尾形幸生，作花哲夫，油水界面に形成された単粒子層の電場印加による構造変化，第 14 回関西表面技術フォーラム，宇治おうばくプラザ，2012.11.29

松本歩, 田村文香, 幸田吏央, 深見一弘, 尾形幸生, 作花哲夫，レーザープラズマ分光法への電解析出の導入による液中金属イオンの検出感度向上の試み，第 14 回関西表面技術フォーラム，宇治おうばくプラザ，2012.11.30

小山輝, 幸田吏央, 深見一弘, 作花哲夫, 尾形幸生, ミクロ多孔質シリコンへの白金電解析出に伴う置換析出の寄与，第 14 回関西表面技術フォーラム，宇治おうばくプラザ，2012.11.29

幸田吏央，深見一弘，作花哲夫，尾形幸生，ミクロ多孔質電極を用いた亜鉛デンドライトの抑制，2012 年度第 3 回関西電気化学研究会，京都大学桂キャンパス，2012.12.1

K. Fukami，Microstructure formation in electrochemical reactions by dynamic self-organization，2nd Japanese-German Workshop on Energy Materials Science，カールスルーエ工科大学，2012.12.12

R. Koda, K. Fukami, T. Sakka, Y.H. Ogata，Suppression of zinc dendrite growth on silicon with nanopores，2nd Japanese-German Workshop on Energy Materials Science，カールスルーエ工科大学，2012.12.12

T. Urata, K. Fukami, T. Sakka, Y.H. Ogata，Formation of porous silicon from a viewpoint of solution，2nd Japanese-German Workshop on Energy Materials Science，カールスルーエ工科大学，2012.12.12

深見一弘，浦田智子，作花哲夫，尾形幸生，p 型シリコンの陽極酸化における微細溝形成に及ぼす基板抵抗の影響，表面技術協会第 127 回講演大会，日本工業大学，2013.3.19

浦田智子，深見一弘，作花哲夫，尾形幸生，p 型シリコンの陽極酸化で形成する多孔質構造の分類，表面技術協会第 127 回講演大会，日本工業大学，2013.3.19

小山輝, 幸田吏央, 深見一弘, 作花哲夫, 尾形幸生, 多孔質シリコンでの白金置換析出に現れる孔径に依存した異常挙動, 表面技術協会第 127 回講演大会, 日本工業大学，2013.3.19

土屋聖人，小澤大知，杉万直，Gisle Øye, 深見一弘，尾形幸生，作花哲夫，油水界面に吸着した単分散球状ポリスチレン粒子の電場応答挙動，日本化学会第 93 春季年会，立命館大学，2013.3.22

松本歩，田村文香，深見一弘，尾形幸生，作花哲夫，シングルパルスレーザー照射による液中プラズマのゲート動作なしでの分光分析，第 60 回応用物理学会春季学術講演会，神奈川工科大学，2013.3.29

田村文香，松本歩，Yu Qin，中嶋隆，深見一弘，尾形幸生，作花哲夫，短いパルス間隔のダブルパルス照射による液中レーザープラズマの発光挙動，第 60 回応用物理学会春季学術講演会，神奈川工科大学，2013.3.29

深見一弘，幸田吏央，作花哲夫，尾形幸生，木下正弘，多孔質シリコン電極への白金析出における表面誘起水和構造の影響，電気化学会第 80 回大会，東北大学，2013.3.29

杉万直，土屋聖人，Gisle Øye, 深見一弘，尾形幸生，作花哲夫，油水界面に吸着した球形ポリスチレン粒子配列構造に及ぼす界面活性剤の影響，電気化学会第 80 回大会，東北大学，2013.3.29

幸田吏央，深見一弘，作花哲夫，尾形幸生，ミクロ多孔質電極を用いた亜鉛電析におけるデンドライト抑制，電気化学会第 80 回大会，東北大学，2013.3.31

Molecular Nanotechnology Research Section

H. Sakaguchi, Professor
T. Sagawa, Associate Professor

1. Introduction

Nanotechnology is so important to produce the unprecedented materials for energy use. Our group studies the basics of assembling small molecules into the advanced materials and devices in energy sector with high efficiency. We have developed ‘Electro-chemical Epitaxial Polymerization’ technique which is a totally new molecular assembling technique of molecular wires on metal surface from single molecules. By the use of this technique, unprecedented materials for energy use will be developed. Organic electronic devices such as field effect transistors and solar cells will be studied. Followings are main re-search achievements in Molecular Nanotechnology Research section in the year of 2012.

2. Bottom-up massively produced grapheme nanoribbons

Graphene nanoribbon (GNR) is a promising organic electronic material. GNR can work as a semi-conductor with an atomically thinness and a sub-nanometer width. Atomically precise synthesis of monolayer GNR was achieved under an ultra-high vacuum condition. GNR growth reaction is required bond formation between monomers and conjugation expansion between connected monomers. Ultra-high vacuum (UHV) condition is required, because of short life times of aromatic biradical species. Highly reactive organic biradicals readily diminish by trapped with impurities under the reaction conditions. Only under UHV condition, biradicals reacted inter-molecularly and afforded GNR precursor polymers.

To develop GNR devices, atomically precise synthesis of “multilayer GNRs,” isolation, and device fabrication are required. We have demonstrated bot-tom-up growth of multilayered GNR under low vacuum condition from halogenated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by radical polymerized CVD. Poly(perianthracene) can be obtained under low vacuum condition (ca. 1 Torr) from 10,10’-dibromo-9,9’-bianthryl in an extremely cleaned quartz tube as a reactor. Organic biradicals produced from gaseous aromatic dibromide by thermal activation at cleaned hot wall of the reaction tube. The concentration of organic biradicals was dense at the confined space from near the wall, and decreased concentrically. An atomically flat Au(111) metal surface was placed at the optimized space in a reaction tube, GNR prepolymer propagated efficiently. Further annealing process converted GNR prepolymer to conjugated GNR. The formation of poly(perianthracene) was confirmed by Raman spectrum. The reaction was applicable to the other organic monomers, for example, the narrowest GNR poly(perinaphthalene) was obtained from a mixture of 3,9-, and 3,10-dibromoperylenes. In our process, GNR propagation reaction proceeded efficiently. We obtained first example of multilayered GNRs by bottom-up synthesis. A multilayered GNR film can be isolated from Au(111) surface. This is the first example of isolation of GNR material with an atomically well-ordered width prepared by bottom-up synthesis. GNR films could be transferred onto insulator surface. We achieved the first example of the measurement of FET properties of bottom-up synthesized GNR films.

3. High performance of molecular wires transistor by electrochemical epitaxial polymerization

Key to realize the high performance of organic de-vices using conjugated polymers is how to fabricate a highly organized structure on surface at a single molecular scale. Here we have demonstrated a unique single-molecular processing-technique using electrochemistry, called ‘electrochemical epitaxial polymerization’ (ECEP). This technique is based on a step-by-step electropolymerization of monomer along the lattice of iodine-covered Au(111) surface to form the single conjugated-polymer wires by applying voltage-pulses into monomer electrolyte solution.

Epitaxially polymerized conjugated polymers can be successfully deposited layer by layer on I-Au(111) up to 10nm thickness. We demonstrated polymerized wires on I-Au(111) could be transferred to insulator substrates such as surface-oxidized Si, glass and various insulating polymers.

Electric double layer capacitor (EDLC) FET de-vices using epitaxially polymerized molecular wires showed high hole-mobility of 1 cm2V-1s-1. Other types of FET using different gate dielectrics were compared with these results.

4. Benzotrithiophene polymer network prepared by electrochemical polymerization with a combination of pyrolysis

Polythiophenes are known to have well established 1D pi-conjugated system. 2D materials are desired to be fabricated on electrode using this electrochemical technique. Thiophene based molecule, which possesses C3 symmetry such as benzo[b]trithiophene (BTT) is a candidate as a precursor to form the well-developed 2D pi-conjugated thiophene network by the polymerization reaction. There is only a report with regard to the electropolymerization of BTT using cyclic voltammogram on Pt disc or ITO electrode, showing in stability of electropolymerized BTT from the results of oxidation potential varied with repeated scan. However, the detail features of these compounds are unknown. Two-step method to produce 2D conjugated polymer network on substrate, electropolymerization of BTT to form oligomers with combination of thermal conversion into 2D polymers is reported. Advantage of electropolymerization is to form BTT oligomers absorbed onto electrode surface. Formed BTT oligomers have a higher sublimation temperature than that of monomer because the monomer sublimates at temperature of 200 degrees with an atmospheric pressure of nitrogen. Therefore, thermal treatment around 500 degrees in order to develop the further conjugation by a cyclodehydrogenation reaction can be applied to BTT oligomers as second step. In conclusion, we proposed the method combined electropolymerization and thermal treatment applied for C3 symmetric BTT molecule to produce the conjugated-polymer network. Thermally treated electropolymerized BTT film at 500 degrees shows 107 times higher conductivity than before. It retains thiophene structure in spite of heating by Ra-man spectra. Absorption of heat treated electropolymerized BTT film suggests extended pi-conjugation. These results indicate the production of 2D network polymer consisted from C3 symmetric BTT.

5. Improvement of efficiencies of organic solar cells: Development of thin-film making process and novel design of device structure

Organic photovoltaics (OPVs) have been developed as new types of solar cell for next generation using conducting polymers and fullerenes as p-type (donor) and n-type (acceptor) materials. The ad-vantages of OPVs are lightweight, large-area, flexibility and low cost roll-to-roll production by using the convenient well-developed solution-based thin film deposition technology. For the sake of highly efficient photocurrent conversion efficiencies of OPVs in terms of reduction of carbon dioxide emissions, we intended to (1) reform the surface of nanostructured electrodes, and (2) develop novel coating methods for thin-film making in FY2012.

(1) Effects of morphology of nanostructured ZnO and interface modification on device configuration and charge transport of ZnO/polymer hybrid solar cells: In OPV, the short exciton diffusion length of organic materials requires effective donor-acceptor heterojunction at the nanoscale. Hybrid inorganic/polymer solar cells based on ZnO nanostructures and poly(3-hexylthiophene) (P3HT) are constructed to study the effects of ZnO morphologies and wettability of the surface on the P3HT infiltration ability and charge transport mechanism. The P3HT infiltrates into ZnO nanorod (NR) more remarkably than ZnO nanoparticle (NP) substrates. Although surface modification with indoline D205 dye molecules improves the wettability (viz. enlarges the contact angle) of NP surface, the P3HT infiltration distance decreases in comparison with the pristine NP case. This leads to relatively low short-circuit current density (Jsc) of the NP devices in comparison with that of the NR devices, even though the surface area of NP layers are larger than that of NR one. Moreover, surface modification with squaraine dye onto the NR surface shows more significant improvement in Jsc than the NP case. This is due to the well-aligned morphology of the NRs, which facilitates dye modification, P3HT infiltration, and charge transport processes. These indicate that the NRs are more qualified as electron accepting substrates and transport pathway in hybrid solar cells than NPs. (2) Fast screening of an optimal ratio of conducting polymer/fullerene mixture for organic solar cells by novel coating method: Bulk heterojunction (BHJ) organic solar cells generate electrical power based on the active layer with a mixture of electron donor (D) and acceptor (A) materials. The D/A ratio is one of the critical parameters for the electrical characteristic in BHJ solar cells. Therefore, it is required to determine an optimal mixture ratio of D/A for maximum efficiency in BHJ solar cell. In this context, the modified spray or mist coating methods, which can control mixture ratio of D/A systematically and continuously, is applied. This new method is investigated whether it is appropriate for screening method, on the aspects of morphological and optical properties of OPVs based on P3HT: [6, 6]-phenyl C61 butyric acid methyl ester (PCBM). Finally, the optimum ratio of P3HT:PCBM is obtained by increasing the ratio of P3HT:PCBM gradually. This study provides a strong and practical screening method to define a critical mixture ratio among the enormous conducting polymer-fullerene combinations.

Collaboration Works

熊本大学グローバル COE プログラム「衝撃エネルギー工学グローバル先導拠点」，超重力場を用いた量子ドット薄膜の傾斜構造化，佐川尚

Financial Support

1. Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research
坂口浩司，挑戦的萌芽研究，グラフェンナノリボンの新規液相合成法の開拓

坂口浩司，新学術領域，電気化学プログラム自己組織化の学理と応用

2. Others
坂口浩司，（株）リコー，グラフェン材料の表面物性評価

吉川暹，（独）科学技術振興機構，有機薄膜太陽電池の高効率化に関する研究

吉川暹，東洋紡績（株），有機太陽電池のためのデバイス開発の検討

吉川暹，富士フイルム（株），有機薄膜太陽電池用 p 型材料の開発

Publications

坂口浩司，異種分子ワイヤーのボトムアップ表面合成，マテリアルステージ，12，12，18-20，2013

T. Sagawa, S. Yoshikawa，Polymer based organic photovoltaics with one-dimensional nanomaterials，Trends in Advanced Sensitized and Organic Solar Cells，4，1，213-219，2012

J.H. Lee, T. Sagawa, S. Yoshikawa，Thickness dependence of photovolatic performance of additionally spray coated solar cells，Thin Solid Films，529，464-469，2013

J.H. Lee, T. Sagawa, S. Yoshikawa，Fast screening of an optimal ratio of polymer: fullerene mixture for organic solar cells by novel coating method，Energy Technology，1，85-93，2013

Presentations

村田理尚，登政博，若宮淳志，佐川尚，吉川暹，村田靖次郎，ダンベル型フラーレン誘導体の合成と光電変換特性，第 9 回「次世代の太陽光発電システム」−震災からの復興、再生の実現−，京都テルサ，2012.5.31

佐川尚，李在衡，吉川暹，ポリチオフェン／フラーレンバルクヘテロ接合の厚膜化および傾斜化とデバイス特性評価，第 9 回「次世代の太陽光発電システム」−震災からの復興、再生の実現−，京都テルサ，2012.5.31

中西洋平，川野佑子，大野工司，辻井敬亘，森永隆志，佐藤貴哉，佐川尚，吉川暹，ポリマーブラシ付与複合微粒子積層膜を用いた色素増感太陽電池の開発，繊維学会年次大会，タワーホール船堀，2012.6.7

坂口浩司，中江隆博，電気化学プログラム自己組織化 -ナノ炭素高分子（グラフェンナノリボン）の電気化学表面合成-，分子ナノシステムの創発化学 第 4 回全体会議，ホテル志賀サンバレー（長野），2012.8.17-18

中江隆博，坂口浩司，分子内多点環化反応による縮環芳香族分子の高効率合成，分子ナノシステムの創発化学 第 4 回全体会議，ホテル志賀サンバレー（長野），2012.8.17-18

矢野真葵，石岩大敦，中江隆博，森重樹，奥島鉄雄，宇野英満，坂口浩司，極細線グラフェンナノリボンの部分ユニットを指向した縮環芳香族化合物の合成，分子ナノシステムの創発化学 第 4 回全体会議, ホテル志賀サンバレー（長野），2012.8.17-18

T. Nakae, R. Ohnishi, Y. Kitahata, H. Sato, S. Mori, T. Okujima, H. Uno, H. Sakaguchi，Synthesis of Iodinated Fused Aromatics by Multiple Cyclization using AuCl Catalyst，The 6th International Conference on Gold Science, Technology and its Applications，京王プラザホテル東京，2012.9.5-8

北畑吉晴，大西竜二，中江隆博，森重樹，奥島鉄雄，宇野英満，坂口浩司，多環芳香族化合物の塩化金(I)触媒を用いる多点環化反応による高収率合成，第 59 回有機金属化学討論会，大阪大学コンベンションセンター，2012.9.13-15

山元朋毅，仲淵龍，萩原宏紀，矢野真葵，中江隆博，坂口浩司，電気化学エピタキシャル重合により作製したグラフェンナノリボンの STM 観察, 第 61 回高分子討論会, 名古屋工業大学, 2012.9.19-21

石岩大敦，矢野真葵，中江隆博，奥島鉄雄，森重樹，宇野英満，坂口浩司，p-ターフェニルの連結によるオリゴフェニレン分子の合成と化学酸化による脱水素共役拡張，第 23 回基礎有機化学討論会，京都テルサ，2012.9.19-21

佐川尚，梶弘典，辻井敬亘，有機太陽電池の寿命研究 −バルクヘテロ接合ポリマー：フラーレ

ン薄膜の構造解析とキャリア移動特性評価–，国際シンポジウム「生存基盤の寿命」，京都大学宇治おうばくプラザ，2012.10.27

P. Ruankham, T. Sagawa, S. Yoshikawa，Effect of Morphology of Nanostructured ZnO for Polymer-Inorganic Hybrid Solar Cells with Surface Modification，2012 MRS Fall Meeting，Boston, USA，2012.11.25-30

J.H. Lee, T. Sagawa, S. Yoshikawa，Fast screening of an optimal ratio of polymer:fullerene mixture for bulk heterojunction organic thin-film solar cells by novel coating method，2012 MRS Fall Meeting，Boston, USA，2012.11.25-30

宮城要，石岩大敦，中江隆博，森重樹，奥島鉄雄，宇野英満，坂口浩司，ホモカップリングによるアームチェア型グラフェンナノリボンの部分構造の合成，第 5 回臭素化学懇話会年会，岡山大学津島キャンパス，2012.11.30

杉村卓哉，矢野真葵，中江隆博，森重樹，奥島鉄雄，宇野英満，坂口浩司，ジベンゾ[a,h]アントラセンを用いたナノグラフェンの合成，第 5 回臭素化学懇話会年会，岡山大学津島キャンパス，2012.11.30

石岩大敦，矢野真葵，中江隆博，森重樹，奥島鉄雄，宇野英満，坂口浩司，ハロゲン化 p-ターフェニル 2 量体合成と化学酸化による共役拡張検討，第 5 回臭素化学懇話会年会，岡山大学津島キャンパス，2012.11.30

北畑吉晴，大西竜二，中江隆博，森重樹，奥島鉄雄，宇野英満，坂口浩司，塩化金(I)触媒のヨードエチニル基への反応を用いた縮環芳香族化合物の高収率合成，第 5 回臭素化学懇話会年会，岡山大学津島キャンパス，2012.11.30

坂口浩司，ナノ炭素高分子の新規表面合成法の開発，分子ナノシステムの創発化学 領域終了シンポジウム，東京国際フォーラム，2013.2.1-2

中江隆博，坂口浩司，ナノ炭素高分子材料のボトムアップ合成を指向した 部分グラフェン構造モチーフの合成，分子ナノシステムの創発化学 領域終了シンポジウム，東京国際フォーラム，2013.2.1-2

矢野真葵，中江隆博，森重樹，奥島鉄雄，宇野英満，坂口浩司，グラフェンナノリボンのキラル型部分モチーフの合成，分子ナノシステムの創発化学 領域終了シンポジウム，東京国際フォーラム，2013.2.1-2

佐川尚，電子輸送層用酸化亜鉛ナノ構造体の表面修飾とポリマーハイブリッド太陽電池特性，有機光エレクトロニクス部会 第 53 回研究会，京都大学宇治おうばくプラザ，2013.2.28

中江隆博，坂口浩司，超省エネルギー素子を目指す極細炭素細線のビルドアップ手法の開発，京大エネ研ゼロエミッション成果報告会，京都大学宇治キャンパス，2013.3.6

杉村卓哉，矢野真葵，中江隆博，森重樹，奥島鉄雄，宇野英満，坂口浩司，キラルグラフェンナノリボン構造モチーフ分子の合成，日本化学会第 93 春季年会，立命館大学びわこ・くさつキャンパス，2013.3.22-25

北畑吉晴，大西竜二，中江隆博，森重樹，奥島鉄雄，宇野英満，坂口浩司，塩化金(I)触媒を用いたハロゲン化フェナセン類の合成，日本化学会第 93 春季年会，立命館大学びわこ・くさつキャンパス，2013.3.22-25

坂口浩司，山元朋毅，川越吉恭，萩原宏紀，電気化学エピタキシャル重合によるグラフェンナノリボンのボトムアップ表面合成，電気化学会第 80 回大会，東北大学川内キャンパス，2013.3.29-31

Biofunctional Chemistry Research Section

T. Morii, Professor
E. Nakata, Lecturer
S. Nakano, Program Specific Assistant Professor

1. Introduction

The work in our research group takes synthetic, organic chemical, biochemical and biophysical approaches to understand the biological molecular recognition and chemical reactions. Rational design and functional evaluation of semi-synthetic miniature proteins, synthetic peptides and RNA/peptide assemblies enable precise recognition and fluorescence detection of biologically important molecules and in water, the solvent of life. Followings are main research achievements in fiscal year 2012.

2. DNA binding proteins for Site-Specific Protein Positioning on DNA-Origami based molecular switchboard

Structural DNA nanotechnology, which includes DNA origami, enables the rapid production of self-assembled nanostructures. One of the key features of this technology is that fully addressable nanoarchitectures of various shapes and geometries are easily designed and constructed. By taking advantage of their addressable nature, DNA nanostructures have been used as scaffolds for the site-directed assembly of functional entities, such as small molecules and nanoparticles. As well as these functional entities, proteins are a particularly interesting class of molecules to assemble because of their huge functional variability. We developed that different locations within DNA-origami structures are site-specifically and orthogonally targeted by using sequence-specific DNA-binding proteins as an adaptor, and demonstrate that adaptor-fused functional proteins are assembled at specific locations within DNA-origami structures. Last year, we report the zinc-finger proteins (ZFPs), which is a well-studied class of sequence-specific DNA binding proteins, as the first trial of this aim. ZFPs could be used as a monomeric protein adaptor to target a specific location within molecular switchboard. Development of various types of adaptors with distinct sequence selectivity enables placing various adaptor-fused proteins on DNA origami at specific positions orhtogonally, which will lead to construction of functional protein assemblies on molecular switchboard. Thus, we have developed a basic-leucine zipper (bZIP) class of proein GCN4 as a new adaptor to expand the range of target DNA sequences in this year.

Specific binding of GCN4 derivatives on DNA origami nanoarchitectures was successfully demonstrated. Analyses by AFM and gel electrophoresis confirmed specific binding of GCN4 to the address containing the specific binding site on DNA origami. And more, orthogonal targeting by GCN4 and zif268 adaptors at the respective sites on DNA origami was also confirmed by AFM and gel electrophoretic analyses. These results indicate that the adaptors for both monomeric, and homodimeric proteins of interests are now available to locate them at the specific sites on molecular switchboard with complete orthogonality.

Nature uses multiple proteins and/or enzymes in close proximity to efficiently carry out chemical reactions and signal transductions. Such assemblies of multiple proteins may be realized in vitro by using DNA-origami structures that have defined binding sites and various kinds of ZFP adaptor-fused proteins.

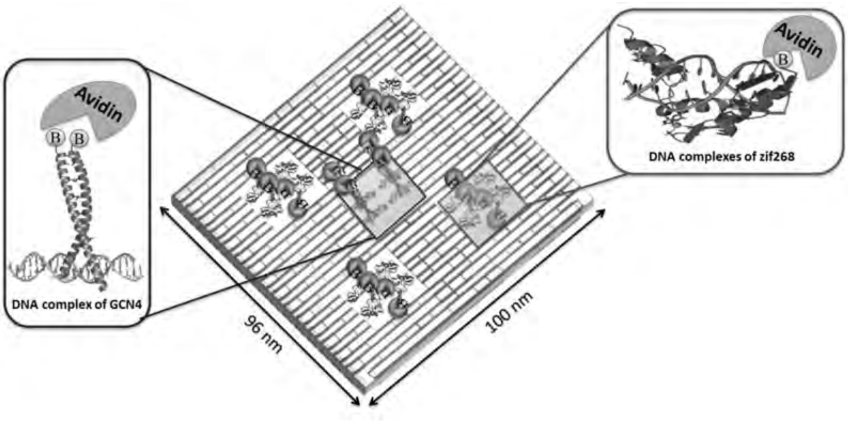


Figure 1. Conjugation of DNA origami and orthogonal adaptors fused functional domain as the molecular switchboard.

3. The sophistication of ribonucleopeptide module for fluorescent sensor

We have reported a strategy that enables isolation of fluorescent ribonucleopeptide (RNP) sensors with a variety of binding and signal-transducing characteristics, such as the ratiometric detection of target molecules and simultaneous detection of two target molecules. The strategy would provide ideal fluorescent RNP sensors for sensing biologically important molecules and events.

3-1. Construction of ratiometric fluorescent sensors

Ratiometric fluorescent sensors were constructed from RNA aptamers by generating modular ribonucleopeptide complexes. Fluorescent ribonucleopeptides containing fluorophores seminaphthorhodafluor tethered to their peptide subunit revealed a dual emission property, which permitted a ratiometric fluorescent measurement of a substrate-binding event. The strategy successfully afforded ratiometric fluorescent sensors for biologically active small ligands, tetracycline, dopamine and streptomycin.

3-2. Simultaneous Detection of ATP and GTP by Covalently Linked Fluorescent Ribonucleopeptide Sensors

A noncovalent RNA complex embedding an aptamer function and a fluorophore-labeled peptide affords a fluorescent ribonucleopeptide (RNP) framework for constructing fluorescent sensors. By taking an advantage of the noncovalent properties of the RNP complex, the ligand-binding and fluorescence characteristics of the fluorescent RNP can be independently tuned by taking advantage of the nature of the RNA and peptide subunits, respectively. Fluorescent sensors tailored for given measurement conditions, such as a detection wavelength and a detection concentration range for a ligand of interest, can be easily identified by screening of fluorescent RNP libraries. The noncovalent configuration of a RNP becomes a disadvantage when the sensor is to be utilized at very low concentrations or when multiple sensors are applied to the same solution. We report a strategy to convert a fluorescent RNP sensor in the noncovalent configuration into a covalently linked stable fluorescent RNP sensor. This covalently linked fluorescent RNP sensor enabled ligand detection at a low sensor concentration, even in cell extracts. Furthermore, application of both ATP and GTP sensors enabled simultaneous detection of ATP and GTP by monitoring each wavelength corresponding to the respective sensor. Importantly, when a fluorescein-modified ATP sensor and a pyrene-modified GTP sensor were co-incubated in the same solution, the ATP sensor responded at 535 nm only to changes in the concentration of ATP, whereas the GTP sensor detected GTP at 390 nm without any effect on the ATP sensor. Finally, simultaneous monitoring by these sensors enabled real-time measurement of adenosine deaminase enzyme reactions.

These researches were partly supported by a Grant-in-aid for Scientific Research from Ministry of Education, Science, Sports and Culture, Japan (No. 23651215, 24121717 to T. M. and 24651150, 24107513 to E. N.) and by CREST, JST to T.M.

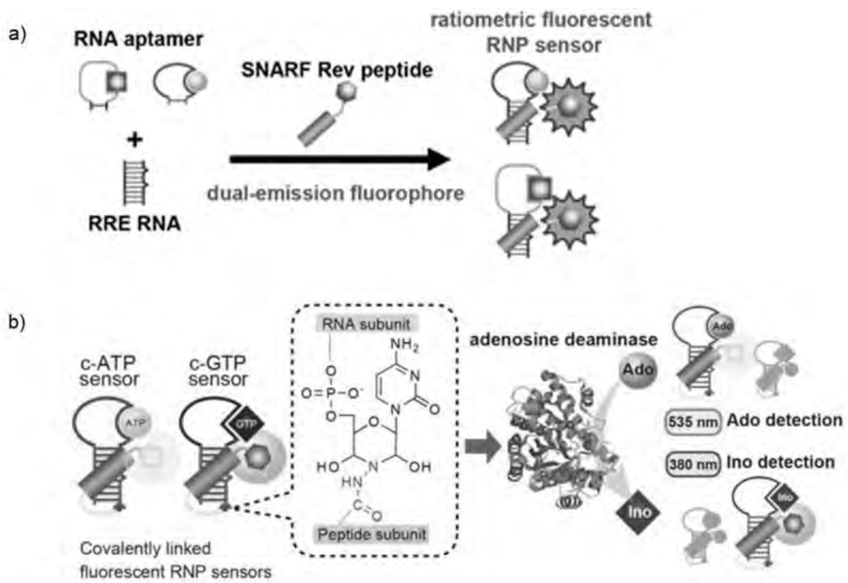


Figure 2 The sophistication of RNP module for fluorescent sensor

Collaboration Works

Ghent Univ.（ベルギー），クロスリンク反応性を内在する機能性生体高分子によるケミカルバイオロジーの開拓，森井孝

ウェイン州立大学（米国），機能性 RNA 素子の開発，森井孝

国立シンガポール大学（シンガポール），イノシトール誘導体の生理活性評価，森井孝

Financial Support

Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research

森井孝，挑戦的萌芽研究，タウタンパク質によるアミロイド繊維形成を支配するアミノ酸リン酸化コードの探求

森井孝，新学術領域，単一細胞内での複数のセカンドメッセンジャー動態リアルタイム計測

中田栄司，挑戦的萌芽研究，核酸ナノ構造体で構築したタンパク質ネットワークを利用した新規ナノリアクターの開発

中田栄司，新学術領域，自己集合型ナノプローブによる細胞内酵素反応のリアルタイム解析

Publications

中田栄司，森井孝，第 8 章 タンパク質ベースの蛍光バイオセンサー，ここまで進んだバイオセンシング・イメージング，2012

C. Annoni, E. Nakata, T. Tamura, F.F. Liew, S. Nakano, M.L. Gelmi, T. Morii，Construction of ratiometric fluorescent sensors by ribonucleopeptides，Org. Biomol. Chem.，10，8767-8769，2012

S. Nakano, M. Fukuda, T. Tamura, R. Sakaguchi, E. Nakata, T. Morii，Simultaneous Detection of ATP and GTP by Covalently Linked Fluorescent Ribonucleopeptide Sensors，J. Am. Chem. Soc.，135，9，3465-3473，2013

Presentations

中田栄司，生物のエネルギー活用術に学ぶ，第 17 回エネルギー理工学研究所公開講演会「今だから考えるゼロエミッションエネルギー」，宇治キャンパス 宇治おうばくプラザきはだホール，2012.5.12

T.A. Ngo，中田栄司，森井孝，DNA-binding Proteins as the Adaptor for Locating Functional Proteins on DNA Nanostructure，第 59 回日本生化学会近畿支部例会，京都大学宇治キャンパス，2012.5.19

田村友樹，劉芳芳，仲野瞬，中田栄司，森井孝，RNA-ペプチド複合体を基本骨格とした蛍光性バイオセンサーの合理的設計法の開発，第 59 回日本生化学会近畿支部例会，京都大学宇治キャンパス，2012.5.19

T.A. Ngo, E. Nakata, T. Morii，Deverlopment of an Adaptor for Locating Functional Proteins on DNA Nanoarchitechtures.，The 4th International Symposium of Kyoto University Global COE Program，Thailand，2012.5.22-23

中田栄司，森井孝，アダプターを用いた DNA オリガミへのタンパク質配置，「ナノ構造体」第 2 回公開シンポジウム，東京，2012.6.12

E. Nakata, N.A. Tien, F.F. Liew, T. Morii，Using DNA binding proteins for site-specific positioning of proteins on DNA origami，ACBC2012，Okinawa，2012.7.4-6

E. Nakata, T. Morii，Using DNA binding proteins for site-specific positioning on DNA origami，The 5th “MEXT Project of Integrated Research on Chemical Synthesis” Forum，Kyoto university Uji Campus，2012.9.15

中田栄司，森井孝，自己集合型蛍光ナノプローブによる細胞内酵素反応のリアルタイム検出，ナノメディシン分子科学若手の会，名古屋市，2012.9.23

中田栄司，森井孝，アダプターを用いた DNA オリガミへのタンパク質 1 分子配置，「プロセスインテグレーションによる次世代ナノシステムの創製」3 領域合同会議，東京，2012.10.5

中田栄司，森井孝，細胞内 pH 計測用自己集合型蛍光プローブ，グローバル COE「地球温暖化時代のエネルギー科学拠点」産学連携シンポジウムプログラム，京都テルサ，2012.11.12

中田栄司，森井孝，RNA 高精度検出用蛍光プローブ，グローバル COE「地球温暖化時代のエネルギー科学拠点」産学連携シンポジウムプログラム，京都テルサ，2012.11.12

E. Nakata, T. Morii，Novel strategy to control fluorescent property of asymmetric xanthene scaffold toward rationally designable fluorescent probe，ISBC2012，Kanagawa，2012.11.28-30

森井孝，体のなかにある分子コンビナート，第 32

回品川セミナー，京都大学東京オフィス，2013.1.11

E. Nakata, T. Morii, Development of self-assembled fluorescent nano probe based on asymmetric xanthene scaffold for detecting enzymatic activity, The 4th Taiwan-Japan Symposium on Nanomedicine, Taiwan, 2013.1.13-14

E. Nakata, T. Morii, Enzymatic activatable fluorescent nano-probe, Internaitonal Symposium on Nanomedicine Molecular Science, Kobe, 2013.3.10

田村友樹，藤川祐典，仲野瞬，中田栄司，森井孝，反応活性中心を導入したリボヌクレオペプチド，日本化学会第 93 春季年会，草津市，2013.3.22-25

西口泰裕，中田栄司，上村昇平，N.A. Tien，才村正幸，森井孝，亜鉛フィンガータンパク質を用いた DNA オリガミへのタンパク質 1 分子固定化技術の開発，日本化学会第 93 春季年会，草津市，2013.3.22-25

馬場あゆみ, 井上雅文, 今野卓, 仲野瞬, 中田栄司, 森井孝，2 種類のタウタンパク質凝集性ペプチドによるアミロイド繊維形成の評価，日本化学会第 93 春季年会，草津市，2013.3.22-25

T.A. Ngo，中田栄司，才村正幸，森井孝，二量体タンパク質を分子スイッチボードに配置するアダプターの開発，日本化学会第 93 春季年会，草津市，2013.3.22-25

劉芳芳，C. Annoni，田村友樹，仲野瞬，中田栄司，森井孝，リボヌクレオペプチドリセプターを用いたナノ集成体の構築，日本化学会第 93 春季年会，草津市，2013.3.22-25

中田栄司，森井孝，自己集合型蛍光ナノプローブの細胞内動態の評価，日本化学会第 93 春季年会，草津市，2013.3.22-25

小山祥平，清中茂樹，中田栄司，鈴木勇輝，日高久美，森恵美子，遠藤政幸，森井孝，杉山弘，森泰生，DNA origami を用いたイオンチャネル複合体の高度集積化，日本化学会第 93 春季年会，草津市，2013.3.22-25

Structural Energy Bioscience Research Section

M. Katahira, Professor
T. Kodaki, Associate Professor
T. Nagata, Assistant Professor

1. Introduction

We explore the way how biomolecules such as proteins (involving enzymes) and functional nucleic acids (DNA and RNA) work at atomic resolution based on structural biology with NMR. We determine both static and dynamical structures with the aid of our own development of the new methodology and elucidate the underlying mechanism of functions of these biomolecules. Structural biological approach is also applied to analyze components of wood biomass at atomic resolution. The analysis is useful to develop the way to extract energy and valuable materials that can be used as starting materials of various products from the wood biomass. Thus, we pursue to contribute to the paradigm shift from oil refinery to biorefinery.

Followings are main research achievements in the year of 2012.

2. Development of the methods to analyze wood biomass by solution NMR

We have developed new methods to quantitatively determine the amount of each component of wood biomass by solution NMR. Although HSQC spectrum has been conventionally used to estimate the amount of each component, precise quantification has not been possible due to the variation of a one-bond C-H coupling constant and a transverse relaxation constant among each component. Our new method eliminates effects of the variation and gives precise quantification that is critical information to utilize wood biomass.

We have also succeeded to establish a system in which biodegradation of wood biomass by rotting-fungi can be monitored in an NMR tube in real-time. Appearance of key metabolites for biodegradation in the course of rotting has been detected by this real-time detection system.

Atom-specific ^{13}C-labeling of lignin has also been successfully carried out in collaboration with Prof. Fukushima's group of Nagoya University (**Figure 1**). This labeling has given decisive information on the amount of various kinds of inter-unit linkages of native lignin in wood biomass.

Valuable substances that may be utilized to produce cosmetics or bioplastic have been identified in degraded wood biomass through NMR and mass analyses in collaboration with Prof. Watanabe's group of Kyoto University. Newly developed methods have been proven to be quite useful to identify and quantify such valuable substances originated from wood biomass by solution NMR.

Figure 1 Atom-specific ^{13}C-labeling of native lignin. Ginkgo shoot is supplied with atom-specifically ^{13}C-labeled lignin precursor solution (by courtesy of Professor Fukushima).

3. Molecular basis of how RNA aptamer traps prion protein and exerts its anti-disease activity

We developed an RNA aptamer that targets prion protein (PrP), which is causally related to prion diseases, and determined the mechanism of how RNA aptamer binds to and traps a full-length PrP. Our RNA aptamer forms a homodimer and each monomer simultaneously binds to the two sites of the PrP (P1 and P16). We measured the dissociation constants for bindings between RNA aptamer and either P1, P16, or the full-length PrP, and obtained the values of ~10 μM, ~10 μM, and ~10 nM, respectively. By considering the relationship between the dissociation constant of simultaneous binding, K_d, and the Gibbs free energies at the individual binding sites (**Figure 2(a)**), theoretical K_d would be 0.1 nM (= [10 μM]^2) at a maximum. Since the experimental and theoretical K_ds have similar values, it is clear that the strong binding is attributed to the simultaneous dual binding.

We then demonstrated that our RNA aptamer actually exhibits anti-prion activity by using the mouse neuronal cells that are persistently infected with the transmissible spongiform encephalopathy agent. Our molecular and cell based analyses showed that our RNA aptamer binds to PrP with a normal cellular form (PrP^C) and inhibits its conversion into an abnormal form (PrP^{Sc}) (**Figure 2**(**b**)).

Because PrP reportedly binds to amyloid-β oligomer (Aβ oligomer), which is thought to result in another brain disease (Alzheimer's disease), we have asked if our RNA aptamer can inhibit PrP:Aβ oligomer binding and prevent the disease. We have successfully produced the proteins and now the binding assay is underway.

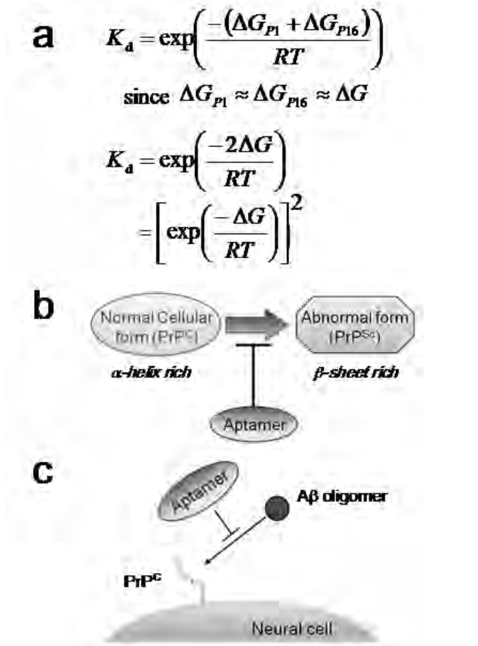


Figure 2 Our aptamer binds to two sites of the PrP^C (P1 and P16), simultaneously, to achieve strong binding (**a**). Roles of the aptamer are inhibition of the PrP^C to PrP^{Sc} conversion (**b**); and prevention of PrP^c and amyloid-β oligomer binding (**c**).

4. Development of intelligent enzymes that switch their activity in response to K^+

r(GGAGGAGGAGGA) (R12) converts its single-stranded elongated form into a compact quadruplex structure in response to K^+. In a hammerhead ribozyme, two portions of the catalytic core are linked with the stem and are located closely to exert the activity. We replaced this stem by R12 (or R11 that lacks the terminal A residue) flanked with some linker residues. In this way, we previously obtained a ribozyme that exhibits enhanced activity in response to K^+, and so is named "quadruplex ribozyme" (**Figure 3**). It was suggested that the quadruplex formation restored the active catalytic core. We have designed and constructed molecules that reduce the background nonspecific activity of the quadruplex ribozyme. As a result, our ribozyme showed activity enhancement as high as 36-fold (**Figure 3**). This switching capability may have therapeutic applications because the intra- and extracellular K^+ concentrations are very different.

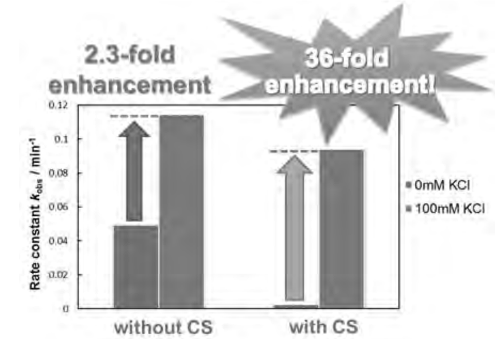


Figure 3 Sharp switching capability has been added to our intelligent K^+-responsive ribozyme.

5. NMR study of xenotropic murine leukemia virus-related virus protease in complex with a drug

Xenotropic murine leukemia virus-related virus (XMRV) has been implicated in prostate cancer and chronic fatigue syndrome. The homodimeric protease (PR) of XMRV plays a critical role in the production of functional viral proteins and is a prerequisite for viral replication. We synthesized XMRV PR using the wheat germ cell-free expression system and carried out NMR structural analysis of XMRV PR in a complex with an inhibitor, amprenavir (APV). We found that the structural heterogeneity is induced by the asymmetry of the binding of APV to the XMRV PR dimer and, more importantly, that this structural heterogeneity is transmitted to distant regions. Long-range transmission of the structural change identified for the XMRV PR complex might be utilized for the discovery of a new type of drug.

6. Development of Highly Efficient Bioethanol Production Yeast Using Protein and Metabolic Engineering

In this fiscal year, the more efficient xylose fermentation was achieved by overexpresssing the four genes encoding the enzymes involved in the pentose phosphate pathway. These results show that the metabolic engineering is a useful strategy for development of efficient bioethanol production system.

These researches were supported by grants to M. K. from MEXT (23657072 and 24121714), JST-SENTAN, JST-CREST, and the Sumitomo Denko Foundation, those to T. K. from NEDO and MEXT (23603003), and those to T. N. from MEXT (23570146 and 24113710).

Collaboration Works

Université Laval（カナダ），核内 RNA 結合タンパク質の NMR による構造及び機能の解析，永田崇

Financial Support

1. Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research
片平正人，挑戦的萌芽研究，核酸で構成された人工イオンチャネルの創製

片平正人，新学術領域，DNA 上のスライディングの方向による塩基変換の酵素反応速度の違いとそのメカニズム

小瀧努，基盤(C)，酵素および生物機能高度化によるバイオエタノール高効率生産酵母の開発

永田崇，新学術領域，脳の機能を妨害する天然変性蛋白質をそれを標的とするアプタマーの分子認識機構の解明

永田崇，基盤(C)，TAM 受容体チロシンキナーゼのリガンド認識機構の解明と創薬に向けた分子基盤

真嶋司，特別研究員奨励費，プリオン蛋白質とそれを捕捉する RNA アプタマーの複合体の構造及び相互作用研究

2. Others
片平正人，受託研究（(独）産業技術総合研究所)，ラベル不要の高機能性バイオセンサシステムの開発

片平正人，受託研究（(独）科学技術振興機構)，NMR による植物包括精密構造分析法の開発

片平正人，（財）住友電工グループ社会貢献基金，パラダイムシフトを見据えた構造生物学に立脚したバイオマスの有効活用法の研究の推進

小瀧努，（独）産業技術総合研究所，五炭糖発酵酵母および酵母生産菌の分子機能改変の研究

Publications

M. Takeda, K. Kondo, M. Ymamada, M. Sumikawa, J. Koizumi, T. Mashima, M. Katahira, Presence of alternating glucosaminoglucan in the sheath of Thiothrix nivea, Internat. J. Biol. Macromol, 50, 236-244, 2012

T. Ohyama, T. Nagata, K. Tsuda, N. Kobayashi, T. Imai, H. Okano, T. Yamazaki, M. Katahira, Structure of Musashi1 in a complex with target RNA: The role of aromatic stacking interactions, Nucleic Acids Res., 40, 3218-3231, 2012

T. Nagata, Y. Sakurai, Y. Hara, T. Mashima, T. Kodaki, M. Katahira, Intelligent ribozyme that switches its activity in response to K+ through quadruplex formation, FEBS J., 279, 1456-1463, 2012

T. Nagata, K. Tsuda, N. Kobayashi, M. Shirouzu, T. Kigawa, P. Güntert, S. Yokoyama, Y.D Muto, Solution structures of the double-stranded RNA-binding domains from RNA helicase A., Proteins, 80, 1699-1706, 2012

S. Matsunaga, T. Sawasaki, H. Ode, R. Morishita, A. Furukawa, R. Sakuma, W. Sugiura, H. Sato, M. Katahira, A. Takaori, N. Yamamoto, A. Ryo, Molecular and enzymatic characterization of XMRV protease by a cell-free proteolytic analysis, J. Proteomics, 75, 4863-4873, 2012

K. Ogura, H. Okamura, M. Katahira, E. Katoh, F. Inagaki, Conformational dynamics of yeast calmodulin in the Ca2＋ bound state probed using NMR relaxation dispersion, FEBS Lett., 586, 2548-2554, 2012

A. Furukawa, H. Okamura, R. Morishita, S. Matsunaga, N. Kobayashi, T. Kodaki, A. Takaori, A. Ryo, T. Nagata, M. Katahira, NMR study of xenotropic murine leukemia virus-related virus protease in a complex with amprenavir, Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun., 425, 284-289, 2012

K. Kondo, M. Takeda, T. Mashima, M. Katahira, J. Koizumi, K. Ueda, Conformational analysis of an extracellular polysaccharide produced by Sphaerotilus natans, Carbohydrate Research, 360, 102-108, 2012

T. Nagata, K. Tsuda, N. Kobayashi, P. Güntert, S. Yokoyama, Y. Muto, (1)H, (13)C, and (15)N resonance assignments of the dsRBDs of mouse RNA helicase A., Biomol. NMR Assign., 7, 69-72, 2013

D. Ando, H. Nishimura, M. Katahira, T. Takano, H. Yano, F. Nakatsubo, Multi-step degradation method for -O-4 in lignins: -TTSA method. Part 2. Reaction of lignin model polymer (DHP), Holzforschung, 67, 249-256, 2013

T. Mashima, F. Nishikawa, Y. Kamatari, H. Fujiwara, M. Saimura, T. Nagata, T. Kodaki, S. Nishikawa, K. Kuwata, M. Katahira, Anti-prion ctivity of an RNA aptamer and its structural basis, Nucleic Acids Res., 41, 1355-1362, 2013

M. Katahira, T. Mashima, Introduction to Nucleic Acids NMR, Encyclopedia of Biophysics, pp. 1763-1772, 2013

Presentations

片平正人，DNA 上のスライディングの方向による塩基変換の酵素反応速度の違いとそのメカニズム，新学術領域研究班会議，小淵沢，2012.5.17-19

永田崇, 脳の機能を妨害する天然変性蛋白質とそれを標的とするアプタマーの分子認識機構の解明, 新学術領域研究「天然変性タンパク質の分子認識機構と機能発現」平成 24 年度 第 1 回 領域会議，北海道，2012.5.30-6.1

古川亜矢子, 菅瀬謙治, 森下了, 梁明秀, 高折晃史, 永田崇，片平正人，抗 HIV 宿主因子 APOBE３G の位置依存的デアミネーション反応機構の解明, 日本蛋白質科学会年会，名古屋，2012.6.20-22

真嶋司, 西川富美子, 鎌足雄司, 藤原弘道, 西川諭, 桑田一夫，片平正人，RNA アプタマーによるプリオンタンパク質の認識，日本蛋白質科学会年会，名古屋，2012.6.20-22

片平正人，超高感度 NMR 法を活用したライフサイエンス・グリーンイノベーション研究，第 5 回京都大学宇治キャンパス　産学交流会，京都，2012.6.22

真嶋司, 西川富美子, 鎌足雄司, 藤原弘道, 永田崇, 小瀧努，西川諭，桑田一夫，片平正人，RNA アプタマーの抗プリオン活性とその構造的基礎，第 14 回日本 RNA 学会年会，仙台，2012.7.18 - 20

山置雄大，真嶋司，櫻井佑，原ゆかり，永田崇，片平正人, カリウムイオン濃度を感知して活性がオンになるインテリジェントリボザイムの創製，第 14 回日本 RNA 学会年会，仙台，2012.7.18-20

天野亮, 野村祐介, 永田崇, 福永淳一, 田中陽一郎, 片平正人，中村義一，神津知子，坂本泰一，RNA アプタマーと AML1 Runt domain の相互作用解析, 第 14 回日本 RNA 学会年会，仙台，2012.7.18-20

T. Mashima, F. Nishikawa, Y. Kamatari, H. Fugiwara, T. Nagata, T. Kodaki, S. Nishikawa, K. Kuwata, M. Katahira， Anti-prion activity of RNA aptamer and the structural basis of its high affinity to prion protein, Asia Pacific Prion symposium，横浜，2012.7.29-30

T. Mashima, A. Furukawa, K. Sugase, H. Fugiwara, F. Nishikawa, R. Morishita, A. Ryo, Y. Kamatari, T. Nagata, S. Nishikawa, K. Kuwata, M. Katahira，Anti-prion activity and its structural basis of RNA aptamer,and sliding-direction-dependent deaminase activity of anti-HIV enzyme.， XXV international Conference on Magnetic Resonance in Biolgical Systems，Lyon France，2012.8.19-24

A. Furukawa, K. Sugase, R. Morishita, A. Ryo, A. akaori, T. Nagata, M. Katahira，Elucidation of the location-dependent deamination reaction mechanism of an anti-HIV factor,APOBEC3G，XXV international Conference on Magnetic Resonance in Biological Systems，Lyon France，2012.8.19-24

T. Ohyama, T. Nagata, K. Tsuda, N. Kobayashi, T. Imai, H. Okano, T. Yamazaki, M. Katahira，Sequence-specific RNA-recognition mechanism of Musashi1,neural and oncogenic RNA-binding protein， XXV international Conference on Magnetic Resonance in Biological Systems，Lyon France，2012.8.19-24

R. Amano, Y. Nomura, T. Nagata, J. Fukunaga, Y. Tanaka, M. Katahira, Y. Nakamura, T. Kozu, T. Sakamoto，NMR analysis of the interaction between AML1 Runt domain and RNA aptamer， XXV international Conference on Magnetic Resonance in Biological Systems，Lyon France，2012.8.19-24

M. Katahira， Structure, interaction and activity of RNA aptamer against prion protein，JST・先端計測サイトビジット会議，つくば，2012.8.29

M. Katahira，Analysis of Whole Components of Intact Wood Biomass at Atomic Resolution with Cryogenic NMR，3rd International Symposium of Advanced Energy Science，京都，2012.9.2-4

Y. Yamaoki, T. Mashima, Y. Sakurai, Y. Hara, T. Nagata, M. Katahira，カリウムイオン依存的な四重鎖構造形成によって活性がオンになるインテリジェントリボザイムの創製，日本生物物理学会第 50 回年会，名古屋，2012.9.22-24

A. Furukawa, K. Sugase, R. Morishita, T. Nagata, A. Takaori, A. Ryo, M. Katahira，抗 HIV 宿主因子 APOBEC3G の位置依存的デアミネーション反応機構の解明, 日本生物物理学会第 50 回年会, 名古屋, 2012.9.22-24

R. Iwaoka, S. Kitamura, K. Kanba, A. Furukawa, H. Okamura, W. Sugiura, T. Nagata, Y. Iwatani, M. Katahira，NMR 法による APOBEC３G デアミネース活性に関する研究，日本生物物理学会第 50 回年会，名古屋，2012.9.22-24

T. Watanabe, T. Mitani, N. Shinohara, K. Mikame, Y. Ohashi, K. Yoshioka, Y. Kurosaki, M. Katahira, M. Daidai, H. Matsushita, K. Koike,H. Yanase，Wood biorefinery by microwave processing and ethanologenic bacteria， Lignobiotech Ⅱ Symposium， 福 岡，

2012.10.14-17

H. Nishimura, M. Katahira, T. Watanabe，Analysis of wood cell wall structures and secondary metabolites during the biodegrandation of white-rot fungi using solution NMR，Lignobiotech Ⅱ Symposium，福岡，2012.10.14-17

D. Ando, H. Nishimura, M. Katahira, T. Takano, H. Yano，Multi-Step degradation method for β-O-4 in lignins: ，Lignobiotech Ⅱ Symposium，福岡，2012.10.14-17

K. Mikame, Y. Ohashi, H. Nishimura, R. Katahira, Y. Kozawa, M. Katahira, S. Sugawara, K. Koike, T. Watanabe, Natural organic ultraviolet absorbers from lignin deriatives，Lignobiotech Ⅱ Symposium，福岡，2012.10.14-17

今村良教，西村裕志，寺島典二，松下泰幸，青木禅，片平正人，福島和彦，13C 標識法と高分解能 NMR を組み合わせたリグニンの構造解析，第 57 回リグニン討論会，福岡，2012.10.17-18

安藤大将，西村裕志，片平正人，高野俊幸，矢野浩之，中坪文明，リグニン β-O-4 結合新規選択的開裂法（γ-TTSA 法）の検討（4）－天然リグニンへの適用－，第 57 回リグニン討論会，福岡，2012.10.17-18

真嶋司，西村裕志，岡村英保，西川富美子，鎌足雄司，永田崇，西村諭，桑田一夫，渡辺隆司，片平正人，プリオンタンパク質と RNA アプタマーの相互作用及び木質バイオマスの生分解のモニタリング，第 51 回 NMR 討論会，名古屋，2012.11.8-10

T. Mashima, F, Nishikawa, Y. Kamatari, H. Fujiwara, T. Nagata, T. Kodaki, S. Nishikawa, K. Kuwata. M. Katahira，Strctural analysis of RNA aptamer in complex with prion protein, and its anti-prion activity，The 39th International Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry，名古屋，2012.11.15-17

Y. Yamaoki, T. Mashima, Y. Sakurai, Y. Hara, T. Nagata, M. Katahira，Development of intelligent ribozyme whose activity switches on in response to K＋via quadruplex formation，The 39th International Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry，名古屋，2012.11.15-17

Y. Yamaoki, T. Mashima, Y. Sakurai, Y. Hara, T. Kodaki, T. Nagata, M. Katahira，Creation of Novl Ribozyme whose Activity Switches on in Response to K+via Quadruples Formation，第 35 回日本分子生物学会年会，福岡，2012.12.11-14

K. Kamba, A. Furukawa, T. Kodaki, T. Nagata, M. Katahira，NMR Real-time Monitoring of the Deamination Reaction of Human Antiviral Factor APOBEC3G，第 35 回日本分子生物学会年会，福岡，2012.12.11-14

T. Nagata，Molecular recognition between an aptamer and IDP that dirupts brain function，The 2nd International Symposium of Intrinsically Disordered Proteins，横浜，2013.1.23-24

西村裕志，田頭英明，岡村英保，小澤佑，片平正人，渡辺隆司，NMR 法によるリグノセルロースの微生物分解の解析，日本農芸化学会，仙台，2013.3.24-28

成塚理恵，近藤敬子，志村庄一，梅津卓人，武田譲，真嶋司，片平正人，糸状性硫黄化細胞の鞘からのグルコサミノグルカンと 4－アミノ－4、6-ジデオキシ-マンノース（ペロサミン）の同定，日本農芸化学会，仙台，2013.3.24-28

M. Katahira，Structural biology of protein-DNA/RNA interactions，Kyoto Univ.-Natl. Univ. Singapore Workshop in Chemistry，京都，2013.2.25-26

片平正人，京大・エネルギー理工学研究所の NMR 共用施設，平成 24 年度先端研究施設共用促進事業報告会，横浜，2013.3.21

安藤大将，西村裕志，片平正人，高野俊幸，矢野浩之，中坪文明，リグニン β-O-04 結合新規開裂法（γ-TTSA 法）の検討（5）粗 MWL への適用，第 63 回日本木材学会大会，盛岡，2013.3.27-3.29

Complex Energy Processes Research Section

M. Kinoshita, Professor
H. Okada, Associate Professor

1. Introduction

A. Theoretical Biophysics

A variety of self-assembling and ordering processes in biological systems, which occur at molecular levels, are sustaining life. Biopolymers, a great diversity of molecular and ionic species, or water is simply *material* when each of them is separately present. However, the complicated correlations among these material constituents can lead to *life*. We are elucidating those correlations, uncovering the mechanism of the biological self-assembly, and clarifying the roles of water by developing special theories based on statistical mechanics and morphometric thermodynamics. The achievements will provide important bases of nanobiotechnology. The current subjects are investigations on the hydrophobic and hydrophilic hydrations, anomalous behavior of confined liquids, folding/unfolding mechanisms of proteins, receptor-ligand binding, prediction of the native structure of a protein, and mechanism of the functioning of ATP-driven proteins.

B. Plasma Physics

The major subjects are to study fast-ion confinement in plasma confinement devices and to investigate interactions between fast-ions and materials, such as a first wall and a vacuum vessel. The fast-ion confinement is a critical issue for the fusion reactor since the alpha particles produced in the D-T reaction should be utilized to heat plasma efficiently. The interactions between fast-ions and materials cause the impurity problem for the plasma energy confinement and the damage for the vessel or the first wall materials occurs. Fast-ion profile and velocity distribution are investigated using ion cyclotron range of frequency (ICRF) minority heating in Heliotron J with special emphasis on the effect of the toroidal ripple of magnetic field strength (‘bumpiness’). Optimization of the ICRF heating is important for the three-dimensional magnetic configuration. We also investigate the effect of the position of the ion cyclotron resonance layer on the fast ion formation and confinement.

(A-1) Structural stability of proteins in aqueous and nonpolar environments [1]

A protein folds into its native structure with the α-helix and/or β-sheet in aqueous solution under the physiological condition. The relative content of these secondary structures largely varies from protein to protein. However, such structural variability is not exhibited in nonaqueous environment. For example, there is a strong trend that alcohol induces a protein to form α-helices, and many of the membrane proteins within the lipid bilayer consists of α-helices. Here we investigate the structural stability of proteins in aqueous and nonpolar environments using our recently developed free-energy function $F=(\Lambda-TS)/(k_BT_0)=\Lambda/(k_BT_0)-S/k_B$ (T_0=298 K and the absolute temperature T is set at T_0) which is based on statistical thermodynamics. $\Lambda/(k_BT_0)$ and S/k_B are the energetic and entropic components, respectively, and k_B is Boltzmann’s constant. A smaller value of the positive quantity, $-S$, represents higher efficiency of the backbone and side-chain packing promoted by the entropic effect arising from the translational displacement of solvent molecules or the CH_2, CH_3, and CH groups which constitute nonpolar chains of lipid molecules. As for Λ, in aqueous solution, a transition to a more compact structure of a protein accompanies the break of protein-solvent hydrogen bonds: As the number of donors and acceptors buried without protein intramolecular hydrogen bonding increases, Λ becomes higher. In nonpolar solvent, lower Λ simply implies more intramolecular hydrogen bonds formed. We find the following. The α-helix and β-sheet are advantageous with respect to $-S$ as well as Λ and to be formed as much as possible. In aqueous solution, the solvent-entropy effect on the structural stability is so strong that the close packing of side chains is dominantly important, and the α-helix and β-sheet contents are judiciously adjusted to accomplish it. In nonpolar solvent, the solvent-entropy effect is substantially weaker than in aqueous solution. Λ is crucial and the α-helix is more stable than the β-sheet in terms of Λ, which develops a tendency that α-helices are exclusively chosen. For a membrane protein, α-helices are stabilized as fundamental structural units for the same reason, but their arrangement is performed through the entropic effect mentioned above.

(A-2) Characterization of native-structure models of a protein [2]

We show how to characterize the native-structure models of a protein using our free-energy function F which is based on hydration thermodynamics. Ubiquitin is adopted as an example protein. We consider models determined by the X-ray crystallography and two types of NMR model sets. A model set of type 1 comprises candidate models for a fixed native structure, and that of type 2 forms an ensemble of structures representing the structural variability of the native state. In general, the X-ray models give lower *F* than the NMR models. There is a trend that as a model deviates more from the model with the lowest *F* among the X-ray models, its *F* becomes higher. Model sets of type 1 and those of type 2, respectively, exhibit two different characteristics with respect to the correlation between the deviation and *F*. It is argued that the total amount of constraints such as NOEs effectively taken into account in constructing the NMR models can be examined by analyzing the behavior of *F*. We investigate structural characteristics of the models in terms of the energetic and entropic components of *F* which are relevant to intramolecular hydrogen bonding and to backbone and side-chain packing, respectively.

(A-3) Entropic release of a big sphere from a cylindrical vessel [3]

Insertion and release of a solute into and from a cylindrical vessel comprising biopolymers is a fundamental function in biological systems. In earlier works, we reported that the solvent-entropy (SE) effect plays imperative roles for insertion. Here we show that release is also achievable by the SE effect: The solute can be moved from an entrance at one end of the vessel to an exit at the other end using a continuous variation of the vessel geometry. Since the SE effect is rather insensitive to the solute-solvent affinity, our result may provide a clue to the "multidrug efflux" of TolC.

(B-1) Study of bumpiness and heating position effect on fast ions using ICRF minority heating in Heliotron J

The fast ion confinement and ion heating efficiency is studied using ICRF minority heating. The better confinement in the high bumpiness and the localization of fast ions in the high-field side heating in the medium bumpiness are found in the experiment and simulation.

Fast ion velocity distribution is investigated using fast protons generated by ICRF minority heating in Heliotron J, a low-shear helical-axis heliotron (R_0 = 1.2 m, a = 0.1-0.2 m, $B_0 \leq$ 1.5 T). The fast ions are measured by a charge-exchange neutral particle energy analyzer (CX-NPA) installed at the opposite position in the toroidal angle to the ICRF antennas. The CX-NPA is positioned near the corner section of Heliotron J plasma. The experimental condition is as follows: the magnetic field strength is 1.25 T, the line-averaged electron density is 0.4×10^{19} m^{-3} and the ICRF power of 0.25–0.30 MW is injected into a target plasma produced by a 70-GHz ECH. The ion temperatures at the center of the ECH plasma are about 0.2 keV. The minority ratio is about 10%. Frequency of ICRF is 19 MHz or 23.2 MHz.

The wide range observation (about 25% in the poloidal cross section of a plasma) of fast ions by changing vertical angle from -2° to 6° of the CX-NPA is performed by changing the line of sight of the CX-NPA in two directions for three bumpinesses. For the horizontal angle, the variable range is from -0.2° to 12°. The bumpinesses (B_{04}/B_{00}, where B_{04} is the bumpy component and B_{00} is the averaged magnetic field strength) are chosen to be 0.15 (high) and 0.06 (medium) at the normalized radius of 0.67 in this study. For the quantitative comparison of the fast ion tail, the effective temperature of fast minority ions is evaluated from the energy spectrum in the range of 1 keV to 7 keV.

In this campaign, the two dimensional scan of the CX-NPA was performed for three bumpiness configurations in the on-axis heating condition. In this experiment, the asymmetry of the effective temperature of the minority protons against the magnetic axis was found for the high bumpiness configuration only. The effective temperature at 2° of the vertical angle is largest from -2° and 0° for horizontal angle. Such profile was not observed for the other configurations. The bulk deuteron temperature was also measured from the CX-NPA measurement. The profile of the deuteron temperature at the fixed horizontal angle is almost flat for all configurations. Therefore, only the fast proton profile for the high bumpiness was localized for the horizontal and vertical angles.

Monte-Carlo simulation of fast ions (protons) was performed in the energy range up to 20 keV by increasing the number of test particles. The calculated energy spectrum by the Monte-Carlo method is compared with the experimental one. The calculated spectra agree with measured ones in the experiment for three bumpiness cases. The Monte-Carlo simulation reproduces the high-energy tail up to 20 keV, which was measured only in the high bumpiness case. The change of the energy spectrum for the horizontal angle is observed. In the straight section, the number of the fast ions is small. No detectable data was obtained in the charge exchange neutral analyzer (CX-NPA) measurements for energies above 6 and 8 keV for the medium and low bumpinesses, respectively. The measured and calculated energy spectra are also identical for the medium and low bumpinesses.

References

[1] S. Yasuda, H. Oshima, and M. Kinoshita, J. Chem. Phys. **137**, 135103 (2012).

[2] H. Mishima, S. Yasuda, T. Yoshidome, H. Oshima, Y. Harano, M. Ikeguchi, and M. Kinoshita, J. Phys. Chem. B **116**, 7776 (2012).

[3] H. Mishima, H. Oshima, S. Yasuda, K. Amano, and M. Kinoshita, Chem. Phys. Lett. **561-562**, 159 (2013).

[4] H. Okada, 18th ISHW and APPTC, Jan.29-Feb.3, 2012, ANU, Australia, P3.14.

Collaboration Works

Univ. Wisconsin（米国）, Oak Ridge National Laboratory（米国）, Max Plank Institute（ドイツ）, Stuttgart Univ.（ドイツ）, CIEMAT（スペイン）, Australian National Univ.,（オーストラリア）, Kharkov Institute（ウクライナ）, Southwest Institute of Physics（中華人民共和国），ヘリカル型装置における SOL/ダイバータプラズマに関する研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，小林進二，山本聡，南貴司，花谷清

Stuttgart Univ.，CIEMAT（スペイン），先進閉じ込め配位，長﨑百伸，大島慎介，佐野史道，水内亨，花谷清，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡

Stuttgart Univ.（ドイツ），CIEMAT（スペイン），ヘリカル磁場配位における乱流揺動研究, 長﨑百伸，大島慎介，佐野史道，水内亨，花谷清，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡

核融合科学研究所，Heliotron J 装置における電極バイアスによる径方向電場制御，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，小林進二，山本聡

核融合科学研究所，MHD 不安定性の閉じ込め性能に与える影響の研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡

核融合科学研究所, ダイバータープラズマにおける熱流束に関する実験的研究（ヘリオトロン J における周辺プラズマの揺動と熱輸送の計測），佐野史道，水内亨，岡田浩之，小林進二，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所, トリムコイルを用いたヘリオトロン J の磁場配位最適化，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡

核融合科学研究所, トロイダル系閉じ込め装置における密度分布の動的挙動に係わる物理機構の解明と比較研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二

核融合科学研究所，ヘリオトロン J、CHS,LHD 装置における重水素プラズマの粒子輸送の研究，佐野史道, 水内亨, 長﨑百伸, 岡田浩之, 南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所, ヘリオトロン J におけるビーム放射分光法による密度揺動の空間分布計測, 水内亨，岡田浩之，小林進二，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所, ヘリオトロン J における高効率燃料供給に向けたペレット入射の検討, 佐野史道，水内亨，岡田浩之

核融合科学研究所, ヘリオトロン J 装置における ICRF 加熱を用いた高速イオン閉じ込めの磁場最適化研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所, 極低磁場での電子バーンシュタイン波加熱のヘリオトロン J プラズマの閉じ込めと MHD 特性への影響，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸, 岡田浩之, 南貴司, 小林進二, 山本聡，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所, 高速カメラを主体とした周辺乱流計測と乱流物理の解明-Helical Heliotron 磁場装置 Heliotron J での乱流計測-，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所, 磁場閉じ込めプラズマにおける粒子補給最適化（ヘリオトロン J における複数の Ha/Da 線放射分布計測を用いた粒子補給の最適化），佐野史道，水内亨，岡田浩之，小林進二

核融合科学研究所, 先進ヘリカルによるプラズマ構造形成･不安定制御と閉じ込め磁場最適化の研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所, 多様な磁場配位を有するヘリカル系プラズマにおけるプラズマフローと磁気島の理解，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介

核融合科学研究所, 低磁気シアプラズマにおける高速イオンと高速イオン励起 MHD 不安定性の相互作用に関する研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡

核融合科学研究所, 低磁気シアヘリオトロン配位における磁気島に対するプラズマ応答の研究, 佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡

核融合科学研究所, 閉じ込め磁場最適化研究に向けた非軸対称系新古典輸送理論の体系化と実験的検証，佐野史道，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡

核融合科学研究所, 方向性プローブを用いた揺動による粒子異常輸送の研究，佐野史道，水内亨，長﨑百伸, 岡田浩之, 南貴司, 小林進二, 山本聡，大島慎介

Financial Support

Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research
木下正弘，新学術領域，ATP 駆動蛋白質の機能発現における水の役割:統計力学理論解析

木下正弘，基盤(B)，液体論を基盤とした蛋白質立体構造予測法の構築

岡田浩之，基盤(C)，高速イオン閉じ込めに対する磁場のトロイダルリップル成分の寄与に関する研究

安田賢司，特別研究員奨励費，液体論を基盤としたタンパク質立体構造予測法の構築

Publications

K. Fukami, R. Koda, T. Sakka, T. Urata, K. Amano, H. Takaya, M. Nakamura, Y. Ogata, M. Kinoshita, Platinum Electrodeposition in Porous Silicon: The Influence of Surface Solvation Effects on a Chemical Reaction in a Nanospace，Chemical Physics Letters, 542，99-105，2012

H. Mishima, S. Yasuda, T. Yoshidome, H. Oshima, Y. Harano, M. Ikeguchi, M. Kinoshita，Characterization of Experimentally Determined Native-Structure Models of a Protein Using Energetic and Entropic Components of Free-Energy Function，Journal of Physical Chemistry B，116，7776-7786，2012

T. Yoshidome, Y. Ito, N. Matubayashi, M. Ikeguchi, M. Kinoshita，Structural Characteristics of Yeast F1-ATPase before and after 16-Degree Rotation of the Subunit: Theoretical Analysis Focused on the Water-Entropy Effect，Journal of Chemical Physics, 137，035102-1-035102-8，2012

D. Shiqiao, Y. Harano, M. Kinoshita, M. Sakurai, Scoring Function Based on Solvation Thermodynamics for Protein Structure Prediction, BIOPHYSICS，8，127-138，2012

S. Yasuda, H. Oshima, M. Kinoshita，Structural Stability of Proteins in Aqueous and Nonpolar Environments，Journal of Chemical Physics，137，135103-1-135103-14，2012

T. Yoshidome M. Kinoshita，Physical Origin of Hydrophobicity Studied in terms of Cold Denaturation of Proteins: Comparison between Water and Simple Fluids，Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics，14，14554-14566，2012

H. Mishima, H. Oshima, S. Yasuda, K. Amano, M. Kinoshita，Entropic Release of a Big Sphere from a Cylindrical Vessel，Chemical Physics Letters，561-562，159-165，2013

K. Fukami, R. Koda, T. Sakka, Y. Ogata, M. Kinoshita，Electrochemical Deposition of Platinum within Nanopores on Silicon: Drastic Acceleration Originating from Surface-Induced Phase Transition，Journal of Chemical Physics，138，094702-1-094702-10，2013

Y. Ito, T. Yoshidome, N. Matubayasi, M. Kinoshita, M. Ikeguchi，Molecular Dynamics Simulation of Yeast F1-ATPase before and after 16-Degree Rotation of the Gamma Subunit，Journal of Physical Chemistry B，117，3298-3307，2013

木下正弘，「疎水性」の本当の物理起源：その温度依存性を通しての考察, 低温生物工学会誌, 58，19-25，2012

木下正弘，永山國昭，タンパク質水和理論の新機軸Ⅰ．朝倉－大沢理論を越えて，生物物理，52，203-205，2012

木下正弘，永山國昭，タンパク質水和理論の新機軸Ⅱ. 新理論の応用展開, 生物物理, 52, 250-253，2012

木下正弘，永山國昭，タンパク質水和理論の新機軸Ⅲ．理論的考察，生物物理，52，300-303，2012

B. Lu, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi S. Yamamoto, S. Ohshima, S. Konoshima, F. Sano，Experimental Study of Plasma Breakdown by Toroidally Injected Electron Cyclotron Waves in Heliotron J，Plasma and Fusion Research, 7, Regular Issue, 1202153-1 -1202153-3, 2012

S. Kobayashi, S. Kado, T. Oishi, S. Ohshima, T. Kagawa, Y. Nagae, S. Yamamoto, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, T. Estrada, S. Murakami, H.Y. Lee, T. Harada, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, K. Toushi, F. Sano，Density fluctuation measurements using beam emission spectroscopy on Heliotron J，Review of Scientific Instruments，83，10，10D535-1-10D535-3，2012

T. Minami, S. Arai, N. Kenmochi, C. Takahashi, S. Kobayashi, T. Mizuuchi, S. Ohshima,S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, F. Sano，Development of Nd:YAG Thomson Scattering System for Time Evolution Measurement of Plasma Profile on Heliotron J，39th EPS

Conference & 16th Int.Congress on Plasma Physics, 2012

H.Y. Lee, S. Kobayashi, M. Yokoyama, T.Y. Minami, T. Harada, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Yamamoto, S. Murakami, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, S. Ohshima, K. Mukai, F. Sano, Magnetic field configuration dependence of momentum transport in Heliotron J, 39th EPS Conference & 16th Int. Congress on Plasma Physics, 2012

S. Yamamoto, E. Ascasbar, R. Jimenez-Gomez, S. Kobayashi1, S. Ohshima, K. Yasuda, K. Nagaoka, D. Spong, D. Pretty, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, T. Minami, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, T. Estrada, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, F. Sano, B. Blackwell, Studies of Energetic-ion-driven MHD Instabilities in Helical Plasmas with Low Magnetic Shear, 24th Fusion Energy Conference, 2012

T. Mizuuchi, F. Sano, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Oshima, K. Mukai, H. Lee, L. Zang, M. Takeuchi, K. Yamamoto, S. Arai, T. Kagawa, K. Mizuno, T. Minami, Y. Wada, H. Watada, H. Yashiro, N. Nishino, Y. Nakashima, S. Kado, K. Hanatani, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, Study of Fueling Control for Confinement Experiments in Heliotron J, 24th Fusion Energy Conference, 2012

S. Ohshima, K. Hashimoto, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, T. Minami, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, M. Takeuchi, F. Sano, Edge Plasma Response to Beam-driven MHD Instability in Heliotron J, 24th Fusion Energy Conference, 2012

K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, Y. Yoshimura, T. Estrada, F. Sano, S. Yamamoto, S. Kobayashi, K. Sakamoto, H. Okada, K. Hanatani, T. Minami, K. Masuda, S. Konoshima, S. Ohshima, Y. Nakamura, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, T. Kagawa, T. Minami, K. Mizuno, Y. Nakamura, Y. Nagae, G. Motojima, N. Marushchenko, Y. Turkin, Stabilization of Energetic-Ion-Driven MHD Mode by ECCD in Heliotron J, 24th Fusion Energy Conference, 2012

Presentations

S. Kobayashi, S. Kado, T. Oishi, S. Ohshima, T. Kagawa, Y. Nagae, S. Yamamoto, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, T. Estrada, S. Murakami, H.Y. Lee, T. Harada, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, K. Toushi, F. Sano, Density Fluctuation Measurements Using Beam Emission Spectroscopy on Heliotron J, 19th Topical Conference High-Temperature Plasma Diagnostics, Monterey, U.S.A., 2012.5.6-10

T. Mizuuchi, K. Mukai, S. Kobayashi, H. Okada, H.Y. Lee, S. Ohshima, L. Zang, S. Yamamoto, K. Nagasaki, T. Minami, K. Yamamoto, T. Kagawa, T. Y. Minami, K. Mizuno, Y. Wada, S. Arai, H. Yashiro, H. Watada, K. Hashimoto, N. Kenmochi, Y. Nagae, M. Sha, Y.I. Nakamura, K. Kasajima, N. Nishino, K. Hosoi, Y. Nakashima, K. Hanatani, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, F. Sano, Gas Fuelling Effect on Plasma Profile in Heliotron J, 20th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions 2012, Aachen, Germany, 2012.5.21-25

N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, L. Zang, K. Kasajima, S. Ohshima, M. Takeuchi, M. Sha, K. Mukai, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, K. Hanatani, Y. Nakamura, F. Sano, Edge Turbulence Measurement in Heliotron J Using a Combination of Hybrid Probe System and Fast Cameras, 20th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions 2012, Aachen, Germany, 2012.5.21-25

R. Hara, K. Amano, M. Kinoshita, A. Yoshimori, A solvent effect on insertion path of a solute particle into a cylindrical vessel, 6-th Mini-Symposium on Liquid, Kyushu University, Hakozaki Campus, 2012.6.23

Lee Hyunyong，南貴之，原田伴誉，中村祐司，Zang Linge，向井清史，小林進二，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，山本聡，花谷清，木島滋，佐野史道，横山正行，村上定義，大島慎介，LHD における高エネルギー粒子駆動 GAM の空間構造及びバルクプラズマへの影響の評価，第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会, 神戸国際会議場, 2012.6.28-29

小林進二, 山本聡, 長﨑百伸, 大島慎介, 水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，花谷清，門信一郎，大石鉄太郎，香川輔，永榮容子，Lee Hyunyong，南貴之，中村祐司，向井清史，永岡賢一，鈴木康弘，村上定義, ヘリオトロン J におけるビーム放射分光法を用いた密度揺動空間分布計測, 第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会，神戸国際会議場，2012.6.28-29

Z. Linge, S. Ohshima, N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, N. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, M. Takeuchi, K. Kasajima, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, K. Hanatani, Y. Nakamura, F. Sano, Statistical properties of intermittent transportacross LCFS in Heliotron J，第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会，神戸国際会議場，2012.6.28-29

岡田浩之，矢口啓二，佐野史道，PC-UNIX を用いた複数 ADC カードの実時間制御によるデータ処理システムの開発, 第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会，神戸国際会議場，2012.6.28-29

南貴司, 高橋千尋, 小林進二, 水内亨, 岡田浩之, 長﨑百伸, 大島慎介, 荒井翔平, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, 永榮容子，笠嶋慶純，Heliotron J における時間分解能 Nd:YAG トムソン散乱計測装置開発，第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会, 神戸国際会議場, 2012.6.28-29

池田亮介，東井和夫，長﨑百伸，大島慎介，山本聡，小林進二，岡田浩之，南貴司，水内亨，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における 2.45 GHz 電子バーンスタイン波を用いたオーバーデンスプラズマ生成，第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会，神戸国際会議場，2012.6.28-29

T. Minami, S. Arai, N. Kenmochi, C. Takahashi, S. Kobayashi, T. Mizuuchi, S. Ohshima,S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, F. Sano，Development of Nd:YAG Thomson Scattering System for Time Evolution Measurement of Plasma Profile on Heliotron J，39th EPS Conference & 16th Int.Congress on Plasma Physics, Stockholm, Sweden, Stockholm Waterfront Congress Centre，2012.7.2-6

安田賢司，尾嶋拓，木下正弘，水及び非水環境におけるタンパク質の立体構造安定性，第 52 回生物物理若手の会夏の学校，支笏湖温泉，2012.8.31-9.3

尾嶋拓, 安田賢司, 吉留崇, 池口満徳, 木下正弘, 蛋白質複合体におけるホットスポットの理論的予測，合同公開シンポジウム「ゆらぎと水ー生命のエネルギーと機能の分子機構を探る」，大阪ガーデンパレス，2012.9.14-15

木下正弘, 分子機械の機能発現機構に対する横断的描像，合同公開シンポジウム「ゆらぎと水ー生命のエネルギーと機能の分子機構を探る」，大阪ガーデンパレス，2012.9.14-15

原諒平，天野健一，木下正弘，吉森明，溶液中で狭い空間に溶質が入るときの経路，2012 年度日本物理学会秋季大会, 横浜国立大学, 2012.9.18-21

小林進二，長﨑百伸，門信一郎，大石鉄太郎，山本聡，大島慎介，永榮容子，永岡賢一，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，Lee Hyunyong，中村祐司，木島滋，向井清史，東使潔，佐野史道，ビーム放射分光法によるヘリオトロン J 密度揺動空間構造計測，日本物理学会 2012 年秋季大会，横浜国立大学，2012.9.18-21

大島慎介，橋本航平，笠嶋慶純，山本聡，長﨑百伸，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，木島滋，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における高速イオン励起 MHD バーストと同期した周辺ポテンシャル変動の観測, 日本物理学会 2012 年秋季大会，横浜国立大学，2012.9.18-21

H. Oshima, K. Amano, M. Kinoshita，Effects of sugars on the thermal stability of proteins，第 50 回日本生物物理学会年会, 名古屋大学, 2012.9.22-24

S. Yasuda, H. Oshima, M. Kinoshita，Structural stability of proteins in aqueous and nonpolar environments，第 50 回日本生物物理学会年会，名古屋大学，2012.9.22-24

H. Mishima, H. Oshima, S. Yasuda, K. Amano, M. Kinoshita，Entropic release of a big sphere from a cylindrical vessel, 第 50 回日本生物物理学会年会，名古屋大学，2012.9.22-24

Y. Ito, T. Yoshidome, N. Matsubayashi, M. Kinoshita, M. Ikeguchi，Molecular dynamics simulations on structural characteristics of yeast F1-ATPase before and after 16-degree rotation of gamma subunit, 第 50 回日本生物物理学会年会，名古屋大学，2012.9.22-24

原諒平，天野健一，木下正弘，吉森明，シャペロニンに対する蛋白質挿入のダイナミクス，第 2 回ソフトマター研究会，九州大学西新プラザ，2012.9.24-26

H.Y. Lee, S. Kobayashi, M. Yokoyama, T.Y. Minami, T. Harada, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Yamamoto, S. Murakami, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, S. Ohshima, K. Mukai, F. Sano，Magnetic field configuration dependence of momentum transport in Heliotron J，24th Fusion Energy Conference, San Diego U.S.A.，2012.10.8-13

S. Yamamoto, E. Ascasbar, R. Jimenez-Gomez, S. Kobayashi, S. Ohshima, K. Yasuda, K. Nagaoka, D. Spong, D. Pretty, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, T. Minami, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, T. Estrada, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, F. Sano, B. Blackwell，Studies of Energetic-ion-driven MHD Instabilities in Helical Plasmas with Low Magnetic Shear，24th Fusion Energy Conference, San Diego U.S.A.，2012.10.8-13

T. Mizuuchi, F. Sano, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Oshima, K. Mukai, H. Lee, L. Zang, M. Takeuchi, K. Yamamoto, S. Arai, T. Kagawa, K. Mizuno, T. Minami, Y. Wada, H. Watada, H. Yashiro, N. Nishino, Y. Nakashima, S. Kado, K. Hanatani, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, Study of Fueling Control for Confinement

Experiments in Heliotron J，24th Fusion Energy Conference，San Diego U.S.A.，2012.10.8-13

S. Ohshima, K. Hashimoto, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, T. Minami, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, M. Takeuchi, F. Sano，Edge Plasma Response to Beam-driven MHD Instability in Heliotron J，24th Fusion Energy Conference，San Diego U.S.A.，2012.10.8-13

K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, Y. Yoshimura, T. Estrada, F. Sano, S. Yamamoto, S. Kobayashi, K. Sakamoto, H. Okada, K. Hanatani, T. Minami, K. Masuda, S. Konoshima, S. Ohshima, Y. Nakamura, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, T. Kagawa, T. Minami, K. Mizuno, Y. Nakamura, Y. Nagae, G. Motojima, N. Marushchenko, Y. Turkin，Stabilization of Energetic-Ion-Driven MHD Mode by ECCD in Heliotron J，24th Fusion Energy Conference，San Diego U.S.A.，2012.10.8-13

原諒平，天野健一，木下正弘，吉森明，溶質が狭い空間に入るダイナミクスにおける溶媒のエントロピー効果，第 35 回溶液化学シンポジウム，早稲田大学西早稲田キャンパス，2012.11.12-14

S. Yamamoto, Y. Suzuki, S. Sakakibara, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, Y. Nakamura, K.Y. Watanabe, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, Y. Nakamura, S. Ohshima, F. Sano，Studies of magnetic island using RMP and optimized magnetic measurement in Heliotron J plasmas，22nd International Toki Conference，Gifu Japan，2012.11.19-22

L. Zang, S. Ohshima, N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, K. Kasajima, M. Sha, M. Takeuchi, H. Lee, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, Y. Nakamura, F. Sano，Study of Filament Features of Edge Plasma Fluctuations using Fast Camera and Langmuir Probe Measurements in Heliotron J，22nd International Toki Conference，Gifu Japan，2012.11.19-22

N. Kenmochi, T. Minami, S. Arai, C. Takahashi, T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, N. Nagasaki, Y. Nakamura, H. Okada, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, S. Ohshima, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, Y. Nagae, M. Sha, Y. Ohtani, K. Kasajima, T. Harada, H. Watada, H. Fukushima, Y. Sugimoto, Y.I. Nakamura, K. Hashimoto, F. Sano，Development of a high time resolution Nd:YAG Thomson scattering system for Heliotron J，22nd International Toki Conference，Gifu Japan，2012.11.19-22

H. Matsuura, S. Ohshima, S. Hashimoto, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagaoka, H. Takeda, Y. Nakashima，Improvement of heat conduction analysis of a small thermal probe，22nd International Toki Conference，Gifu Japan，2012.11.19-22

K. Mukai, K. Nagasaki, S. Kobayahsi, K. Tanaka, T. Mizuuchi, T. Minami, H. Okada, S. Yamamoto, S. Ohshima, Y. Nakamura, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, N. Kenmochi, Y. Nagae, Y.I. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, F. Sano，Particle Transport Characteristics in Heliotron J ECH plasmas，22nd International Toki Conference，Gifu Japan，2012.11.19-22

原諒平，天野健一，木下正弘，吉森明，溶媒の効果を含めた溶質のダイナミクス:シャペロニンへの蛋白質の挿入過程，第 24 回分子シュミレーション研究会，九州大学西新プラザ，2012.11.26-28

大島慎介，橋本紘平，笠嶋慶純，山本聡，長﨑百伸，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，木島滋，L.Y. Lee，L. Zang，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における高速イオン励起 MHD 不安定性発現時の周辺 プラズマ応答，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ，2012.11.27-30

長﨑百伸，山本聡，小林進二，中村雄一，永榮蓉子，F. Volpe，N. Marushchenko，増田開，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，大島慎介，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，荒井翔平，和多田泰士，笠嶋慶純，釼持尚輝，杉本幸薫，橋本紘平，原田伴誉，福島浩文，安田圭祐，中村祐司，木島滋，吉村泰夫，T. Estrada，G. Weir, 佐野史道, ヘリオトロン J における ECCD を用いた高エネルギーイオン駆動 MHD 不安定性の抑制，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ，2012.11.27-30

小林進二，永榮蓉子，門信一郎，大石鉄太郎，山本聡，長﨑百伸，大島慎介，田中謙治，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司，Lee Hyunyong，永岡賢一，鈴木康浩，渡邊清政，村上定義，中嶋洋輔，中村祐司，木島滋，向井清史，東使潔，佐野史道，ビーム放射分光のヘリオトロン J 密度変調実験への適用，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ，2012.11.27-30

岡田浩之，和多田泰士，村上弘一郎，小林進二，大島慎介，武藤敬，木島滋，史楠，臧臨閣，杉本幸薫，福島浩文，荒井翔平，沙夢雨，剣持尚輝，永榮蓉子，笠嶋慶純，原田伴誉，中村雄一，橋本紘平，中村祐司，佐野史道，李玄庸，水内亨，長﨑百伸，南貴司，山本聡，ヘリオトロン J における ICRF 加熱で生成された高速イオンの解析，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ，2012.11.27-30

H.Y. Lee, S. Kobayashi, M. Yokoyama, T. Harada, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Yamamoto, S. Murakami, S. Ohshima, L. Zang, Y. Nakamura, S. Konoshima, S. Arai, N. Kemmochi, Y. Nagae, M. Sha, H. Watada, H. Fukushima, Y.

Sugimoto, Y. Nakamura, K. Hashimoto, K. Yasuda, K. Kasajima, Y. Ohtani, F. Sano，Effect of magnetic ripple on plasma flow in Heliotron J，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ，2012.11.27-30

笠嶋慶純，水内亨，西野信博，L. Zang，沙夢雨，大島慎介，南貴司，小林進二，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，山本聡，H.Y. Lee，荒井翔平，永榮蓉子，釼持尚輝，原田伴誉，大谷芳明，和多田泰士，中村雄一, 福島浩文, 杉本幸薫, 橋本紘平, 中村祐司, 木島滋, 佐野史道, 高速カメラ計測によるヘリオトロン J 周辺プラズマ乱流中のフィラメント構造特性の加熱条件に対する依存性, プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ，2012.11.27-30

L. Zang，N. Nishino，S. Ohshima，T. Mizuuchi，K. Kasajima，M. Sha，M. Takeuchi，H. Lee, K. Nakasaki，H. Okada，T. Minami，S. Kobayashi，S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima，Y. Nakamura, F. Sano，Study of Filament Features of Edge Plasma Fluctuations using fast camera and Langmuir probe measurements in Heliotron J，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会, グローバルプラザ, 2012.11.27-30

向井清史，長﨑百伸，小林進二，田中謙治，水内亨，南貴司，岡田浩之，山本聡，大島慎介，中村祐司，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，中村雄一，釼持尚輝，永榮蓉子，木島滋，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における ECH プラズマでの粒子輸送特性，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ，2012.11.27-30

杉本幸薫, 岡田浩之, 本島厳, 長﨑百伸, 山本聡, 水内亨，南貴司，小林進二，大島慎介，和多田泰士，福島浩文，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，荒井翔平，沙夢雨, 釼持尚輝, 永榮蓉子, 笠嶋慶純, 原田伴誉, 中村雄一，橋本紘平，中村祐司，木島滋，佐野史道, ヘリオトロン J におけるブートストラップ電流の磁場配位依存性，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ，2012.11.27-30

永榮蓉子，小林進二，長﨑百伸，山本聡，門信一郎，大石鉄太郎，桐本充晃，水内亨，岡田浩之，南貴司, 大島慎介, 村上定義, 中村祐司, 木島滋, H.Y. Lee，原田伴誉，L. Zang，荒井翔平，和多田泰士，釼持尚輝，M. Sha，福島浩文，杉本幸薫，安田圭祐，中村雄一，橋本紘平，笠嶋慶純，ヘリオトロン J におけるビーム放射分光法を用いた密度揺動分布計測，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ，2012.11.27-30

安田圭祐, 佐野史道, 山本聡, 岡田浩之, 水内亨, 南貴司, 小林進二, 大島慎介, 長﨑百伸, 木島滋, 中村祐司，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，荒井翔平，釼持尚輝，永榮容子，笠嶋慶純，原田伴誉，M.Sha，和多田泰士，杉本幸薫，福島浩文，中村雄一，橋本紘平，佐野匠，ヘリオトロン J における粒子閉じ込め改善･新古典輸送軽減を実現する補助コイル系の設計，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ，2012.11.27-30

釼持尚輝, 南貴司, 荒井翔平, 高橋千尋, 水内亨, 小林進二, 長﨑百伸, 岡田浩之, 山本聡, 木島滋, 中村祐司, 大島慎介, 向井清史, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, 沙夢雨，永榮容子，大谷芳明，笠島慶純，原田伴誉, 和多田泰士, 福島浩文, 杉本幸薫, 中村雄一, 橋本紘平，野史道，ヘリオトロン J における高時間分解能 Nd:YAG トムソン散乱計測システムの構築，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ，2012.11.27-30

福島浩文，岡田浩之，長﨑百伸，L. Hyunyong，原田伴誉，水内亨，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，大島慎介，杉本幸薫，和多田泰士，中村雄一，L. Zang，沙夢雨，荒井翔平，釼持尚輝，永榮容子，橋本紘平，笠嶋慶純，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における ECH 及び NBI プラズマにおける TV トムソン乱計測による温度･密度分布計測, プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ，2012.11.27-30

荒井翔平, 南貴司, 水内亨, 釼持尚輝, 高橋千尋, 長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，小林進二，山本聡，中村祐司, 木島滋, 大島慎介, H.Y. Lee, L. Zang, M. Sha, 笠嶋慶純，杉本幸薫，永榮蓉子，中村雄一，橋本紘平，福島浩文，安田圭祐，和多田泰士，佐野史道, ヘリオトロン J における Nd:YAG トムソン散乱計測装置の高精度散乱分光装置の開発, プラズマ･核融合学会第 29 回年会, グローバルプラザ, 2012.11.27-30

M. She, T. Mizuuchi, N. Nishino, L. Zang, S. Ohshima, K. Kasajima, M. Takeuchi, H. Lee, S. Arai, Y. Nagae, N. Kemmochi, T. Harada, Y. Ohtani, H. Watada, Y. Nakamura, H. Fukushima, Y. Sugimoto, K. Hashimoto, K. Yasuda, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, Y. Nakamura, F. Sano，Measurement of visible-light image by using fast cameras for visualization of edge plasma turbulence structure in Heliotron J，プラズマ･核融合学会第 29 回年会, グローバルプラザ, 2012.11.27-30

和多田泰士，岡田浩之，小林進二，H.Y. Lee，原田伴誉，水内亨，長﨑百伸，南貴司，山本聡，大島慎介，本島滋，L. Zang，荒井翔平，杉本幸薫，福島浩文，安田圭祐，釼持尚輝，永榮蓉子，橋本紘平，中村祐司，笠嶋慶純，M. Sha，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における ICRF による高速イオンエネルギースペクトルの空間・磁場配位依存性，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ，2012.11.27-30

中村雄一, 長﨑百伸, 向井清史, 福田武司, Teresa

Estrada，大島慎介，増田開，水内亨，南貴司，岡田浩之，小林進二，山本聡，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，荒井翔平，釼持尚輝，永榮蓉子，笠嶋慶純，原田伴誉，和多田泰士，杉本幸薫，福島浩文，安田圭祐，橋本紘平，中村祐司，木島滋，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における AM マイクロ波反射計を用いた電子密度揺動解析，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ，2012.11.27-30

西野信博，L. Zang，笠嶋慶純，水内亨，竹内正樹，沙夢雨，大島慎介，南貴司，小林進二，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，山本聡，H.Y. Lee，中村祐司，木島滋，佐野史道，高速カメラによるヘリオトロン J 周辺プラズマ揺動・乱流計測，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ，2012.11.27-30

橋本紘平，中村祐司，大島慎介，笠島慶純，大谷芳明，水内亨，長﨑百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，木島滋，H.Y. Lee，L. Zang，沙夢雨, 釼持尚輝, 永榮容子, 荒井翔平, 原田伴誉，和多田泰士，福島浩文，杉本幸薫，中村雄一，佐野史道，Heliotron J における径方向多チャンネルプローブを用いた周辺プラズマ計測，プラズマ・核融合学会第 29 回年会，グローバルプラザ，2012.11.27-30

原諒平，天野健一，木下正弘，吉森明，シャペロニンの中央になぜ蛋白質が入るのか, 第 118 回日本物理学会九州支部例会，琉球大学，2012.12.8

三嶋浩和，尾嶋拓，安田賢司，天野健一，木下正弘, エントロピー力による円筒状容器からの大球の放出，GCOE 年次報告会，京都大学時計台記念館，2013.1.16

H. Oshima, M. Kinoshita，Effects of sugars on the thermal stability of a protein，Biophysical Society 57th Annual Meeting, Philadelphia, USA，2013.2.2-6

Y. Ito, T. Yoshidome, N. Matsubayashi, M. Kinoshita, M. Ikeguchi，Molecular dynamics simulations of yeast F1-ATPase before and after 16-degree rotation of gamma subunit，Biophysical Society 57th Annual Meeting，Philadelphia, USA，2013.2.2-6

H. Oshima, M. Kinoshita，Effects of sugars on the thermal stability of a protein，International Symposium on Hydration and ATP Energy 2013，Hotel Iwanumaya, Miyagi, Japan，2013.3.6-8

S. Yasuda, H. Oshima, M. Kinoshita，Structural stability of proteins in aqueous and nonpolar environments，International Symposium on Hydration and ATP Energy 2013，Hotel Iwanumaya, Miyagi, Japan，2013.3.6-8

H. Mishima, H. Oshima, S. Yasuda, K. Amano, M. Kinoshita，Physics of multidrug efflux of a biomolecular complex，International Symposium on Hydration and ATP Energy 2013，Hotel Iwanumaya, Miyagi, Japan，2013.3.6-8

ADMIRE
(Application of DuET and MUSTER for Industrial Research and Engineering)

S. Kondo, Program-Specific Assistant Professor
N. Iwata, Program-Specific Assistant Professor

1. Introduction

The ADMIRE project (Application of DuET and MUSTER for Industrial Research and Engineering) is originally launched at IAE, Kyoto University in early 2006 as a MEXT supported program "Open Advanced Facilities Initiative for Innovation (Strategic Use by Industry)". Our primary objective is providing and sharing our resources, such as laboratory equipment and the corresponding techniques, in areas of science and technology to private companies. The representative facilities, DuET & MUSTER, were historically dedicated for the research on energy science and technology, with the special emphasis on fusion and fission reactor materials R&Ds. Due to this reason many of nuclear material relevant subjects are running. The current project, however, is flexible to accept any new ideas from the industries for supporting their R&D efforts, in so far as they are innovative! Indeed, most subjects currently running are not related to the nuclear applications, but related to energy- and/or nano-science. Note that many inputs from these exciting new research fields drastically stimulate our original work.

2. Activities with DuET (Dual-Beam Irradiation Facility for Energy Science and Technology)

As an important part of fusion material research, evaluation of radiation damage in materials has been emphasized more than three decades. Under the current situation with no 14 MeV neutron irradiation facilities available for materials research, Multiple Beams–Materials Interaction Research Facility has to have a very important role in many years to come. In order to obtain clear understandings of radiation damage in fusion materials, as the dynamic material behavior under severe environments in advanced energy systems, such as fusion reactors, fission reactors, a Multiple Beams–Material Interaction Research Facility (DuET facility: Fig. 1) has been constructed at the IAE in 1998. The facility consists of a 1.7 MV tandem accelerator system with a pair of ion sources (a cesium sputter type heavy ion source and a duo-plasmatron type light ion source), a 1.0 MV single-end accelerator system with a light ion source and three target stations.

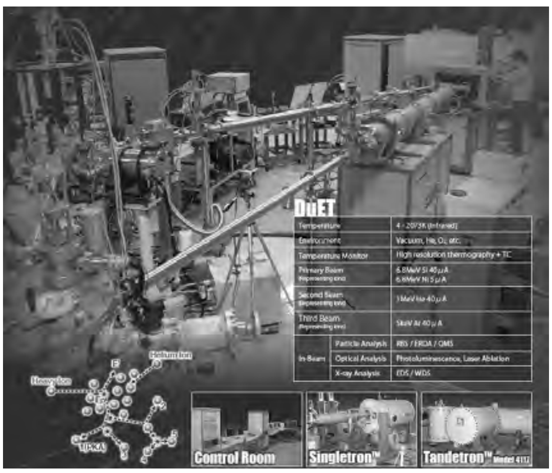


Fig. 1 Summary of the DuET facility set-up.

Testing by ion-irradiation is extremely useful to R&D of the nuclear materials because the flux “or damage rate” is very large (and it is easily controllable!) and conditions are accurate comparing to the testing in nuclear reactors. Thus, many advanced materials, such as silicon carbide and nuclear grade graphite, pro-vided by multiple commercial companies were tested within the ADMIRE framework. Although, we originally specialize in the irradiation study, some difficulties in testing the advanced materials, especially porous ceramic materials, were experienced. However, the developed methods (now the patent is pending, submitted in AUG 2012) successfully revealed a unique irradiation effects observed in those materials, such as the anisotropic dimensional change of the graphite materials, which were presented at the internal and international con-francs.

On the other side of the DuET work is the creation of the functional materials, such as gradient materials, by implanting the specific ions which is originally absent in the matrix constituents. Unfortunately, most topics cannot be discussed here because of the fixed-term classified contract between the ADMIRE and companies. However, those works help us to create new idea for DuET application.

3. Activities with MUSTER (Multi-scale testing and evaluation research) facility

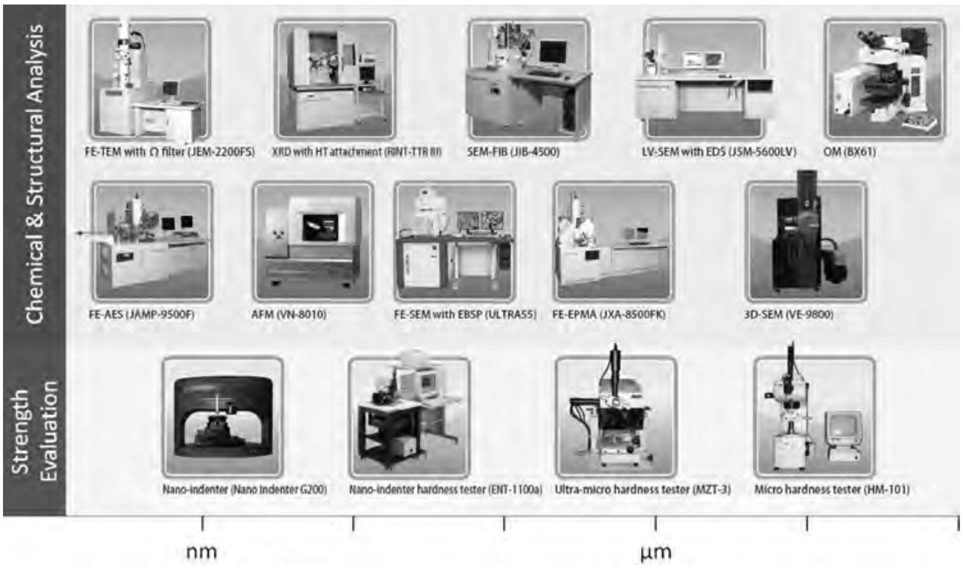


Fig. 2 Summary of the MUSTER equipment (selected).

Various analytical devices and mechanical testing machines are included in the MUSTER facility; each covers different scale range, respectively. Especially for the ADMIRE related work, an analysis of thin foils, coating materials, nanosized particles, and the control of nanoscale textures seem to be the key words of the recent users' demands. Offering the right device for the right research objective is one of our key missions in addition to the technical advices for the device operation. One can say these analytical devices are the essential for most ADMIRE subjects, currently 33 subjects are running, where the percentage of operating time for the ADMIRE related work is more than 50% (averaged, DEC 2012) of the total hours of use. Some have strong connection to the DuET experiments because the ion irradiation typically modify the atomic-scale structure. Some of ADMIRE subjects, such as the microstructural analysis of the grain boundary diffusion in neodymium magnet, led to the collaboration research with IAE, and those were presented at conferences by our faculty stuff.

The followings are the key analytical electron microscopies of the MUSTER.

· Field Emission Transmission Electron Microscope (JEOL JEM-2200FS): This is designed for both high resolution TEM/STEM and analytical microscopy with a 200kV field emission gun. Point and line resolutions are 0.23 nm and 0.1 nm, respectively. The attachments or analytical methods which can be utilized are EDX, EELS, HAADF, Z-contrast imaging, etc.

· Transmission Electron Microscope (JEOL JEM-2010): This is a 200 kV conventional TEM with a LaB_6 emitter. Point and line resolutions are 0.25 nm and 0.14 nm, respectively. This microscope is very available for material science researches. The unique holder has been developed for high temperature in-situ observation up to 1573 K.

· Focused Ion Beam Processing Device (JEOL JIB-4500 & Micrion/JEOL JFIB 2100): FIBs are mainly used for the preparation of specimens of TEM. These are able to fabricate and polish samples as well, and is available for metals, ceramics and composites. With using a micro-pick-up system, the users can choose the fabrication area anywhere on a sample.

· Field Emission Scanning Electron Microscope (Zeiss ULTRA55): This is a field emission scanning electron microscope (FE-SEM) incorporating a cold cathode field emission gun. Voltage range is from 0.5 kV to 30 kV. The resolution is 1 nm at 15 kV. The attachments are EDX and EBSD.

4. People

Human resources are the most important assets of the ADMIRE project. The followings are the current members providing direct support for each subject (MAR 2013).

- Akihiko Kimura, Project Leader, Professor.
- Tatsuya Hinoki, Associate Professor.
- Ryuta Kasada, Assistant Professor.
- Hideki Matsui, Specially Appointed Professor.
- Sosuke Kondo, Program-Specific Assistant Professor.
- Noriyuki Iwata, Program-Specific Assistant Professor. (will be moved to Kurume Natl. Col. Tech. at APR 2013)
- Okinobu Hashitomi, Administrator of DuET.
- Takamasa Ohmura, Administrator of MUSTER.
- Youngju Lee, Program-Specific Researcher. (will be moved to POSCO, Korea at APR 2013)
- Yasunori Hayashi, Program-Specific Researcher.
- Akiko Hasegawa, Technical Support Engineer.
- Aya Kitamura, Technical Support Engineer.
- Reine Sakamoto, Secretary.

Financial Support

Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research
近藤創介，若手(B)，イオン照射法によるシリコンカーバイドの照射クリープ機構に関する研究

Publications

T. Hinoki, Y. Katoh, L.L. Snead, H.C. Jung, K. Ozawa, H. Katsui, Z.H. Zhong, S. Kondo, Y.H. Park, C. Shih, C.M. Parish, R.A. Meisner, A. Hasegawa, Silicon Carbide and Silicon Carbide Composites for Fusion Reactor Application，Materials Transactions，54，4，472-476，2013

Presentations

近藤創介, 小柳孝彰, 檜木達也, 野澤貴史, SiC/SiC 複合材の照射効果予測のための SiC 照射データ評価, 第 9 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会, 神戸国際会議場，2012.6.28-29

S. Kondo, T. Hinoki， Application of ion-accelerators ‘DuET facility’ for comprehensive understanding of the irradiation stability of silicon carbide，3rd International Symposium of Advanced Energy Science ~Toward Zero-emission energy~，Kyoto University, Kyoto, Uji, Japan，2012.9.2-4

岩田憲幸，木村晃彦，泉博之，機械的合金化により製造した酸化物分散強化鋼表面におけるアパタイト形成能，日本金属学会 2012 年秋期大会，愛媛大学，2012.9.17-19

近藤創介，檜木達也，奥田正俊，イオン照射を用いた黒鉛の照射後寸法変化測定法の開発, 日本原子力学会 2012 年秋の年会，広島大学東広島キャンパス，2012.9.19-21

野中誠人，近藤創介，檜木達也，イオン照射した黒鉛の寸法変化挙動，日本原子力学会 2012 年秋の年会, 広島大学東広島キャンパス, 2012.9.19-21

李泳柱，檜木達也，近藤創介，舘義昭，SiC/SiC 複合材料中性子照射材のアニールによる熱伝導特性変化，日本原子力学会 2012 年秋の年会，広島大学東広島キャンパス，2012.9.19-21

S. Kondo, T. Hinoki, M. Okuda, T. Takagi , Heavy-ion Simulation of Neutron Damage in Nuclear Graphite，13th International Nuclear Graphite Specialists Meeting (INGSM13)， SGL, Meitingen, Germany，2012.9.23-26

A. Kimura, H.I. Je, Y.S Ha, H. Noto, D. Chen, N. Iwata, R. Kasada, K. Morishita, T. Okuda, S. Ohnuki, S. Ukai, M. Inoue, P. Dou, S.H. Noh, A. Hasegawa, High-Cr ODS Steels R&D for Advanced Nuclear Systems -Keys of high performance －，ODS Alloys for Nuclear Applications Workshop，University of Oxford，2012.9.24-26

下田一哉，近藤創介，檜木達也，原子力用セラミックス及びセラミックス複合材料の中性子照射効果，東北大学金属材料研究所平成 24 年度大洗研究会（材料分野)，秋葉原 UDX ビル北 8 階会議室，2012.9.26

A. Kimura, H.I. Je, Y.S. Ha, H. Noto, D. Chen, N. Iwata, R. Kasada, T. Okuda, S. Ohnuki, S. Ukai, M. Inoue, P. Dou, S.H. Noh, A. Hasegawa , Recrystallization Behavior of ODS Ferritic Steels, IAEA RCM-2 of the IAEA CRP “Benchmarking of Structural Materials Pre-selected for Advanced Nuclear Reactors” (CPR ODS)，ENEA Headquarters, Rome, Italy，2012.10.8-12

N. Iwata, H. Izumi, A. Kimura，Lifetime and Applicability of Biomedical Materials -Feasibility Check of Nano-Particles Dispersion Strengthened Steels as a Biomedical Material-，The International Symposium “Cycle and Span of Sustainability”, Kihada Hall, Uji Obaku Plaza, Kyoto University, 2012.10.27

S. Kondo, T. Koyanagi, T. Hinoki， Helium effect on the irradiation creep of silicon carbide，NuMat 2012: The Nuclear Materials Conference， International House Osaka, Osaka, Japan， 2012.10.22-25

T. Koyanagi, Y. Katoh, K. Shimoda, S. Kondo, K. Ozawa, T. Hinoki, A. Hasegawa，Effect of Applied Stress on Irradiation Creep of Liquid Phase Sintered SiC at Various Irradiation Temperatures，NuMat 2012: The Nuclear Materials Conference , International House Osaka, Osaka, Japan , 2012.10.22-25

A. Kimura, H.I. Je, Y.S Ha, H. Noto, D. Chen, N. Iwata, R. Kasada, K. Morishita, T. Okuda, S. Ohnuki, S. Ukai, M. Inoue, P. Dou, S.H. Noh, A. Hasegawa, High-Cr ODS Steels R&D for Advanced Nuclear Systems，The 2nd Japanese-German Workshop on Energy Materials Science，Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, Germany，2012.12.11-14

M. Nonaka, S. Kondo, T. Hinoki，Dimensional stability of graphite under ion-irradiation，37th International Conference & Exposition on Advanced Ceramics & Composites (ICACC)， Hilton, Daytonabeach, USA，2013.1.27-2.2

小沢和巳，田口富嗣，野澤貴史，谷川博康，小柳孝彰，近藤創介，檜木達也，ナノインフィルトレ

ーション遷移共晶法で作製されたモノリシック SiC のイオン照射後微細組織に及ぼす核変換水素の影響，日本原子力学会 2013 年春の年会，近畿大学東大阪キャンパス，2013.3.26-28

小柳孝彰，加藤雄大，下田一哉，近藤創介，小沢和巳，檜木達也，長谷川晃，曲げ応力緩和法で評価した焼結 SiC の中性子照射下クリープ特性, 日本原子力学会 2013 年春の年会，近畿大学東大阪キャンパス，2013.3.26-28

野中誠人，近藤創介，檜木達也，イオン照射した高配向性熱分解黒鉛のラマンスペクトル変化, 日本原子力学会 2013 年春の年会，近畿大学東大阪キャンパス，2013.3.26-28

3-3. AWARD

Excellent Presentation Award in Asian-Core University Program on Advanced Energy Science, International Symposium on Advanced Energy System and Materials

Advanced Atomic Energy Research Section
Sunghun Kim (D3)

The objective of this symposium is to provide a forum to exchange latest scientific achievements, ideas and opinions on the research of advanced energy technology and the materials used for them. To provide an opportunity for young researchers and students from China, Korea and Japan to communicate with their international colleagues and have instructions from the leading researchers in the area is another major purpose.

In the symposium, I presented about the evaluation of thermal conductivity and development of UD-Cf/SiC composite as structural materials for new concept of low temperature gradient divertor. The surface of divertor is armoured with W because W has good resistance against sputtering and high thermal conductivity. However the substrate of the divertor structure, such as SiC, carries coolant in it has lower thermal conductivity. Thus it causes high thermal stress due to the high temperature gradient by lower thermal conductivity in SiC material. To reduce the high temperature gradient, the authors propose the use of UD-SiC composite with directional thermal conductivity as the divertor component. In this study, unidirectional 30vol%-C_f/SiC composite is studied as a model material to exhibit the directional thermal conductivity. The thermal conductivity of C_f/SiC composite is evaluated by using a laser flash method. All directions have higher thermal conductivity than Mono-SiC materials. These results have demonstrated convincingly that C_f/SiC composite with directional property have an enhancement effect of thermal conductivity. Particularly, thermal conductivity of the 0 degree of C_f/SiC composite was 36 W/m·K which was higher than another angle is expected to reduce temperature gradient than Mono-SiC layer against high heat flux.

Poster presentation group award in 2012 annual meeting of GCOE, for "ACCOMPLISHING JAPAN'S CO2 EMISSION REDUCTION TARGETS IN THE ABSENCE OF NUCLEAR POWER"

Advanced Atomic Energy Research Section
Yasunori Nakai (D3)

Given the absence of nuclear power, Japan's strategy to reduce CO2 emission needs to be redefined. This study explores the optimum mix of hydro, solar photovoltaic (PV), geothermal and wind power to accomplish the reductions proposed in Japan's Kyoto Protocol (KP) and Hatoyama's initiative. It consisted of the following steps: 1) A literature review and calculation of the land requirements, costs of construction, time of implementation and lifecycle CO2 emissions of these alternatives. Land requirements are important given the "not-in-my-backyard" syndrome. 2) The application of an optimization model, involving the above factors and the maximum supply capacities of these energy options. 3) The estimation of Japan's CO2 emissions in 2011 and the amount that needs to be reduced to accomplish the two targets, including the CO2 from these alternatives' lifecycle.

The energy to be generated in order to meet the KP target was estimated to be 372TWh/year. Figure 1 shows the results for reaching this target according to different priorities. If the focus is to minimize investment cost (scenario 1), accomplishing the target by 2020 would require 2812 Km^2 and 4.7 trillion yen/year. If the priority would be sparing land (scenario 2), it would compromise 828 Km^2 and 5.1 trillion yen/year. Yet, minimizing cost, land and time (scenario 3), suggests that with relatively smaller differences, the target could be accomplished by 2018. This, nonetheless, is a considerable challenge.

In general, results suggest that Japan should begin tapping its small-hydro potential, followed by solar (PV), while developing its great geothermal and wind energy potentials.

Further research will scrutinize these results and include Hatoyama's target.

Presentation award for young researchers in 9th joint meeting of the fusion energy.

Advanced Atomic Energy Research Section
Kenzo Ibano (D3)

Cost analysis on the biomass-fusion hybrid concept was taken. Using systems code, Cost of Product analyses for following scenarios to a fusion reactor have been taken; using a turbine to produce electricity (not a biomass hybrid), using a fuel cell to produce electricity and using an F-T process chemical plant. Comparison between these scenarios as well as biomass fuel fee consideration shows that biomass hybrid scenarios have an economical attractiveness over the conventional turbine scenario in particular for a low fusion power reactor.

GCOE Group Poster Award in 2012 Annual Meeting of GCOE for "Economic and environmental analysis"

Advanced Atomic Energy Research Section
Gwon Hyoseong(D2),

GCOE aims to establish an international education and research platform to foster educators, researchers, and policy makers who can develop technologies and propose policies for establishing a scenario toward a CO2 zero-emission society no longer dependent on fossil fuels. Annual meetings of GCOE have been held every year mainly in Japan.

The 2012 annual meeting of GCOE was held at Kyoto University Clock Tower Centennial Hall. In the 2012 annual meeting of GCOE, we presented a work on economic and environmental analysis on shale gas in Japan. Japan has been stopping its operation of most of its nuclear power plants after the Fukushima accident, which occurred in March 2011. As a result, energy supply issues are seriously coming to the forefront. Natural gas is expected to serve as one of the alternatives to coal, oil, and even nuclear power in Japan due to its sufficient reserves, affordable cost, higher energy per unit weight and low CO2 emission. In this work, we study scenarios wherein natural gas takes a larger role in the case of a zero nuclear situation and discuss the feasibility of natural gas as a main fuel resource in Japan 2030. Specifically, we focus on shale gas, an unconventional type of natural gas, which has large reserve amounts with a wide distribution all over the world. Among the scenarios studied, a notable one is the case where the electricity generation proportion of coal and oil is set to zero and that of natural gas was increased to 70% with renewable energy supplying the rest. With this, the additional natural gas demand is about 50.69 Mton and the total CO2 emission is just 433.58 Mton, which is less than the 2009 level (449.62 Mton). The additional natural gas demand can be covered by the increases in the output of natural gas mining, which is supported by the recent success of shale gas in USA. Shale gas will be expected to be half of total natural gas production of USA in 2035. Therefore, economic feasibility of shale gas would be enough. China, Canada, Australia and Indonesia also have large amount of recoverable reserves of shale gas and have potential as exporting country to Japan. As the production of shale gas increases, we need technical developments preventing the environmental issues and the leakage of shale gas to suppress global warming effect.

Young Researcher Award of the Kansai Branch, Atomic Energy Society of Japan.

Advanced Particle Beam Energy Research Section
Taiju Kajiwara (D3)

Atomic Energy Society of Japan (AESJ) was founded in 1959 as an academic society that seeks to develop science and technology of peaceful use of nuclear energy. Two conferences have been held every year in Japan, and many other activities concerned with nuclear energy have been conducted.

In the 8th Research Meeting for Young Researchers of the Kansai Branch of AESJ, Taiju Kajiwara made a presentation on recovery of energy from electron beams in an inertial electrostatic confinement (IEC) fusion device by installation of an additional high transparent and positively biased anode grid between a central transparent cathode at a highly negative potential and a spherical vacuum chamber at a ground potential. The energy recovery technic has already been well-developed for accelerators, and it can decrease input power drastically. However, in order to apply it to IEC, there were still issues to be solved; increase of current flowing into the anode by secondary emission from the vacuum chamber surface and ionization because of relatively high gas pressure. The increase of anode current was found to cause a considerable increase of the input power.

In order to mitigate this problem, another additional high transparent grid was installed in the vicinity of the chamber. A slightly negative voltage was then applied in attempt to suppress the secondary emission and the ionization by the secondary electron.

Experimental results showed that anode current was reduced considerably by installation of the secondary emission suppressor, and the ratio of fusion rate to the input power was improved. It was also found that the ratio strongly depended on the anode voltage, and maximum of the ratio was twice as high as that of our conventional IEC which did not have the anode for the energy recovery.

As conclusions, it was found that the recovery of energy from the electrons can improve the efficiency of IEC drastically, and the suppression of secondary emission is important and necessary. Suppression of secondary emission from the suppressor itself would lead to further lower anode current and higher efficiency.

Best Student Poster Award in 14th US-Japan Workshop on Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion.

Advanced Particle Beam Energy Research Section
Genki Hashimoto (M2)

Inertial Electrostatic Confinement (IEC) is a compact and high controllability process for researching the physics of nuclear fusion. Applications of IEC fusion include a novel neutron source. The 1st US-Japan IEC exchange was held at Los Alamos National Laboratory, United States in 1998 for promotion of research and development on IEC. Annual workshops have been held after the exchange. The 14th US-Japan Workshop on IEC Fusion was held in Washington, D.C., US on October 14 and 17, 2012. More than 30 including 15 students participated from US, Australia, Canada and Japan. In this workshop, I presented my work on experimental results of simultaneous X-ray and neutron radiography by use of glow discharge driven D-D IEC fusion device as a multi-radiation source, and received the best student poster award.

Demands recently grow on the extension of neutron radiography utilization. The conventional neutron sources for the radiography do not always satisfy performance requirements like compactness, portability and controllability. Since a glow discharge driven IEC fusion device has been developed well technically, the neutron radiography by use of that would be effective. Additionally, identification of materials by the simultaneous neutron and the X-ray radiography, i.e. two beam radiography is feasible in principle.

We irradiated samples with X-ray and neutrons simultaneously for 90 minutes, the neutron yield was 1.6×10^7 n/sec. Numerical thermal neutron flux density on the sample was $1.3 \times 10^2\ \mathrm{n/cm^2/sec}$. Thus, the thermal neutron fluence is estimated as $7.0 \times 10^5\ \mathrm{n/cm^2}$ in this case. This is enough for the neutron imaging plate (IP) to provide a neutron image, which requires a fluence exceeding $10^4\ \mathrm{n/cm^2}$.

As the result, a polyethylene and an acrylic could be distinguished from other materials by measuring the ratios between the intensities of neutrons and X-rays before and after transmission of the materials. This is because a polyethylene and an acrylic contain hydrogen that has a high ratio of the mass attenuation coefficient between X-rays and neutrons. This suggests that a material which contains hydrogen, boron or lithium for instance can be detected with a high sensitivity by the radiography of X-ray and neutron emitted from the glow discharge driven D-D IEC fusion device.

Excellent student award for research and oral presentation at 9th annual conference of the Japan Society of Maintenology

Advance Energy Structural Materials
Yasunori Yamamoto (D2)

The Japan society of Maintenology was founded in 2003 for establishment of advanced maintenology that systemize the science and technology required for maintaining the natural environment, artifacts, and our social civilization. Management and maintenance of fission reactors is one of the targets to be discussed in this society. Annual conferences have been held every year in Japan.

In the 9th annual conference held at Tokyo, 2012, Mr. Yamamoto presented a work on "Theoretical investigation of the oxidation process of fuel cladding material used in nuclear fission reactors". Many participants took a great interest in his research because he uses a purely theoretical method to solve a rather practical issue occurred at fission reactors. His challenge looks very fresh to the audience and reviewers.

In his research he has employed an ab-initio calculation method that is usually used in the research field of solid-state physics. He has obtained the precise energetics of lattice defects, which is important for investigating an oxide layer on the surface of cladding material from the viewpoint of thermodynamics. With the energies thus obtained, he solved kinetic diffusion equations to understand the oxidation rate of the material. And he has finally obtained the time evolution of oxide layer thickness, which is consistent with experimental observations.

Due to his research and presentation, he received the excellent student award. His research is expected to be useful for establishment of the advanced management and maintenance of nuclear fuels.

Excellence presentation award in 14th annual meeting of The RNA Society of Japan.

Structural Energy Bioscience Research Section
Tsukasa Mashima (D3)

The RNA Society of Japan was founded in 1999 to provide the opportunity for presentation and exchange of information related to RNA study, which includes expression, function, and structure of RNA and RNA-binding protein, as well as RNA technology, and so on. The 14th annual meeting of this society was held in Tohoku University.

In the 14th annual meeting, I presented our latest work entitled "Anti-Prion activity of RNA Aptamer and its Structural Basis". Prion protein (PrP) exhibits two alternative conformational forms, a normal cellular form (PrP^C) and an abnormal form (PrP^{Sc}). The conversion from PrP^C into PrP^{Sc} is reportedly responsible for infectivity of prion diseases. In this symposium, I demonstrated how RNA aptamer, R12, recognizes and tightly binds to PrP^C. R12 folds into unique quadruplex structure and forms a homodimer conformation. Two portions within PrP, namely P1 and P16, were identified as binding sites for R12. We revealed that in the R12:PrP complex, one monomer of the R12 dimer interacts with P1 and the other with P16, simultaneously (Figure 1). This simultaneous double binding renders the high affinity to R12 against PrP. I also demonstrated that RNA aptamer, R12, actually reduces PrP^{Sc} level in prion-infected cells. R12 tightly binds to PrP^C and stabilizes the conformation of PrP^C. This results in inhibition of the conversion of PrP^C into PrP^{Sc}.

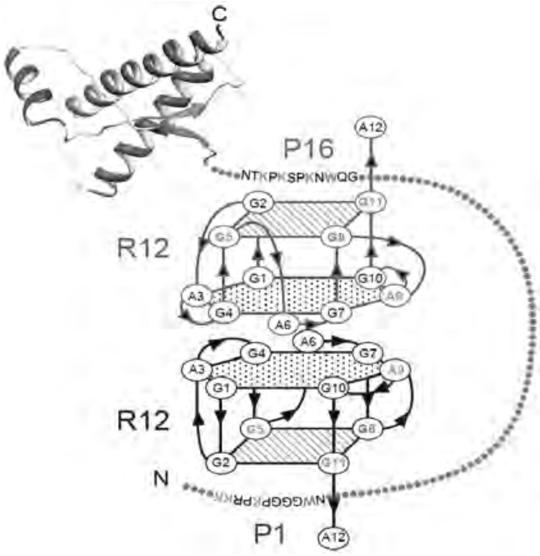


Figure 1 The overall architecture of R12:PrP complex structure.

4. JOINT USAGE/RESEARCH PROGRAM

Joint Usage/Research Program “Zero-Emission Energy Research”

It is an urgent task to get solutions against the energy and environmental problem for the sustainable development of human beings. The new energy system should be an environmentally friendly or ecological one. Here, we should consider not only the energy sources but also the efficiency in the phase of energy usage. The former should have good quality and enough quantity. The latter should be useful to realize three Rs in the energy system;

- Reduce of energy consumption, environmental pollutant such as greenhouse gas, waste-heat, hazardous waste, etc.
- Reuse of waste heat/energy, etc.
- Recycle of fuel, etc.

In order to realize them, only the extension of present technology is not enough. Interdisciplinary studies with innovative ideas are necessary to realize the energy system for next generation.

We propose a new ambitious concept of Zero-Emission Energy. IAE Zero-Emission Energy Research aims at the realization of environmentally friendly energy system for sustainable society with minimum emission of environmental pollutants and with maximum utilization of energy and resources. In FY 2011, we launched “Joint Usage/Research Program on Zero-Emission Energy”, which is the program authorized by the MEXT. Here, we aim to (1) promote interdisciplinary collaboration researches for Zero-Emission Energy Science & Technology, (2) promote education & practical training for young researchers and (3) explore new horizon of Advanced Energy System for sustainable development. IAE provides many unique & attractive facilities for the Joint Usage/Research not only in the field of advanced plasma & quantum energy but also in the field of photonics & energy nano-science research.

Fig. 1 Poster of the 3rd International Symposium

Many researchers have participated in this program since FY2011. Joint Usage/Research collaborations of total 79 subjects on Zero-Emission Energy were performed in FY2012 with more than 493 participants including graduate/undergraduate students from 37 all-Japan Universities and Institutions. The results of these collaborations are reported in “IAE Joint Usage/Research Program on Zero-Emission Energy 2012.” Some of them were presented and discussed in a Research Summary Session of FY2012 held at Uji Campus on March 6, 2013. If you have interest to this collection, please contact to Zero-Emission Energy Research Office (kyodo-office@iae.kyoto -u.ac.jp).

In addition to the Joint Usage/Research collaborations, we organized "the 3rd International Symposium of Advanced Energy Science ~ Toward Zero-emission Energy ~” on September 2-4, 2012 at Uji Obaku Plaza, Kyoto University. This symposium consists of one plenary session and two parallel seminars. About 170 scientists and students including four foreign and four domestic invited speakers were participated in the symposium. This kind of international symposium will be held routinely every year. In addition, several informal seminars on Zero-Emission Energy are also held irregularly.

We have also organized “Zero-Emission Energy Network” to share the knowledge of Advanced Energy and Zero-Emission Energy with researchers in the fields of energy science and technology, since world-wide activities for Zero-Emission Energy Research are indispensable for the realization of sustainable society.

List of Zero-Emission Energy Joint Usage/Research Subjects in FY 2012

(Subject, Principal Researcher, IAE Key Person)

Structural determination of self-organizing glycoconjugates of bacterial origin aiming to heighten the added value of biomass
M. Takeda, M. Katahira

Photo-Energy Conversion System Using DNA As a Charge Transporting Material
K. Yamana, T. Morii

NMR analysis of supramolecular structure of lignin for advanced biomass utilization
K. Fukushima, M. Katahira

Phase stability in RAFM and ODS steels under ion irradiation
H. Abe, A. Kimura

Construction of a high particle and high temperature loading experiment system using the ion beam test stand, and test fusion reactor diverter system
Y. Yamamoto, T. Konishi

Enzymatic conversion of carbon dioxide to methanol using biopolymer gel matrix
N. Tanaka, T. Morii

Study of strength degradation structure by thermally aged and ion irradiation in first fission reactor material
K. Fukumoto, A. Kimura

Study on Gas Fueling and Pumping Systems for D-T Burning in Discharge Fusion Neutron Source
M. Onishi, K. Masuda

Structural analysis of lignin by ultra-high sensitivity NMR for biorefinery
T. Watanabe, M. Katahira

Property change on plasma facing materials for fusion reactor by high energy ion irradiation
K. Tokunaga, A. Kimura

Tungsten material behavior under complex fusion irradiation environment
Y. Ueda, A. Kimura

Technology development of joining between nanostructured, toughened W-TiC and ODSS alloys for blanket structures
H. Kurishita, A. Kimura

Synergistic effects of displacement damage and tansmutant helium on the microstructure of fusion reactor structural materials and joints
T. Yamamoto, A. Kimura

Development of environmental-friendly low energy-loss solid surfaces nanostructured with femtosecond laser pulses
N. Yasumaru, K. Miyazaki

Microstructure evolution of ion-irradiated oxide/nitride ceramics -Role of electronic excitation and selective displacement damage-
K. Yasuda, A. Kimura

Study on photocatalytic film synthesis and biological CO2 fixing using infrared free electron laser
Y. Hayakawa, H. Ohgaki

Development of an efficient molecular ion measurement system using intense ultra-short laser pulses
H. Niikura, K. Miyazaki

Mechanism of Radiation Resistance of Advanced Tungsten Alloys
A. Hasegawa, A. Kimura

Damage Formation Mechanism of Tungsten Under Repetitive and Pulsed High-Heat Load Conditions
K. Ezato, A. Kimura

Radiation induced hardening of pressure vessels steels due to ion irradiation
H. Watanabe, A. Kimura

Development of Green Chemical Semiconductor Materials and Visible Light Response Photocatalyst by Dual-Beam Facility for Energy Science and Technology
S. Kaoru, A. Kimura

Improvement of mechanical, corrosion and irradiation properties of low activation vanadium alloys for fusion reactor
T. Nagasaka, A. Kimura

Studies on Helical Structure in Current-Carrying Toroidal Plasmas and Their Impact on Helical Plasma Research
S. Masamune, T. Mizuuchi

Durability assessment of power plant structural material, H. Kinoshita, A. Kimura

Development of multi-pulse laser for energy enhancement of KU-FEL

R. Kuroda, H. Ohgaki

Heavy irradiation experiment of stainless steels under fusion condition
S. Ohnuki, A. Kimura

High-Fluence Irradiation Behavior of Reduced Activation Fusion Reactor Materials
H. Tanigawa, T. Hinoki

Synthesis of nano-bubble/particle dispersion strengthened alloys and evaluation of radiation effect on the microstructure
S. Ukai, A. Kimura

Evaluation of radiation damages and helium effect on ODS ferritic steels
M. Ando, A. Kimura

Hybrid Solar Energy Research suitable for Rural Electrification
W. Hew, H. Ohgaki

Zero-emission energy system-challenge design and development of low-carbon boron tracing molecules
H. Hori, E. Nakata

Development of iron-base composite materials with high thermal conductivity
N. Hashimoto, A. Kimura

R&D of Diverter Element for Fusion Reactor Using Explosion Welding
K. Hokamoto, R. Kasada

Research on enzymatic hydrolysis of plant biomass
S. Sawayama, T. Kodaki

Studies on DNA Nanowire Transistor
K. Yamana, T. Morii

Build-Up Strategy of ultra-thin carbon wire for Energy Conservation Devices
T. Nakae, H. Sakaguchi

A fluorescent peptide probe for imaging of energy metabolism in cells
S. Sato, T. Morii

Design of functional protein nano-fiber and its application to the cell culture plate
N. Tanaka, T. Morii

Development of small molecular organic thin-film solar cells
M. Hiramoto, T. Sagawa

Study of role of symmetry in collisional transport in toroidal plasma
M. Kikuchi, K. Nagasaki

Probing the intrinsic electrical and optical properties of high-quality carbon nanotubes by microscopic spectroscopy
Y. Miyata, K. Matsuda

Development of Radiation Detection Method Emitted from IEC Device
T. Misawa, K. Masuda

Phase measurement of Vacuum-Ultraviolet pulse and control of electronic states
R. Itakura, T. Nakajima

Study of neutral transport in high-temperature plasmas
Y. Nakashima, S. Kobayashi

Study of Simultaneous X ray/Neutron Radiography by IEC D-D Fusion Device
H. Osawa, K. Masuda

Fabrication of functional organic thin-films and evaluation of their PL and PV properties
H. Ihara, T. Sagawa

Generation of high-intensity fs vacuum ultraviolet pulses by using harmonic radiation
M. Kaku, K. Miyazaki

In vivo analysis of environmental sensitive fluorescent probes for tumor imaging
H. Harada, E. Nakata

High power harmonic beam line to characterize useful materials for zero-emission
T. Sekikawa, T. Nakajima

Phase relaxation mechanism of excitons in doped carbon nanotubes
S. Konabe, K. Matsuda

Safety assessment of nuclear power plants and future energy education
H. Iwakiri, K. Morishita

Highly efficient photochemical reactions induced by optimal laser pulses
Y. Ohtsuki, T. Nakajima

Production of novel clusters with femtosecond laser ablation of solid materials
T. Kobayashi, T. Nakajima

Flow analysis from a nozzle for SMBI

N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi

Correlation measurement of electron cyclotron emission signals at two toroidal positions in torus plasmas
Y. Yoshimura, K. Nagasaki

Modeling of microstructural development in irradiated materials for fusion apppicaiot
Y. Watanabe, K. Morishita

Detection of deuterium trapping site of deuterium-charged tungsten
K. Sato, A. Kimura

Research of fracture toughness behavior of structural materials using small specimens
E. Wakai, A. Kimura

Development of Organic-Inorganic Hybrid Film toward High-Performance Organic Thin-Film Solar Cells
T. Akiyama, H. Sakaguchi

Development of a steerable ring-type millimeter wave launcher
H. Shidara, K. Nagasaki

Preparation of silicone resin with micro-rod structure and development of self-cleaning materials
T. Yamauchi, K. Fukami

Assembly of membrane transporters on the DNA nano-structure
Y. Mori, T. Morii

Evaluation of Deformation and Fracture Behavior of Plasma Facing Material
S. Nogami, T. Hinoki

Research and development of advanced optical devices with brilliant and high conversion efficiency by metallic nano particle dispersed oxide materials by ion irradiation technique
T. Shibayama, T. Hinoki

Fundamental study and applications of electrical properties of graphne nanostructures using optical spectroscopy
J. Haruyama, K. Matsuda

Development of single-electron irradiation technique for microscopic track structure study
Y. Uozumi, H. Ohgaki

Theoretical study on thermal disintegration of hydrogen clusters trapped by vacancies in metals
D. Kato, K. Morishita

The role of organic solvents in the formation of porous semiconductors by electrochemical methods
E. Tsuji, K. Fukami

Diagnostics of plasma turbulence by using micro-wave
S. Inagaki, K. Nagasaki

2-dimensional imaging of fluctuations by fast cameras using a sheet-shaped super sonic molecular beam
M. Takeuchi, T. Mizuuchi

Theoretical study on atomistic modeling for interactions between hydrogen/oxygen atoms and additive elements in zirconium alloys
Y. Kaneta, K. Morishita

The effects of ion irradiation on microstructure of pyrolitic carbon interphase in advanced SiC/SiC composites
K. Ozawa, T. Hinoki

Biochemical Analysis of Molecular Interactions by Human Intringically Disordered Proteins
Y. Aizawa, T. Morii

Studies of visualization based on computer tomography of three dimensional high temperature plasmas
S. Ohdachi, S. Yamamoto

Applicability study of ion beam induced luminescence measurements for evaluation of irradiation damages in SiC materials
T. Tanaka, T. Hinoki

Study of the effect of cryatallographic orientation on the thermal and electric conductivities in SiC
T. Suzuki, T. Hinoki

Evaluation on High Temperature Strength and Corrosion Properties of Dissimilar Friction Stir Welded RAF steels
H. Sakasegawa, A. Kimura

Creation of functional proteins toward regulation and elucidation of cellular events
M. Imanishi, T. Morii

Boundary diagnostics and rf heating in Heliotron J –II
K. Uehara, T. Mizuuchi

5. COLLABORATION WORKS IN THE LABORATORY FOR COM-PLEX ENERGY PROCESSES

Collaboration Works in
The Laboratory for Complex Energy Processes

1. Introduction

The laboratory was established in 1996 simultaneously with the institute as an attached facility for research on advanced processes of energy production, conversion and application. On the other hand, resource and energy problems as well as global warming problems become very serious in recent years. We must concentrate all our knowledge and wisdom to find solutions to these problems. From such a viewpoint, the laboratory has been recognized again since FY2006 so that the research targets of the laboratory should be focused on two specific fields, (i) "advanced studies of science and technology on plasma energy and quantum energy" and (ii) "innovative studies of nano-bio functional materials for power generation". Therefore, two sections (A2 and A3 mentioned below) are founded. Section of promotion for international collaborative research arranges and promotes international and domestic research collaborations.

In order to perform the research objectives of the Institute of Advanced Energy, it is essentially necessary to organize the cooperative research program with much close connection between related research fields in the institute. The laboratory takes charge of organizing and promoting the cooperative research project as a center of research activity in the Institute. The research staffs in the institute participate in specific projects to carry out their subjects. The scientists of other faculties in Kyoto University can also participate the cooperative project to enhance the progress of research and educational activities. The laboratory also manages various functions such as symposium and seminar for related topics on energy field. The cooperative research activities will be published in a publication edited in the laboratory at the end of the year.

A1 Section of Promotion for International Collaborative Research

This section promotes international collaborative research on advanced energy to lead the field of energy science and technology as an international pioneer. Collaborative researches between the institute and domestic/international organizations are supported towards realization of advanced energy system as practical applications with contributions to human society. This section also promotes personal exchange, cooperative research activities and multi-lateral collaborative research with industries. Establishment of infrastructure and human resource development are supported for execution of collaborative R&D activities on advanced energy.

A2 Section of Promotion for Advanced Plasma and Quantum Energy

This section promotes studies on advanced plasmas and quantum energy for realizing future energy systems, integrating plasma energy science and advanced energy material research. In particular, based on the results obtained in our related group, we aim at extending the research fields and contributing to human society by utilizing the existing key devices such as Heliotron J, DuET and MUSTER which have been developed in IAE.

A3 Section of Promotion for Photon and Energy Nano-Science Research

This section promotes studies on photon and energy nano-science for realizing next generation renewable energy system. In particular, functional nano- and bio-materials to utilize solar energy and bio-energy are studied by unifying laser science, nano-technology, and bio-technology, We aim at extending our research field by utilizing the existing devices such as System for Creation and Functional Analysis of Catalytic Materials, SEMs, SPM, Solar Simulator, TW fs laser, MIR-FEL, and so on.

B Cooperative use of facilities and equipment

Facilities and equipment of the laboratory are provided to researches cooperated for the scientists in the university.

2. The cooperative research project

Summary of the standard cooperative research subjects carried out in the year of 2012.

A public collection of cooperative research application was carried out, in this year, for a program which consits of three groups of “Kiban”, “Syorei” and “Kikaku-chosa” cooperative research. The “Kiban” cooperative research means a program to promote leading research themes of the institute projects. The “Syorei” cooperative research means a program to promote general research themes with respect to the institute projects. The “Kikaku-chosa” cooperative research means a program to promote the cooperative research through a seminar or symposium.

As a result, the research themes of 30 were applied and applications of 29 were accepted after the approval by a steering committee of the laboratory. The number of research subjects is listed in Table 1 according to the project categories.

Table 1 Number of the accepted research subjects according to the standard project theme

The whole sum 32

		category A			B	total
		A1	A2	A3		
Kibann	inside	1	1	1	0	3
*1	outside	0	0	0	0	0
Syorei/Kikaku-chosa	inside	3	11	10	1	25
*2	outside	0	1	0	0	1

"inside" or "outside" : Numbers applied by the inside or outside of the Institute

The individual research subjects are as follows, *1 and *2 mean the "Kiban" and "Syorei"/"Kikaku-chosa' co-operative research theme, respectively,

The individual research subjects are as follows.

A1,

"International Collaborative Research on Advanced Energy Materials Science and Technology"

(1) M.J. Fluss
(2) G.R. Odette
(3) S.T. Zinkle
(4) F.M. Tabassoli
(5) C. Zhang
(6) J. Jang
(7) A. Kimura, K. Morishita, O. Hashitomi, T. Ohmura

(1) Laurence Livermore National Laboratory, USA
(2) Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, University of California Santa Barbara, USA
(3) Oakridge National Lab Inst. High Temperature
(4) Korea Institute of Science and Technology
(5) Institute of Modern Physics, Chinese Academy of Science Landu, China
(6) Korea Atomic Energy Research Institute ,Daejon Korea
(7) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

A2,

"Development of Advanced Plasma and QuantumEnergy Studies"

(1) K. Nagasaki, R. Kasada, S. Ohshima, Shi nan, S. Konishi, T. Minami, H.Okada, S. Kobayashi S. Yamamoto, F. Sano, T. Mizuuchi, S. Konoshima C. Takahashi
(2) H. Lee, Z. Linge, K. Ibano
(3) K. Tanaka, K. Mukai

(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University
(3) National Institute for Fusion Science

A3

"Research on establishment of Photo-Energy Nano Science"

(1) H. Ohgaki, Member of Photo-Energy Nano-Science

(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

A1

"Multiscale modelimg of fusion reactor material's behavior during irradiation"

(1) Y. Kaneta
(2) Y. Watanabe
(3) D. Kato
(4) S. Ohnuki
(5) X. Qui, T. Yoshiie
(6) Y. Yamamoto
(7) K. Morishita, A. Kimura

(1) Akita National College of Technology Japan
(2) Japan Atomic Energy Agency
(3) National Institute for Fusion Science
(4) Graduate School of Engineering, Hokkaido University
(5) Kyoto University Research Reactor Institute
(6) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University
(7) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

"Advanced maintenance technology for nuclear power plant safety"

(1) K. Morishita, A. Kimura
(2) Y. Yamamoto
(3) S. Ishino
(4) H. Abe
(5) H. Muta
(6) H. Iwakiri

(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University
(3) University of Tokyo
(4) School of Engineering, Tohoku University
(5) Graduate School of Engineering, Osaka University
(6) Development Education, University of Ryukyu

"Numerical Simulation of DC/Pulsed Magnetron Discharge"

(1) K. Masuda
(2) M. Bilek, J. Kipritidis
(3) T. Kajiwara

(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) The School of Physics, the University of Sydney

(3) *Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University*

A2
"Computational Study of Twisted-Tape-Induced Swirl Flow Turbulent Heat Transfer in a Short Circular Tube under Velocities Controlled (Part Effect of Swirl Velocity on Thermal Boundary Layer Thickness)"
(1) K. Hata
(2) Y. Shirai
(3) T. Masuzaki
(4) M. Hamura
(1) *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*
(2) *Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University*
(3) *National Institute for Fusion Science*
(4) *Concentration Heat and Momentum Ltd*

"Observation of Stereoscopic Image for Edge Plasma Turbulence"
(1) T. Mizuuchi
(2) N. Nishino
(3) Z. Linge, S. Mengyu
(1) *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*
(2) *Graduate School of Engineering, Hiroshima University*
(3) *Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University*

"Materials-system integration study for innovative divertor device"
(1) R. Kasada, S. Konishi, Y. Takeuthi, K. Noborio
(2) H. Gwon, K. Wada
(1) *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*
(2) *Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University*

"Stabilization of MHD Instabilities by Control of Rotational Transform"
(1) K. Nagasaki, K. Sakamoto, F. Sano, T. Mizuuchi, T. Minami, H. Okada, K. Masuda, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, S. Ohshima
(2) Y. Nakamura
(3) Y. Yoshimura, G. Motojima, K. Mukai
(4) N. Marushchenko
(5) A. Cappa, T. Estrada
(1) *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*
(2) *Kyoto University Pioneering Research Unit for Next Generation, Kyoto University*
(3) *Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University*
(4) *National Institute for Fusion Science*
(5) *Max Plank Institute, Germany*
(6) *CIEMAT, Spain*

"Control of TF/Helical Combined Ripple by the-Placement of Ferritic Steel Plates"
(1) A. Kimura, K. Nagasaki, O. Hashitomi, T, Ohmura
(1) *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

"The Mechanism of Mn Effects based on the Annihilation Behavior of Frankel Pairs among Cascade Damage Structures"
(1) A. Kimura, H. Ohgaki, T. Kii, R. Kasada O. Hashitomi, T, Ohmura
(2) K. Yabuuchi
(1) *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*
(2) *Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University*

"Development of High Speed AD Converter for High Resolution Nd;YAG Thomson Scattering measurement.
(1) T. Minami
(2) H. Funaba, K. Yamada, H. Nakanishi
(3) T. Hatae
(1) *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*
(2) *National Institute for Fusion Science*
(3) *Japan Atomic Energy Association*

"Studies of anomalous loss mechanism of energeic ion in Heliotron J plasmas."
(1) S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, F. Sano, T. Minami, T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, S. Ohshima, S. Konoshima
(2) Y. Nakamura
(3) M. Isobe, K. Nagaoka, K. Ogawa
(1) *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*
(2) *Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University*
(3) *National Institute for Fusion Science*

"Energies of Coincidence Boundaries in Si"
(1) K. Ishihara
(2) A. Ohtsuki
(1) *Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University*
(2) *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

"Study of edge plasma behavior caused from fast ion driven MHD instability"
(1) S. Ohshima, K. Nagasaki, F. Sano, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, Shi Nan, S. Konoshima
(1) *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

"Study of Mechanism of Ion Cyclotron Range of Frequency Heating of Plasma in a Non- Axisym-metric Magnetic Field"
(1) H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, T. Minami, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, F. Sano, S, Ohshima
(2) Y. Nakamura
(3) T. Mutoh
(4) Y. Nakashima
(5) N. Nishino
(1) *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

(2) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University
(3) National Institute for Fusion Science
(4) Plasma Research Center, University of Tsukuba
(5) Graduate School of Engineering, Hiroshima University

"Experimental study on relationship between particle transport coefficients and turbulent fluctuation-Radial structure of particle and turbulent transport under strong electron heating conditipns-"
(1) S. Kobayashi, T. Minami, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, F. Sano K. Tohshi, K. Sakamoto
(2) Y. Nakamura, H.Y. Lee, Y. Nagae, T. Harada
(3) Y. Suzuki, K. Nagaoka, Y. Takeiri, S. Okamura, K. Tanaka, K. Mukai
(4) T. Ohishi
(5) Y. Nakashima
(6) S. Murakami
(7) S. Kado
(8) T. Estrada
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University
(3) National Institute for Fusion Science
(4) Faculty of Engineering, Nagoya University
(5) Plasma Research Center, University of Tsukuba
(6) Graduate School of Engineering, Kyoto University
(7) School of Engineering, The University of Tokyo
(8) CIEMAT, Spain

A3
"Single-shot measurement of the KUFEL spectra using nonlinear frequency conversion"
(1) T. Nakajima, H.Zen, T. Kii, T. Sakka, H. Ohgaki X. Wang
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

"Interface design and evaluations of photovoltaic properties of bulk heterojunction organic thin-film solar cells"
(1) T. Sagawa
(2) H. Kaji
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Institute for Chemical Research Kyoto University

"Preparation and characterization of metal oxide nanofiber"
(1) T. Sagawa
(2) Y. Tsujii
(3) T. Sato
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Institute for Chemical Research Kyoto University
(3) Tsuruoka national College of Technology

"Formation of binary particle-layers by various kinds of particles at liquid-liquid interfaces an"
(1) T. Sakka, T. Nakajima, K. Fukami, Y. Ogata
(2) G. Oye
(3) Y. Suzuki
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Norwegian University of Science and Technology
(3) Uyemura & Co.,Ltd.

"Development of a highly efficient bioethanol production yeast by metabolic engineering"
(1) T. Kodaki, M. Katahira
(2) S. Sawayama
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Graduate School of Agriculture, Kyoto University

"A Turing-type instability observed in electrochemical dissolution of silicon"
(1) K. Fukami, T. Sakka, Y. Ogata
(2) K. Krischer
(3) Y. Suzuki,
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Technical University of Munich
(3) Uyemura Co. Ltd

"Development of Photocathode RF Gum for-Intense Mid Infrared Free Electron Laser"
(1) H. Zen, H. Ohgaki, K. Masuda. T. Kii
(2) K. Shimahashi
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Graduate School of Engineering, Kyoto University

"Construction of High-efficient material conversion system by using DNA nanostructure"
(1) E. Nakata, T. Morii, T. Kodaki
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

"Fabrication and Property Measurement of MgB2 for Bulk Superconducting Undulator"
(1) T. Kii, H. Ohgaki, H. Zen
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

"Nanograting Formation on Wide-gap semiconductor surface with ultraviolet femtosecond laser pulses"
(1) G. Miyaji, K. Miyazaki
(2) A.E. Kaplan
(3) J. Reif
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Johns Hopkins University
(3) Brandenburgische Technische Univ.

"Molecular mechanisms of the translational r-pression complex that maintains the self-renewal or tumorigenic potential of the cells"
(1) T. Nagata, M. Katahira, T. Morii, E. Nakata
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

SYMPOSIUM IN THE LABORATORY

Symposium

The Symposium has been arranged in order to introduce the research activities in sections and to enhance the mutual cooperation among different fields. In2012, three regular meetings and the annual meeting for the cooperative research results were held with following theme.

1. The regular meeting

(1) The First Meeting, July 6, 2012
H. Ono, "Initial Event Analysis of the Fukushima Daiichi Nuclear Power Plant Accident -Until a Core Melts-", "Validity Evaluation of the long-term cooling technique in the Fukushima Daiichi Nuclear Power Plant" *Japan Nuclear Energy Safety Organization*

(2) The Second Meeting, September 11, 2012,
K. Muraoka, "Requirements for commercial fusion reactors in the future energy system", *Professor emeritus, Kyusyu University*

(3) The Third Meeting, October 10, 2012
H. Ikehira, "Recent topics on the organic electro-luminescence polymers" *Sumitomo Chemical Co., Ltd. Fellow Laboratory*

2. The Annual Meeting for the Cooperative Research Results, April 5, 2013

(1) A. Kimura, "International Collaborative Research on Advanced Energy Materials Science and Technology", *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

(2) K. Morishita, "Advanced maintenance technology for nuclear power plant safety" *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

(3) E. Nakata, "Construction of High-efficient material conversion system by using DNA nanostructure", *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

(4) H. Ohgaki, "Research on establishment of Photo-Energy Nano Science", *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

(5) K. Fukami, "A Turing-type instability observed in electrochemical dissolution of silicon", *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

(6) T. Nakajima, "Single-shot measurement of the KUFEL spectra using nonlinear frequency conversion", *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

(7) K. Nagasaki, "Development of Advanced Plasma and Quantum Energy Studies", *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

(8) K. Hata, "Computational Study of Twisted-Tape-Induced Swirl Flow Turbulent Heat Transfer in a Short Circular Tube under Velocities Controlled", *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

(9) S. Ohshima, "Study of edge plasma behavior caused from fast ion driven MHD instability", *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

6. PROJECTS WITH OTHER UNIVERSITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Asian CORE (Center Of Research and Education) program, 2008-2012

The Asian CORE (Center Of Research and Education) program for the "Advanced Energy Science" between Japan, Korea and China was granted by the JSPS (Japan Society for the Promotion of Science) of 5 year collaboration has completed its entire 5 year program. In this program, Japan and core institutes in Eastern Asian nations established the network of research and education in the advanced and important fields of energy science by the extensive collaboration of mutually equal contribution, The Institute of Advanced Energy played the role of the hub institute in Japan to represent universities and research institutes, with Prof. Yukio Ogata as the representative and Prof. Satoshi Konishi as the Program Coordinator. Counterparts were Prof. Hangyu Joo in Seoul National University in Korea and Prof. Kan Wang in Tsinghua University in China.

Advanced energy science and technology are of common interests in these countries where industrial application of energy is extensive. This program supported the exchanges of scientists and students in the field of advanced energy research, for collaboration, workshops and other research activities. This program was operated by equal contribution basis, and it requires "matching fund" from counterpart countries, and Korea and China have different types of funding to send and accept approximately same level of exchanges. In this 5 years, situations on energy technology and circumstances in these three countries has been changed drastically. Particularly, Great Eastern Japan earthquake, tsunami, and nuclear accidents in Japan had a significant impact not only in Japan, but also these neighboring countries. This program has assisted the information exchange on the studies of advanced nuclear energy and renewable energies, that have important position in the future energy supply in the area and the world.

Subtasks on five technical areas were agreed for the collaboration as follows.

Task 1 Advanced Nuclear Energy Systems: liquid metal technology, high temperature nuclear energy conversion, neutronics, and fusion technology.

Task 2 Fusion Plasma Science: plasma physics, simulation and theory, heating and current drive, diagnostics and plasma wall interaction.

Task 3 Bioenergy: Synthesis of biofuel from biomass materials and energy production systems.

Task 4 Advanced Energy Materials: nuclear materials for high temperature use, ODS and ceramics, irradiation, and microscopy.

Task 5 Application of Quantum Radiation: electron beam, accelerator technology, free electron laser, tera hertz wave and its application.

In the fiscal year 2012, we have conducted the exchanges in these areas as summarized in the fig.1. Some difficult situations in the politics between the countries has not affected due to the strong relations established by the previous collaborations.

In this year summer school was held in Aomori in August 2012 with the contributions from R-1, R-2, and R-4. Figure 2 shows the group photo of the participants at this seminar. Future possible collaborations to succeed this Asian CORE are planned and discussed.

	J→K	K→J	J→C	C→J
SCM	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
Task-1	5/33	6/35	2/14	3/9
Task-2	1/5	0/0	2/10	0/0
Task-3	7/21	0/0	0/0	0/0
Task-4	11/43	1/4	2/10	2/14
Task-5	8/26	2/10	1/4	1/30
Seminar	0/0	18/72	0/0	9/45
subtotal	32/128	27/121	7/38	15/98
Total	81/385			

Fig.1 Conducted exchanges in 2012 under the Asian CORE program.(man/man-day)

Fig.2 Asian CORE seminar held in Aomori, japan in Aug, 2012.

Global COE Program "Energy Science in the Age of Global Warming – Toward CO2 Zero-emission Energy System –"

Securing energy and conservation of the environment are the most important issues for the sustainable development of human beings. Until now, people have relied heavily on fossil fuels for their energy requirements and have released large amounts of Greenhouse gases such as carbon dioxide (abbreviated to CO2 below). CO2 has been regarded as the main factor in climate change in recent years. It is becoming a pressing issue in the world how to control over the CO2 release. The energy problem cannot be simply labeled as a technological one, as it is also deeply involved with social and economic elements. It is necessary to establish the " Low carbon energy science" in the interdisciplinary field adding the social science and the human science to the natural science.

From FY2008, four departments of Kyoto University, Graduate School of Energy Science, Institute of Advanced Energy, Department of Nuclear Engineering, Research Reactor Institute have joined together, and also with the participation from Institute of Economic Research have been engaging in "Energy Science in the Age of Global Warming - Toward a CO2 Zero-emission Energy System " for a Global COE Program of the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology under the full faculty support taking advantage of characteristics of the university. This program aims to establish an international education and research platform to foster educators, researchers, and policy makers who can develop technologies and propose policies for establishing a scenario toward a CO2 zero-emission society no longer dependent on fossil fuels, by the year 2100.

In the course of implementing the Global COE, we placed the GCOE Unit for Energy Science Education at the center, and we proceed from the Scenario Planning Group, the Advanced Research Cluster to the Evaluation, forming mutual associations as we progress. The Scenario Planning Group sets out CO2 zero emission technology roadmap and proposed several CO2 zero emission scenarios in Japan, Middle-East, and ASEAN region. The Advanced Research Cluster, as an education platform based on research, promotes the socio-economic study of energy, study of new technologies for solar energy and biomass energy, and research for advanced nuclear energy by following the scenarios proposed by the Scenario Planning Group. Evaluation is conducted by exchanging ideas among advisors inside and outside of the university and from abroad, to gather feedback on the scenario, education, and research.

For education activities, we establish "the GCOE Unit for Energy Science Education" and select students from the doctoral course, and foster these human resources. The students plan and conduct interdisciplinary group research containing both the social and the human science and the natural science toward CO2 zero emission at the initiative of the students themselves. The students will acquire the faculty to survey the whole "energy system" through participation in scenario planning and interaction with researchers from other fields, and apply it to their own research. This approach should become the major methodology of human resources cultivation. We will strive to foster young researchers not only who will be able to employ their skills and knowledge with a wide international perspective as well as expertise in their field of study in order to respond to the needs of the society in terms of the variety of energy and environmental problems, but who will also lead people to a 21st century full of vitality and creativity, working towards harmony between the environment and mankind.

In FY2012, which is the last year of this program, we carried on finalizing activities of the GCOE the education programs and promoting the Zero-Emission Scenario Planning and the Advanced Researches. In order to report the developments and to discuss the post-GCOE activities internationally, we held the 4thInternational Symposium of the Global COE titled "Zero-Carbon Energy 2012" in May, 2012 in cooperation with The Joint Graduate School of Energy and Environment, King Mongkut's University of Technology Thonburi, Thailand, and the annual symposium of the Global COE on January, 2013. We also made a strong effort to the international exchange promotion activities such as co-hosting SEE (Sustainable Energy and Environment) forums held in Brunei on November, 2012 and other related seminars and symposiums, as well as the AUN-KU International Symposium in May.

As a post-GCOE program, the "Re-Inventing Japan Program" has been adopted from October, 2012, in cooperation between AUN member universities.

Bidirectional Collaborative Research Program

Since 2004, the Heliotron J group at Kyoto University has joined the bidirectional collaborative research program of National Institute for Fusion Science (NIFS). The purpose of this program is to extend the activities of nuclear fusion research at universities in Japan after the Committee of the Science Subdivision under the Council for Science and Technology has decided to set up its master plan for Japanese fusion research and development by promoting collaborative research activities. This plan was summarized in the report "Policy for executing Japanese nuclear fusion research", where it was pointed out that continuous scientific research activities for comprehensive understanding of toroidal plasma physics are needed under the parameters which can be extrapolated to the fusion reactor.

The main objective of the research is to improve the confinement and stability performance for advanced helical magnetic configurations such as the helical-axis heliotron, Heliotron J. Six topics for the collaboration research for this FY are selected; (1) confinement improvement by controlling magnetic configuration and related plasma self-organization, (2) instability suppression by controlling magnetic configuration, (3) ECH/EBW heating physics, (4) toroidal current control, (5) fueling control and exhaust control of heat and particles, and (6) development of the FIR measurement system and so on. The results of several subjects are described below.

Study of MHD instability driven by energetic ions [1, 2]: Alpha particles generated in fusion plasmas excite MHD fluctuation during their slowing process resonantly coupling with Alfvén wave or sound waves. These MHD activities possibly enlarge transport loss of alpha particles. In NBI plasmas of Heliotron J, the MHD instability induced by energetic ions is often observed. The mode of this instability is found to be m/n=2/1 coherent mode with the frequency of 50~95 kHz. The theoretical prediction of density dependence of the instability frequency almost agrees with the experimental one. Both indicate $1/n_e^{1/2}$ dependence. The iota dependence of the frequency of the instability in the experiment is identical with that from the theoretical shear Alfvén spectrum taking account of toroidal plasma current effect. In the experiment, the mode below 50 kHz was not observed. The frequency may become higher from the combination of shear Alfvén wave and acoustic wave.

Stabilization of MHD mode driven by energetic ions using ECCD [3]: Using the second harmonic electron cyclotron current drive, the control of instability is studied for the suppression of the bulk plasma confinement deterioration or energetic ion loss. The aim of this study is the suppression of the coherent MHD fluctuation (EPM) with more than 30 kHz of frequency observed in the NBI plasma in Heliotron J. ECCD is performed in the condition of the balanced NB injection. The line averaged electron density is 0.5×10^{19} m^{-3} for this experiment. The EC beam deflection is small and local heating is expected. The EPM fluctuation is observed in the MP signal without ECCD. This mode is m/n=4/2 and 80 kHz in frequency. The ECCD is applied and the 2kA of toroidal current is generated. Then, the fluctuation is sufficiently suppressed. It is considered that the generated magnetic shear is effective for the MHD fluctuation suppression.

Control of particle fueling [4]: In order to optimize particle fueling for the good plasma confinement, supersonic molecular beam injection (SMBI) and intense gas puff (HIGP) are investigated. SMBI is considered to be an effective method for density increase and profile control. The achieved plasma stored energy for SMBI is 4.5 kJ, about 20% higher than that for HIGP under the same line-averaged density condition in the NBI heated plasma with 1.2 MW injection power. The electron and ion temperature in the plasma core region is also higher. The peaked density profile is observed in the core region as well.

References

[1] S. Yamamoto, et al., "Studies of Energetic-ion-driven MHD Instabilities in Helical Plasmas with Low Magnetic Shear", 24th IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, San Diego, USA, 8-13 Oct. 2012, EX/5-2.
[2] S. Ohshima, et al., "Edge Plasma Response to Beam-driven MHD Instability in Heliotron J", 24th IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, San Diego, USA, 8-13 Oct. 2012, EX/P4-17.
[3] T. Mizuuchi, et al., "Study of Fuelling Control for Confinement Experiments in Heliotron J", 24th IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, San Diego, USA, 8-13 Oct. 2012, EX/P3-07.
[4] K. Nagasaki, et al., "Stabilization of Energetic-Ion-Driven MHD Mode by ECCD in Heliotron J", 24th IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, San Diego, USA, 8-13 Oct. 2012, EX/P8-10.

Application of DuET and MUSTER for Industrial Research and Engineering (The ADMIRE Project)

1. Introduction

The ADMIRE Project at the Institute of Advanced Energy (IAE), Kyoto University is one of the MEXT (Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology of Japan) -supported programs "Open Advanced Facilities to Industry" to provide private companies with utilization of experimental facilities and expertise of IAE, Kyoto University. The DuET Facility i.e. dual beam ion accelerator system with a dedicated specimen irradiation stage and the MUSTER Facilities consisting of high-performance TEM, SEM, FIB, EPMA, Auger, etc. are included in this program. Technical guidance to operate experimental equipment as well as consulting on the experimental results is also offered to the users. In the "Trial use mode" the users can use these facilities free of charge for a limited time period.

2. Project details

The ADMIRE Project was launched in 2006. The DuET and MUSTER are two of the representing facilities in the IAE dedicated for the research of energy science and technology, with the special emphasis on fusion and fission reactor materials R&Ds. The ADMIRE Project aims to provide the private industries with the research resources of IAE. Research topics accepted by the ADMIRE Project are NOT restricted to fission or fusion reactor materials, nor energy science and technology. We welcome proposals from a variety of fields all over the world.

The ADMIRE Project has four modes of facility use: a) Trial use mode, b) Charged use mode-X (exclusive use of data), c) Charged use mode-N (non-exclusive use of data), and d) Collaborative use.

a) Trial use mode

In this mode, users are allowed to utilize the ADMIRE facilities free of charge for a fixed term, i.e. six months for the MUSTER facilities or twelve months for the DuET facilities. The term may be repeated once if requested and approved. The only obligation of the user is to submit a relatively simple report at the end of the term. If the user requests to postpone the immediate dissemination of the outcome, in order to secure its IPR, a moratorium up to one year may be given.

b) Charged use mode-X (exclusive use of data)

This mode is programmed for those users who have strong interests on the intellectual property rights to be obtained through the ADMIRE utilization. There is no obligation to submit reports, etc. to the ADMIRE. The subject title and the name of the user may be kept undisclosed if the user so requests.

DuET, the dual-ion beam irradiation facility

c) Charged use mode-N (non-exclusive use of data)

This mode is similar to the mode-X but is different only in that submission of a report is obligatory. The charge rate for facility use is lower compared to the mode-X.

d) Collaborative use

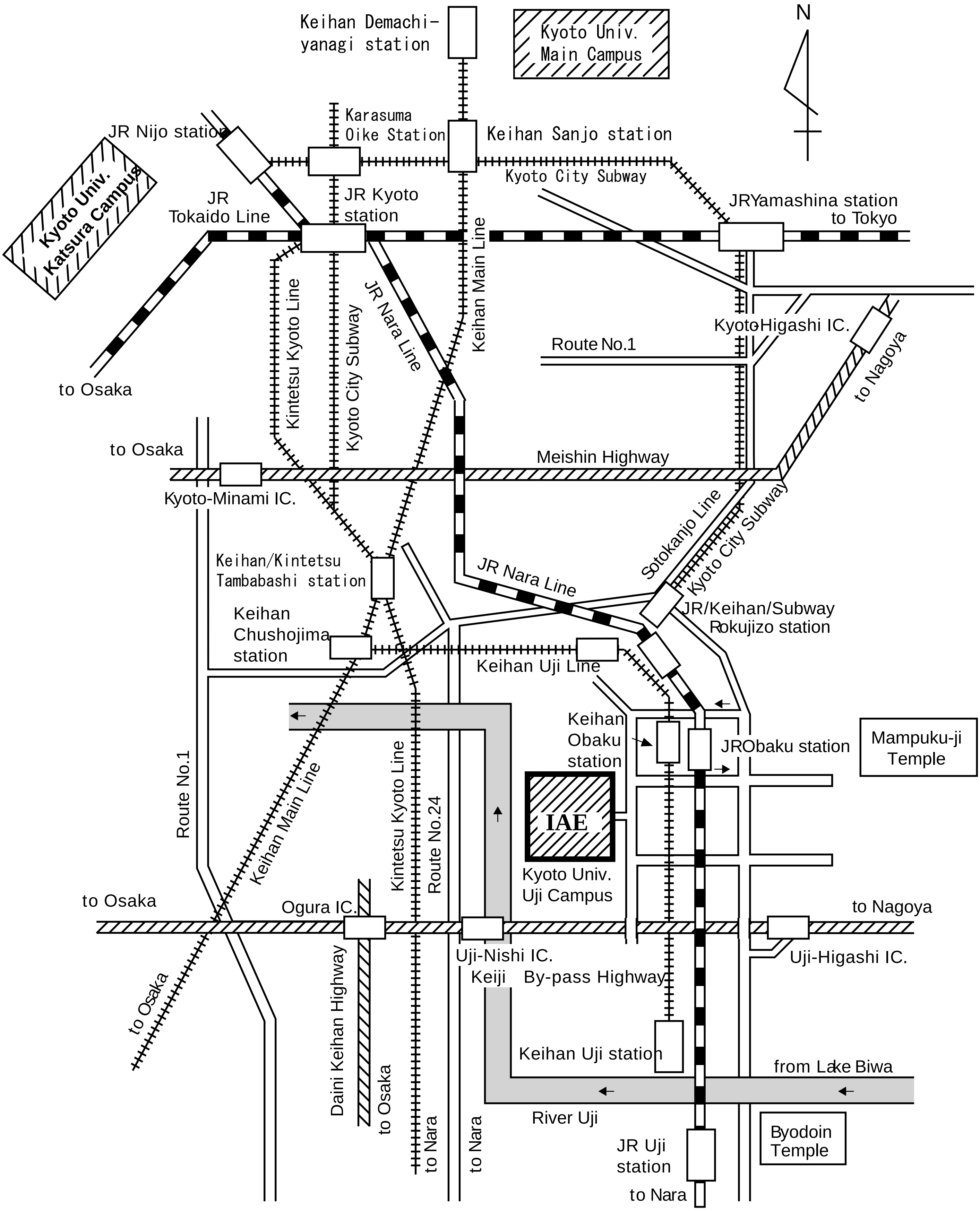
This mode is similar to the standard collaborative research conducted jointly by private companies and university staff under a contract to which both parties agreed. This is not just utilization of the facility but full collaboration on specific subjects.

3. Benefits for companies

- Rapid progress of products development by use of high performance equipment
- Reduction of expenditure for equipment
- Rapid exploration of new idea
- Training of equipment operation and consulting on experimental results are available

for details, please visit: our website at:
http://admire.iae.kyoto-u.ac.jp/

7. HOW TO GET TO IAE



京都大学エネルギー理工学研究所 ANNUAL REPORT
Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

Gokasho, Uji, Kyoto 611-0011 Japan
Phone. +81-774-38-3400　Fax. +81-774-38-3411
E-mail: office@iae.kyoto-u.ac.jp
http: //www.iae.kyoto-u.ac.jp

〒611-0011　京都府宇治市五ケ庄
TEL 0774-38-3400　FAX 0774-38-3411